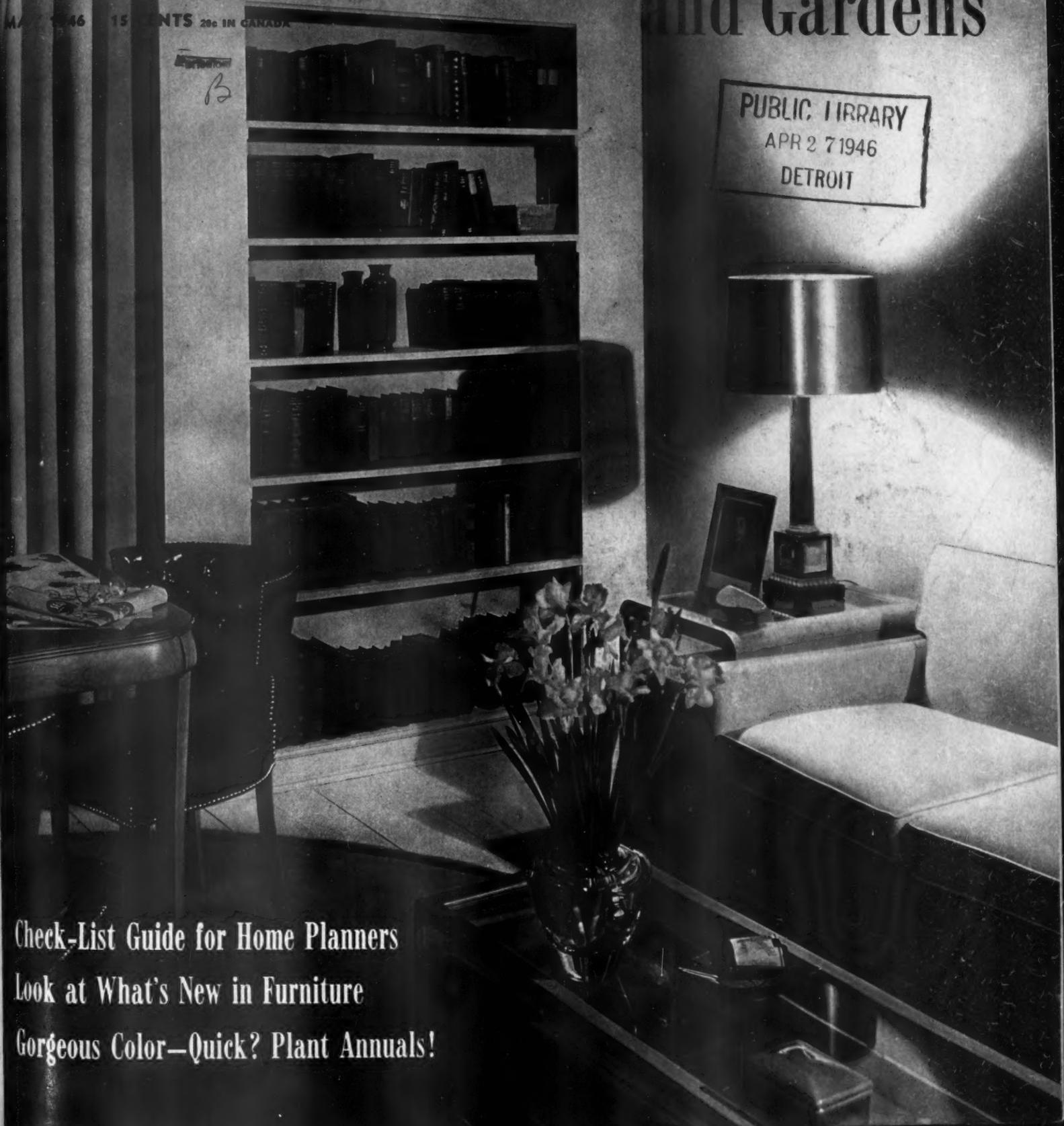
Better Homes and Gardens

READ BY MORE THAN 2,650,000 FAMILIES
MAY 1946 15 CENTS 20c IN CANADA

PUBLIC LIBRARY
APR 27 1946
DETROIT



Check-List Guide for Home Planners

Look at What's New in Furniture

Gorgeous Color—Quick? Plant Annuals!

Something new—privacy for two!
Shut the door on the shower and tub, and your bathroom can work a "double shift"—with nobody's privacy dampened! Had you thought, too, how to double its beauty? Just stencil flowers on the inner walls to match your new Cannon towels! You'll come by dozens of such bright touches—because Cannon's readying designs so lovely they almost breathe ideas. Beneath all their decorative beauty—their softness and heavenly color—the firm, close, water-thirsty weave that thrives on good, hard *wear*. And, of course—since they're marked "Cannon"—priced to save you many a penny for matching flourishes! Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13.
TRADE MARK CANNON
Cannon Towels
CANNON SHEETS • STOCKINGS • BLANKETS

Color Photograph by John Paul Pennebaker

THE "TRIUMPH" DESK SET

A HOME APPOINTMENT FOR GRACIOUS LIVING IN A WIDE SELECTION OF SIZES AND MATERIALS!

*The Lifetime** POINT

Unconditionally Guaranteed For First User's Lifetime Without Repair Charges If Sent To Sheaffer Factory!

They *are* lovely to look at—these handy desk sets by Sheaffer, in designs both classical and modern. Here is rich beauty combined with practical utility—beauty to compliment the finest surroundings—utility you'll be thankful for whenever you write at home. And *what* writing you'll do with Sheaffer's graceful "TRIUMPH"—so smooth, so effortless, so relaxed . . . the 14-K *Lifetime** POINT glides across the paper without even a whisper to disturb the flow of your thoughts! For an added touch of distinction that will lend charm to your home, see the selection of "TRIUMPH" desk sets now being displayed by your nearby Sheaffer dealer.

SHEAFFER'S

Copyright 1946, W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co. *Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LISTEN EVERY SUNDAY to SHEAFFER'S PARADE with Carmen Cavallaro—*NBC Complete Network*, 3 P.M. E.T.; 2 P.M. C.T.; 1 P.M. M.T.; 12 Noon P.T.

FONTAINE FOX, famed cartoonist, who has made the "Skipper" and all his Toonerville folks a part of American life.

Tune in: TOM MIX, weekdays 5:45 P. M., OPRY HOUSE MATINEE, Sat. 1:00 P. M. E. S. T., Mutual Network

For all-out eating pleasure, watch folks go all-out for Shredded Ralston! Know why? *Looks* different . . . bite size, golden-brown. Now pour on the milk, and . . . what's this? Whole wheat, but it *tastes* different . . . so delicious the flavor-secret's patented! Crisp, and nut-sweet (you can skip sugar.) Been missing this breakfast bonanza? Try Shredded Ralston!

"Say! You act as though pastry were poison!"

"You can't talk ME out of eating cream puffs. They're my middle name!"

Sure—you and millions of others with a "sweet tooth." Those rich, creamy desserts are good, wholesome eating—but they *do* add up to more soft food on your menus.

"Well . . . who's complaining about soft foods?"

Not a soul. Just trying to point out that soft foods aren't *chewy*. So your gums get robbed of healthful exercise.

"What now—robbing my GUMS?"

That's it. So often, modern gums are sensitive, neglected. Your tooth brush may flash a tinge of "pink." But why wait for such a warning? Start helping your gums—and your smile now—by massaging with Ipana Tooth Paste.

"My smile? Sounds like double talk."

Not double *talk*, exactly. But double help for teeth and gums. You see, sound sparkling teeth depend so much on firm, healthy gums. And Ipana with massage helps the gums to sounder health. *Twice* as effective, see?

But getting back to "pink tooth brush"...Yes, let's! And right here we'll remind you—if your tooth brush starts flashing that tinge of "pink"—take heed. *Take off for your dentist's promptly!*

Very likely he'll say your gums are sensitive—robbed of exercise by soft-cooked foods. And, as so many dentists do, he may suggest "the helpful stimulation of Ipana and massage."

With good reason! For Ipana Tooth Paste is specially designed not only to clean your teeth but, with massage, to help the gums. So every time you brush your teeth, massage a little extra Ipana onto your gums. Feel the invigorating "tang" as circulation speeds up in the gums—helping them to firmer health.

If a bright and winning smile is worth this simple care to you—start now with Ipana and massage!

Product of Bristol-Myers

Wake up lazy gums with Ipana and Massage!

Why a prominent home-owner writes an ad for KIMSUL* Insulation

Read what KIMSUL did for the beautiful home of Mr. J. A. Zehntbauer, President of Jantzen Knitting Mills:

Home of Mr. J. A. Zehntbauer—Portland, Oregon, where KIMSUL Insulation provides so much comfort.

Jantzen KNITTING MILLS
Portland Oregon USA • Sales offices throughout the world

Steward Griffith Company
2615 N. Gammans Street
Portland, Oregon

November 5, 1945

Well, Mr. Griffith:

Everything you said KIMSUL Insulation would do for my house has been fully realized. We save fuel and are more comfortable, both in summer and winter. It is a pleasure to tell you about this and to recommend KIMSUL as an insulation material and also to recommend your workmanship, which is most excellent.

The KIMSUL which you installed in the store building at Jantzen Beach is another good job and is meeting expectations in every respect.

We believe insulation pays for itself and gives added comfort. We believe KIMSUL is unexcelled for insulation and your workmanship tops, and it will be a pleasure to recommend you and your product to anyone needing insulation.

Sincerely,

J. A. Zehntbauer

President
JANTZEN KNITTING MILLS

If you own a home—or plan one—KIMSUL can give you the same year-'round comfort and fuel savings which made an enthusiast of Mr. Zehntbauer. Now is the time to insulate! And the wise choice is KIMSUL—the scientifically designed *many-layer* blanket insulation. For all the facts on KIMSUL, mail the coupon today.

Mr. Steward Griffith and George Barbeau, contractors to whom Mr. Zehntbauer wrote, inspect a typical snug KIMSUL installation.

KIMSUL INSULATION

A PRODUCT OF Kimberly Clark RESEARCH

*KIMSUL (trade-mark) means Kimberly-Clark Insulation

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORP. BHG-546
KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin
Please rush FREE BOOKLET with full information about easy-to-install KIMSUL.

☐ We now live in our own home ☐ We plan to build a new home

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Better Homes & Gardens

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

VOLUME 24 MAY, 1946 NUMBER 9

Gardening

New Under the Sun 16
The Peonies Men Grow 28
Annuals Give You Color Plus 30
Same Lot—More Living 38
Tame Those Spring Rains 68
Bring in Those Flowering Branches 80
Wildflowers Easy to Grow 94
Best Annuals for Cutting 96
4 Ways to Grow a Pantry Outdoors 114
Six Lilies to Plant in May 136
The Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener 138
May Garden Guide 142
Foresee New Uses for 2,4-D 145
DDT to Date 146

Building and Remodeling

Bigger, Easier Loans for Remodeling 12
Guide for Home Planners 23
High Comfort at Low Cost 26
No Place to Live (?) 40
How to Repair Screens 65
A Case of Nonsupport 153

Furnishings and Decoration

Six Pages of Furnishing News 32
We Put Our Baby in Pictures 82
Space Savers 124
We Spent a Night in Our Guest Room 134

Foods and Equipment

Symphony of Spring 43
That Added Touch—in a Hurry 44
Here Are the 1946 Refrigerators 46
Top-o'-the-Range Omelet 50
Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes
Chicken a Brand New Way 57
Egg Excellence 58
From a Dozen Eggs: Heavenly Angel Cake 61
Leftover Yolks 62
Emergency Flour 73
Recipes for SO Good Meals 77
$70 for Your Prize Recipes 108
A Little Crust Goes a Long Way 110

Home Management

Is Your Boy or Girl Rebellious? 48
Spring House-Cleaning Roundup 54

For All the Family

Across the Editor's Desk 9
Timetable for Travel Plans 14
Thru the Shops 18
What Do You Know About Health? 66
When My Husband Paints 70
It's News to Me! 85, 86, 123, 125, 154
The Man Next Door 88
20,000 Children Die Needlessly 113
How Well Do You Treat Your Dog? 118
Are You Appreciated at Home? 150

Cover photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Fred Bohen, President. E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager. Glen D. Boylan, Vice-President and Director of Manufacturing. Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation. Frank McDonough, Editor. Associate Editors: Christine Holbrook, Myrna Johnston, John Normile, Walter Adams, Fae Huttenlocher, Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, Louisa M. Comstock, Dr. Joseph E. Howland, Ethel Brostrom. Assistant Editors: Charles H. Swain, Ida Ruth Younkin, Marion Edwards, Wallace F. Hainline, Art Director. Bert Dieter, Art Editor.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1946, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Title, *Better Homes & Gardens* registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada. **Manuscripts:** Must be accompanied by postage for their return, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Subscription Rates:** United States and Possessions, Canada, Newfoundland, and Pan-American Countries, one year $1.50, three years $3, five years $4.50. Other countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. At newsstands, 25th of the month, 15 cents a copy. **New and Renewal Subscriptions:** Because of the paper shortage, please allow several months for the first copy to reach you. **Change of Address:** Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than thru your local post office, giving your old address as well as the new, and allow five weeks for the first copy to reach you. **Printed in U. S. A.**

Long Distance is catching up too

More Long Distance calls go through as you hold the wire. Long delays are fewer.

The service is getting better, but we've still got a good way to go before we get back to pre-war service.

Once we catch up with that, we'll keep right on going and try to make the record even better.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Can you afford to be a good neighbor?

Suppose you have an accident, your guest is injured. You're the host, remember . . . so it's up to you to offer the best medical care. And you can!

For a few extra dollars—as little as $3 a year in many communities—your Hartford Automobile Insurance will take care of all medical expenses up to $250 per person. It covers your guests, your family, *yourself.*

Did you forget something?

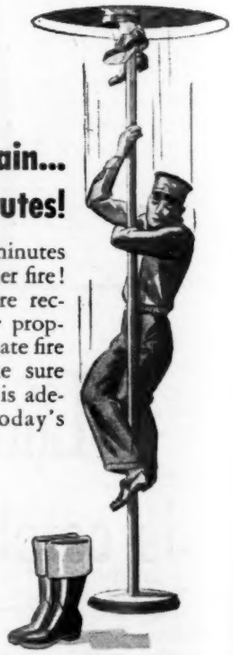
For instance, *protection!* For less than 2 cents a day, you can get Hartford Accident Insurance. It pays up to $500 for medical expenses caused by injuries in a transportation accident, up to $1000 for loss of sight, life or limbs.

How to offset an ill wind

Be ready for it—Have Extended Coverage added to your Fire Insurance policy at little cost and secure protection against windstorm and other specified causes.

Here we go again... every two minutes!

Clang, clang...two minutes up...time for another fire! That's America's fire record. Don't let *your* property be next! Eliminate fire hazards. And make sure your fire insurance is adequate to cover today's higher values.



A Symbol worth knowing

Generations of Americans have found in the Hartford stag a sense of security when things were going well . . . a staunch and powerful friend when trouble threatened. It's a symbol of dependability . . . the Hartford trade mark.

Hartford Insurance

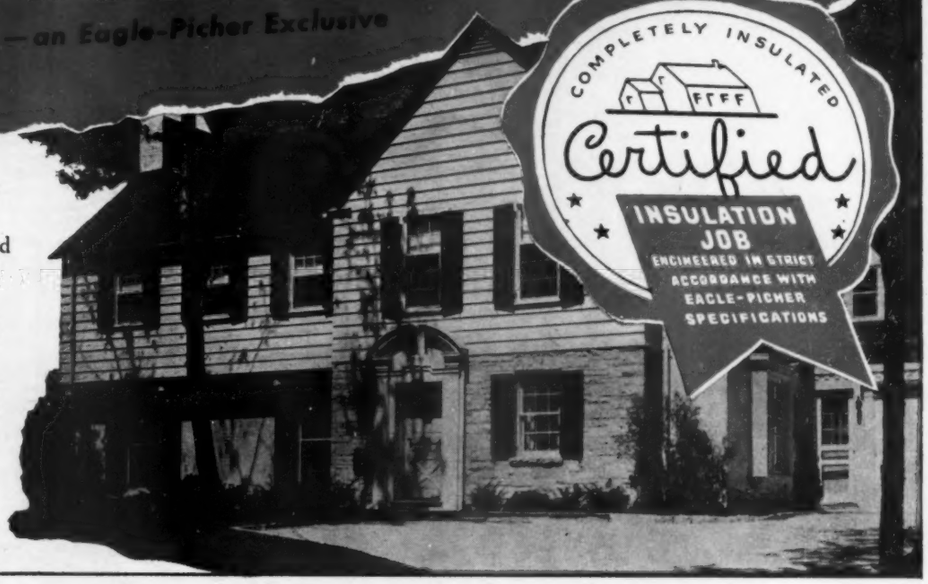
Hartford Fire Insurance Company • Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company

Writing practically all forms of insurance except personal life insurance • • Hartford 15, Connecticut

No other home insulation gives you so much as an

EAGLE-PICHER CERTIFIED INSULATION JOB!

—an Eagle-Picher Exclusive



IN planning, material and workmanship, a Certified Job gives you an unmatched combination of insulation values. Eagle-Picher factory-engineered Certified Job Specifications control each step. This careful checking of every detail makes an Eagle-Picher Certified installation a most complete, efficient home insulation job!

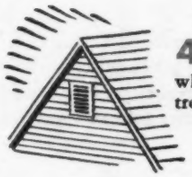
Here's why an Eagle-Picher Certified Job is so complete

1 *An Authorized Eagle Contractor* surveys your property first. Then he applies insulation every place necessary as prescribed by his Certified Job Specifications.

2 *Only genuine Eagle Mineral Wool* is used. An extremely efficient insulator. Fireproof, water-repellent, does not "settle," lasts a "housetime."

3 *Insulation is pneumatically blown* to correct thickness into all side walls and ceilings. Trained Eagle workmen are thorough. House is sealed against outside heat and cold.

4 *Proper ventilation is installed* wherever needed to insure trouble-free results.



5 *You receive a Certified Job Certificate,* signed by your Eagle Contractor. It states that the work has been done in accordance with Eagle-Picher Certified Job Specifications.

6 *Maximum benefits.* You realize fuel savings of up to 40% in winter! You enjoy temperatures of as much as 15° cooler in summer, including upstairs rooms. Your house is made more fireproof, less outside noise penetrates inside. You experience year 'round comfort.

It's EASY to Buy an Eagle-Picher Certified Insulation Job

A liberal Extended Payment Plan has been authorized by the government. Your Eagle Contractor will be glad to give you full details. Contact him!

Eagle Mineral Wool Insulation is listed by the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. —your assurance that it gives your home added fire protection.

UL

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY
Dept. B-56, Cincinnati (1), Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send me complete facts about a Certified Job with Eagle Mineral Wool Insulation.
☐ For Present Home ☐ For Future Home
☐ Students: Check for special information
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

EAGLE EP PICHER

EAGLE INSULATION for homes

Made by the makers of Eagle White Lead—for all fine painting

THOSE CHERISHED HOURS... Recordio KEEPS *forever yours*

Recordio captures forever the lilt of a child's voice, a husband's tenor, a mother's song . . . or reproduces the immortal haunting beauty of a brilliant overture played across the world . . . recorded from either radio or microphone with an exquisite beauty and magical fidelity never heard before.

Distinguished performance of the RECORDIO radio and phonograph gives deep, increasing pleasure . . . but the recorder adds significance and priceless wealth to living . . . for, at fingertip touch of a single control, it captures forever precious colorful fragments from the tapestry of your life and reproduces them at your wish.

The RECORDIO dealer in your city offers you a gift. He invites you to stop in and make your own recording, to capture forever a few minutes of your life today for a wonderful memory tomorrow.

WORLD'S FINEST HOME RECORDING INSTRUMENT

Recordio

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

by **WILCOX-GAY CORPORATION**
CHARLOTTE • MICHIGAN

For Highest Fidelity Recording...Use RECORDIO DISCS, RECORDIOPOINT, Cutting and Playback Needles

To the Future— Without Fear

NOW that the fullness of spring is here, it is a melancholy commentary on man that he seems so out of season. Nature renews herself. Warmth and song are in the fields and hills. Man alone, among the works of Creation, has winter within him, his heart and mind still locked in a kind of ice.

There is a reason for this, of course. Our human society has had its nerves rubbed raw by war. The long years of bloodletting, destruction, and ceaseless shock—an agony without precedent—have left us with a world upended; and in that world it is all too easy to be afraid. It is all too easy, for instance, for a Russian to look to the West and talk himself into seeing a dozen different signs of a new alignment. It is all too easy for Britons and Americans to detect in the actions of the Soviet Union a black plot to expand and expand. Indeed, letting his mind roam freely thru the darker forests of conjecture, every man—no matter what his nationality—can see a future filled with nothing but the shape of an onrushing global catastrophe. There is radar. There is the transoceanic rocket. There is the atom. So let us all pull up the covers and quiver in our beds.

BUT THERE is such a thing as looking forward too far. There is such a thing as presuming to divine the future in a way given only to God. And when we go that way we are in danger of losing ourselves in what might be called an evilly enchanted castle of the mind—a self-hypnotizing maze of night-filled intellectual corridors that can be our undoing. There is no reason in logic or common sense why any healthy human being should brood over the coming of tomorrow. To brood is to embrace an unreasoning brand of pessimism, a sterile fatalism, a wicked drug of the human spirit. Brooding puts a killing blight on all efforts to build a decent peace and to harvest the fruits of that peace—bright homes, vigorous enterprise, measureless contentment of the heart.

ACTUALLY, it may be said of this spring—the first spring of the peace—that it is a far better spring than last year's or than any since 1933, the year Nazism seized power and began to exploit its hate. We are not concerned with dying and destroying now; we are concerned with living and with building—with creating, with the things that make existence good. Electronics? Atomic energy? Why should we fear such works of genius when with them we can develop tomorrow into an age rich almost beyond imagining? The opportunities are boundless. To make the most of them we have only to keep in mind that it is not the future that shapes us but we who shape the future—that man's destiny is in his own hands and in the gifts God gave him, and not in the distant, impersonal stars.

THERE IS A fine old American saying, "Hats off to the past, coats off to the future." This is no time for brooding. This is a time when the lot of us, like the rest of Nature, should be renewing ourselves. This is a time when man should cast aside his wintry thoughts and turn his face and energies to tomorrow with his heart lifted up—with faith, with hope, without fear. A new world, a better world, a world of shining promise, is beckoning to all of us.

Editor

turn up the heat

FIVE kinds of G-E Automatic Home Heat to choose from

Next winter, come back from a shopping trip or an evening's fun to a home that's warm and cozy . . . kept at just the right temperature by G-E Automatic Heating.

Your G-E heating unit does all the thermometer-watching, all the furnace-tending. Just set the G-E thermostat *once all season* . . . for luxurious warmth by day, for fuel-saving lower temperatures at night.

Take your pick—gas or oil—steam, hot water, vapor, or conditioned warm air. There's a grand G-E heating unit for either fuel—for any system . . . in your present home, or the one you plan to build.

Your G-E dealer is listed in the Classified Telephone Directory. Call him today. He will tell you when G-E units will be available.

General Electric Company, Air Conditioning Department, Section 6145, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

GET THIS G-E BOOKLET. "The Answer Book on Home Heating" is full of interesting facts to help you choose a heating system. Send 10c in coin for it today.

OIL-FIRED

G-E Boiler for steam or hot water heat.

G-E Winter Air Conditioner (Warm Air)

G-E Oil Burner

GAS-FIRED

Boiler for steam or hot water heat.

G-E Winter Air Conditioner (Warm Air)

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Automatic Home Heating

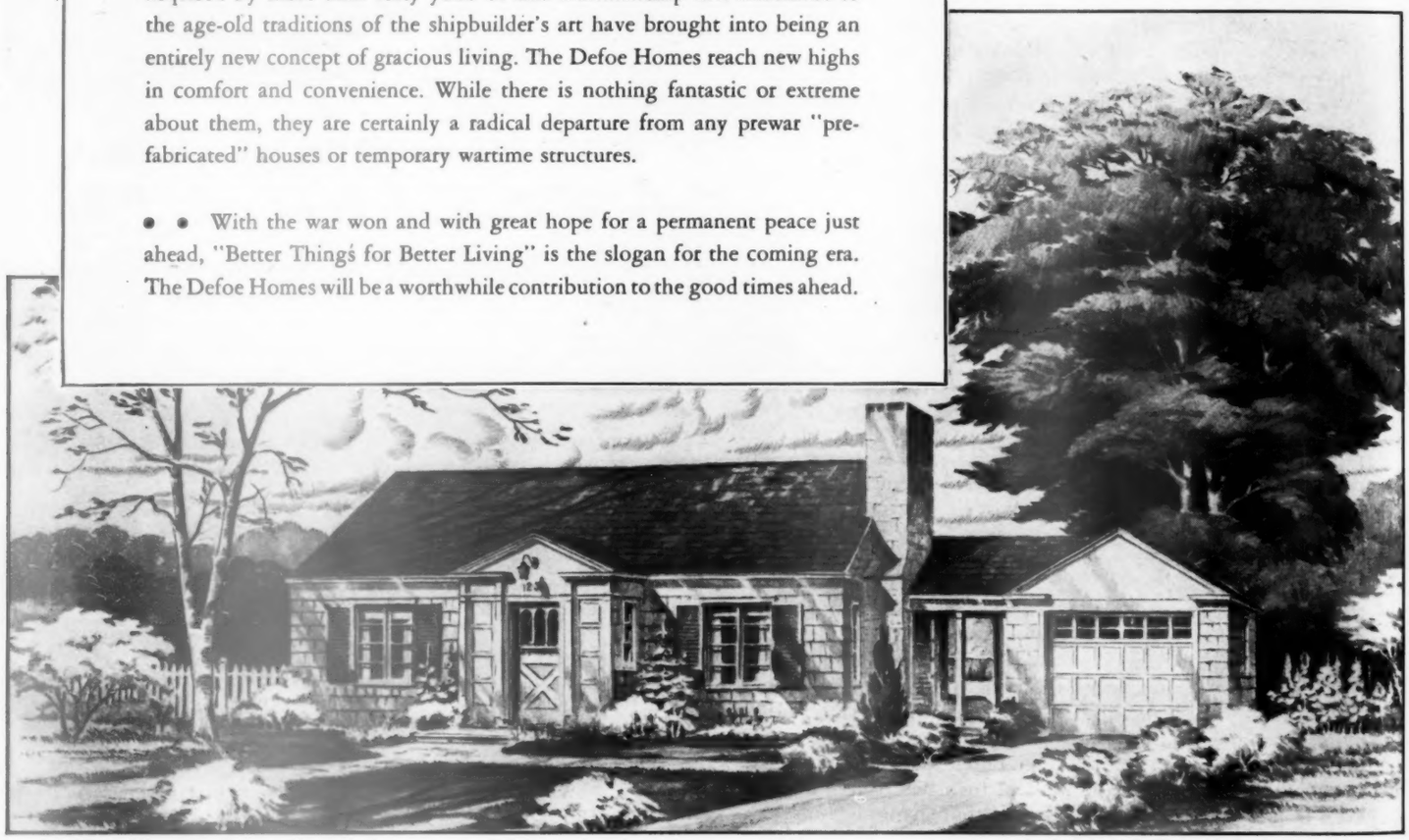
DEFOE HOMES CAN ANSWER YOUR HOUSING PROBLEM

THE Housing Division of the Defoe Shipbuilding Company was developed with a two-fold purpose—to maintain, as closely as possible, the wartime employment level upon which the people of the industrial area in which the plant is located had come to depend and to offer the public a new solution to America's housing problem.

• • With this in mind, Defoe designers and engineers were called upon to create a new line of homes which would bring to their owners the comforts of functional design, the ease of maintenance made possible by modern compact construction—plus the economies of mass production methods. In addition, they must be built to outlast houses of standard construction!

• • The Defoe organization has delivered. The skill and experience acquired by more than forty years of fine workmanship and adherence to the age-old traditions of the shipbuilder's art have brought into being an entirely new concept of gracious living. The Defoe Homes reach new highs in comfort and convenience. While there is nothing fantastic or extreme about them, they are certainly a radical departure from any prewar "prefabricated" houses or temporary wartime structures.

• • With the war won and with great hope for a permanent peace just ahead, "Better Things for Better Living" is the slogan for the coming era. The Defoe Homes will be a worthwhile contribution to the good times ahead.



This attractive Cape Cod home can be erected by the Defoe system. Variations in floor plan and exterior treatment can be made to satisfy individual requirements. This, like all Defoe Homes, can be purchased with or without the breezeway and garage.

Defoe HOMES

HOUSING DIVISION
DEFOE SHIPBUILDING COMPANY
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Please send me the descriptive brochure on the new Defoe Homes. Enclosed is 10c for handling and mailing costs.

*Name*_____

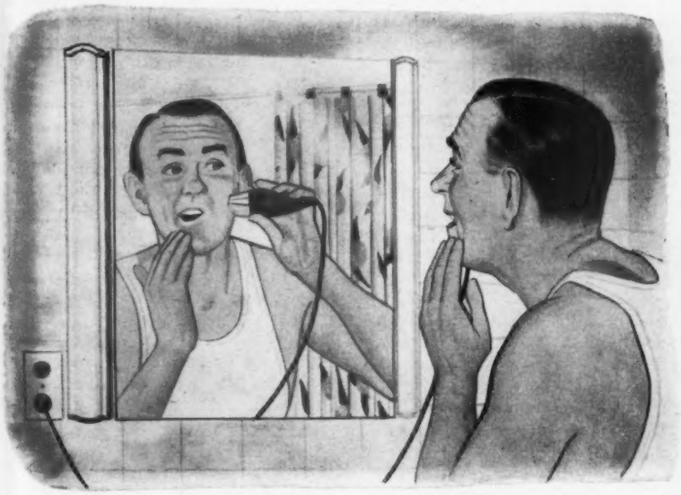
*Street*_____

*City and State*_____

How to wash the dishes, put away your car and shave with G-E Lamps

1 HERE'S HOW to wash dishes quicker and easier. Put a fixture with two 20-watt G-E fluorescent lamps over your sink to give you an abundance of comfortable light. This new kind of lighting is so easy on the eyes, you'll want a ceiling fixture with two 40-watt G-E fluorescent lamps to make your kitchen lighting perfect.

2 HERE'S HOW to put your car away at night without stumbling into the garage door or stepping on the dog. Light up the area between the garage and the house with a G-E Projector Flood Lamp that fits any standard socket. Its built-in reflector makes it easy to install—no other equipment needed.

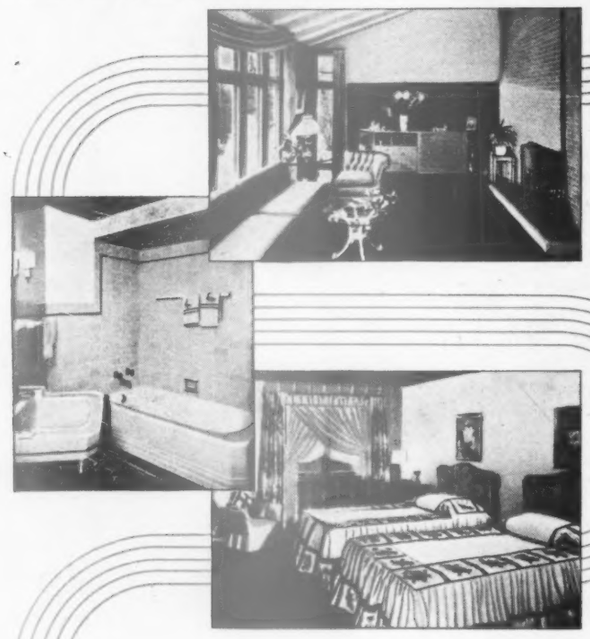


3 HERE'S HOW to get cleaner, quicker shaves no matter what kind of razor you use. Put two 20-watt G-E fluorescent lamps alongside the bathroom mirror and see how the soft, cool, even light does away with shadows and excessive brightness! Let General Electric fluorescent lamps help you start the day right!

***General Electric** makes lamp bulbs for every home lighting need. I like to sell G-E, because my customers want the best. They know research is always at work to improve G-E Lamps and make them Stay Brighter Longer.*

Heat that flows

TO EVERY NOOK AND CRANNY



Is your bedroom colder than you like it on winter mornings? . . Is your bathroom as warm as you would like it for the early morning shower or the evening tub? . . Is your living room cold at one end? Are your floors cold and drafty?

Chances are that your home suffers from one or more of these discomforts which are difficult to cure with the present "on-and-off" control of heat supply, no matter how plentiful that supply may be at the source, the heating plant. But cheer up! There is good news ahead. Moduflow, the amazing new control system developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell, will provide a continuous flow of modulated heat to every nook and cranny of the modern home. It will put an end to the drafts and chilly periods caused by intermittent heat supply and save fuel now wasted by overheating at the ceiling.

Best news of all is that Moduflow can be easily and inexpensively installed *right now,* in your present automatic heating system. You don't have to wait until you build a new home. Of course, if you are planning to build, you should make your heating plant *completely modern* with a Moduflow control system. Get the whole story of Moduflow. Mail the coupon today for your free copy of the interesting booklet "Heating and Air Conditioning the Postwar Home."

MODUFLOW

The New HONEYWELL Heating Control System

Send for this BOOK **FREE**

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
2716 Fourth Avenue So., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send my free copy of "Heating and Air Conditioning the Postwar Home."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Tomorrow's Apartment will have Personalized Heat Control... with Moduflow

Bigger, Easier Loans for Remodeling

You can borrow up to $5,000 to make living space for veterans

REMODELING loans, up to a maximum of $5,000 for 7 years and 32 days, are available under liberalized regulations of the Federal Housing Admininstration.

Designed to help relieve the nation's desperate housing shortage, such loans may be obtained in war-housing areas, including nearly all cities, if the remodeling makes additional housing available for veterans of World War II.

To make possible these bigger and easier loans, the F.H.A. revised upward the limits on Title I, Class I (b) loans. Meanwhile, the F.H.A. left unchanged regulations covering Title I, Class I (a) loans, whereby up to $2,500 can be borrowed with maximum maturities of 3 years and 32 days to finance general repairs, improvements, and remodeling.

Increasing housing is one of the nation's most urgent jobs. Many new homes have been and will be built for veterans. But new houses, obviously, can't be produced quickly enough or in sufficient quantity to meet emergency needs.

Remodeling existing homes, to provide additional housing almost overnight, is often preferable. A spacious, old-fashioned house can be converted into small apartments much faster and more economically than a new house can be built.

Remodeling need not be a makeshift and temporary expedient. With a good design, additional housing can be created that will be a permanent asset to the community.

IF YOU own a home that would lend itself to conversion, don't conclude that remodeling is beyond your financial reach. If you are a good credit risk, the F.H.A.'s "pay-out-of-income" plan may make it possible for you to make monthly payments from added rent received.

Briefly, this is the plan. With the gross charge and discount table provided by the local lending institution or the F.H.A., you can determine the monthly payment required for the remodeling job you plan. Assuming that payment is well within your income, you may obtain aid in filling out the F.H.A. Title I Credit Application (Form FH-1) from the lender or from a builder or contractor.

In addition to assisting with priority and financing forms, many contractors and building-materials dealers are prepared to sketch suggested remodeling, to quote one price for the job, and to handle details of subcontracting work.

The general practice of lenders is to base Title I loans on your credit record and paying capacity. Security may be required. Financing charges on loans of $2,500 or less can't be more than the equivalent of $5 discount for $100 on a one-year, monthly-payment note. On loans of more than $2,500, the financing charges can't be more than $4 discount. Officials of agencies qualified to make F.H.A.-insured loans will explain in detail the operation of the plan, the forms required, the types of loans eligible, and the amount and terms permitted.

THERE are two types of Title I loans, the direct-to-borrower loan and the dealer-originated loan. In the first, the borrower obtains a cost estimate from a dealer or contractor and goes directly to the lending institution of his choice. There, upon approval of his credit, the loan is granted directly to him, and he in turn pays the contractor or dealer upon completion of the work.

Under the second type, the dealer computes the total cost of the job, makes an estimate, and quotes a monthly payment; the customer completes a Title I Credit Application, which is sent to a lending institution for investigation; the dealer completes the work, has the customer sign a Borrower's Completion Certificate, and signs a Dealer's Completion Certificate; both certificates and note are presented to the lending institution, which advances the money to the dealer.

Property owners who cooperate in the "Remodel for Veterans" program are eligible applicants for priorities assistance under Priorities Regulation No. 33 of the Civilian Production Administration (*Better Homes & Gardens*, March, page 16). The regulation sets up a preference rating system for 10 housing materials which are in critically short supply.

TO OBTAIN priority ratings from one of the 52 field offices of the F.H.A., an applicant must (1) show specifications indicating the extent to which he intends to remodel, (2) agree to offer the additional housing accommodations for rent only to veterans during the period of remodeling and 30 days thereafter, (3) indicate rental at which the accommodations will be made available, and (4) show that remodeling work will begin within 90 days after date of application. If the work has not been started within 90 days, the ratings become void and a new application must be filed.

Another Sensational "First" by Zenith

Maker of the World's Leading Portable Radio

NEW SUPER POWER TRANS-OCEANIC PORTABLE RADIO

That Works in Trains, Planes, Boats, Motor Cars!

Only ZENITH Has This!

• HERE'S the post-war model of the sensational Zenith standard and short-wave portable that made radio history before the war! Tens of thousands of these portables were produced and sold—over 100,000 unfilled orders were on hand when the Government stopped civilian radio production. Now it's back—better than ever! See it at your Zenith dealer's today.

FIRST with Wavemagnet and *Shortwave* Wavemagnet! U.S. PATENT No. 2164251 and 2200674. Both are detachable for standard and shortwave reception in trains, planes, cars, ships, steel buildings!

FIRST with Automatic Push-Button Super Spread Band Tuning! You dial domestic and foreign short wave as easy as local stations! Automatic on 49, 31, 25, 19 and 16 meter bands.

FIRST with New Pop-Up Waverod! Just press a button—you get reception even at remote vacation spots where other sets won't work!

FIRST with New "Swing-Top" Mounting for the famous Wavemagnet! . . . Betters reception 100%!

FIRST with Big Set Tone due to genuine push-pull amplification . . . 300% more sensitive Tuned Radio Frequency . . . new special Alnico No. 5 dynamic speaker! No other portable can match this tone!

FIRST with New 4-Stop Radiorgan that blends tones to your taste . . . New chassis—7 radio tubes plus power rectifier tube . . . protected against temperature, humidity, shocks and bumps! . . . New Listening Time Chart coordinated with band-selector push-buttons . . . and many more "exclusives" that put the NEW ZENITH TRANS-OCEANIC *years ahead!*

Now—Take a *World* of Radio With You!

Works on AC, DC, BATTERIES! Lustrous scuff-proof Black Stag finish. Looks, carries like fine luggage! Tops in utility for home or travel. 12-3/16 inches high, 17-3/16 inches wide, 7⅞ inches deep.

Also at your Zenith Dealer's

NEW ZENITH GLOBAL PORTABLE

Operates 3 ways—AC, DC, Battery. International shortwave on 2 bands, plus extended standard broadcast. New detachable Wavemagnet and Waverod for 100% greater efficiency. Scuff-proof Black Stag finish.

NEW ZENITH UNIVERSAL PORTABLE

The only standard broadcast portable that works in trains, planes, ships, steel buildings, remote spots. AC, DC, Battery. 600% more sensitive Tuned R.F. . . . New "Swing-Top" Detachable Wavemagnet, many other Zenith "exclusives"!

ZENITH •LONG DISTANCE• RADIO

COPYRIGHT 1946, ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION

30 YEARS OF "KNOW-HOW" IN RADIONICS EXCLUSIVELY

GET HIS ADVICE
WHEN YOU CHOOSE

Home Insulation

• A good insulation isn't born in a day. It takes time—years of research—years of development and experience—to assure lasting insulation efficiency. And that's why it's worth your while to consult Father Time when you choose an insulation. He KNOWS Balsam-Wool will continue to save fuel bills and guard your comfort throughout the lifetime of your home.

• When you buy Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation, you buy scientific, lifetime insulation efficiency. Scientific protection from destructive moisture. Scientific protection from wind infiltration, and from the effects of settling or packing down.

Moistureproof, windproof, non-settling, verminproof and fire resistant, Balsam-Wool has every feature that contributes to long life and lasting service.

• Like thousands of others, you'll find that it pays to insist on Balsam-Wool—the scientific lifetime insulation—fully proved in thousands of homes, constantly *improved* to make it even better. For full information about Balsam-Wool, see your lumber dealer or mail the coupon.

Balsam-Wool

THE SCIENTIFIC LIFETIME INSULATION

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
Dept. 112-5, First National Bank Bldg.
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me full information on Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation.
I am a home owner ☐, renter ☐, architect ☐, contractor ☐, student.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Timetable for Vacation Plans

PLANNING a trip? So, apparently, is a large part of the population!

Americans love their homes. They love them the more for the wholesome American custom of locking the front door at least once a year and setting out for a complete change of pace, people, and scenery. And today, with a 5-year-old wanderlust uncorked at last, with War Bonds padding the budget, and summer just ahead, small wonder there's travel talk at every dinner table and so many heads are full of plans: *This* summer, new tires or no, we'll get up to fishing country again! Isn't now the time at last to visit those cousins on the opposite coast? And why can't we, too, see Rio, Taxco, Ketchikan, and find out for ourselves what all the magic is about?

PLAN AWAY! No one will argue but that you and your family have a trip coming to you. You do need a rest. You need the satisfaction of rediscovering that the world is a beautiful place, filled with kindly people, and that fun is a worthy goal in itself.

But be realistic in your planning. It's quite true that we are entering a new travel era. By summer, airlines will be making initial flights with new planes of fabulous speed and comfort. By summer, the railroads will be initiating new cars; bus companies inviting you to board new coaches; steamship companies lowering the gangplank on at least a few of their reconverted and new ships; hotels, motor courts, and tourist accommodations everywhere striving to offer again to the public facilities long closed or reserved for military use.

BUT it is necessary also to face the fact that for this summer, at least, all travel facilities, old and new, still will be limited, the demand far beyond the capacity. Of the alluring possibilities you've been reading about: two-week air tours of Europe, motor trips north to Alaska, south to Panama; low-cost luxury aboard new cruise ships—many are still months and longer in the future. A majority of those already operating or definitely scheduled for this summer are heavily booked in advance. For the average family, consequently, the safest travel plans for this summer will be the most modest ones. You may find old haunts and nearby resorts ready and eager to welcome you. You will be able to move freely and with fair comfort thru most of this country and to the nearer vacation spots of Canada. But those other plans—for Europe and the Pacific, for Rio, Taxco, and Ketchikan—may well be, for the present, best left in the planning stage.

With both, the little trip and the big one, *Better Homes & Gardens* Travel Department will help you. Each month it will suggest desirable places to go, with tips on transportation, clothes, and things to see to help make your trip a success. Each month, also, it will report on new equipment, schedules, new routes, new prices—and the new places they will help bring within your reach. You may have to change your plans from time to time to keep pace with all this. But when you do put them into effect, next year or the year after, when at last you do travel in the new travel era, you'll be glad you waited.

FOR VACATIONS now, there's Canada, from the Gaspé, where Perron Boulevard winds thru villages French as France along the blue St. Lawrence, to Banff and Jasper National Parks and Lake Louise, again welcoming tourists into their blue, green, and white grandeur. If this is your first time across the border:

CANADA does not require passports. Wherever you enter, however, you will be briefly interviewed by Canadian Immigration and Customs officers. Speed the process by carrying identification papers: an old passport, your birth certificate, voter's certificate, letter of identification from a bank manager or responsible municipal official, personal letters, car license, driver's license, or veteran's discharge papers. Naturalized citizens: carry naturalization papers.

Automobiles for touring Canada may enter free for periods up to six months. Take along records identifying your car as to make, style, serial number, extra equipment, and license number, and evidence that you are the owner, or that you are authorized by the owner to use his car.

Gasoline is ration-free in Canada. But remember when you buy, that by Canadian Imperial measure a gallon is one-fifth more than it is here, so that five Canadian gallons equal six of ours, and the tank will fill and you will be charged accordingly.

IF THE children's dog crosses the border with you, he must be certified by a licensed veterinarian to be 1) free from contagious disease and 2) to have been within six months vaccinated for rabies.

Campers and pack trippers may find that certain foods are still rationed in Canada. Ration cards, however, will be issued [*Turn to page 91*

You're proud of

The Home you Worked for...

We're proud of keeping it young

Your home is your pride and joy.

It guards the things you love best...all that you worked for... all you hold dear.

It's worth keeping young and beautiful... worth protecting with good paint.

And that's just another way of saying "Dutch Boy".

With true Dutch stubbornness this famous home guardian defies the Elements. His honest paint doesn't crack and scale... doesn't let in the weather that steals away the beauty. It stands *out* when it goes on, just as it stands *up* through the years.

Remember, now as always, "Dutch Boy" is *Good Paint's Other Name.*

DUTCH BOY

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Now, as always, "Good Paint's Other Name"

Write for FREE COLOR-ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET...

Tells you how to get a lasting paint job for your home, and includes many smart exterior color schemes. For your free copy of "Your Home Can Be Beautiful" *address nearest branch office.*

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY—New York 6; Buffalo 3; Chicago 80; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6, (National Lead Co. of Mass.); Philadelphia 7, (John T. Lewis & Bros. Co.); Pittsburgh 30, (National Lead Co. of Pa.)

Who said, "Beautiful blondes are dumb"?

I'll admit that when I married Connie I was dazzled by her beauty, but I soon found out she had plenty of brains, too. One day we were talking about the future, and I remarked that the present was so pleasant, the future could take care of itself. She gave me an odd look, and the next evening I found out why.

For when I got home from the office, there she was . . . smiling and as beautiful as ever. "Here, Braintruster, read this," she said with a quick kiss, as she handed me a small booklet. In five minutes it showed me that our future would never take care of itself. Because if anything happened to me, Connie's Social Security benefits would scarcely cover her minimum needs! Social Security might be an ideal base on which to build financial security, but a second, dependable source of income would certainly be needed!

Connie had the answer to that one too! She suggested we call the Mutual Life Representative in our community. So that same night the three of us got together. We discussed our minimum needs and determined our probable Social Security benefits. Then this friendly Representative showed us how a few dollars a week invested in Life Insurance would provide an "Insured Income" to bridge the gap between a bare existence and comfortable independence.

So blondes are dumb?

Not my blonde, mister not mine!

FREE *Social Security* HELPS

An instructive and helpful booklet for calculating future benefits from Social Security and your Life Insurance . . . plus a handy file for keeping together in one convenient place, all the official records you will need later to collect Social Security benefits without costly delay. Mail the coupon today.

Our 2nd Century of Service

THE MUTUAL LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY of NEW YORK

34 Nassau Street
New York 5, N. Y.

Insured Income

Lewis W. Douglas
President

NAME.....AGE.....
HOME ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....BS-24

VETERANS: KEEP YOUR GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE!

New Under the Sun

By Dr. Joseph E. Howland

- ▶ **New hope for elms**
- ▶ **Cedar-apple rust lessened**
- ▶ **Quick death for rats**
- ▶ **Fewer poor gladioli**
- ▶ **Less tulip blight**
- ▶ **Makes seed flats lighter**
- ▶ **"Snapping" asparagus saves time**

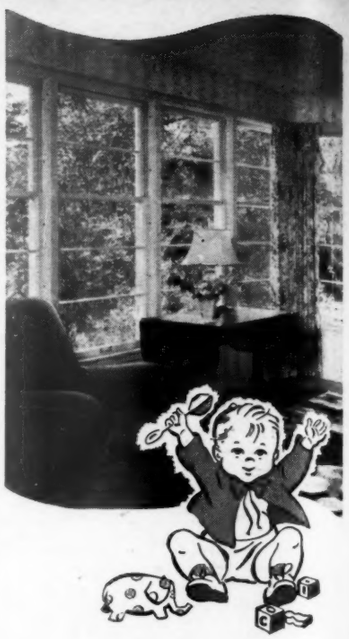
New hope for elms. DDT promises to be the major weapon in stopping the spread of Dutch Elm disease. According to Dr. P. P. Pirone of the New Jersey Experiment Station, the new insecticide is highly effective against elm bark beetle, the pest which spreads the disease from tree to tree. DDT also kills leaf beetles and leaf miners, pests which weaken elms seriously by skeletonizing the leaves.

At present there is no way to save trees once they have been infected by the Dutch Elm disease, but tree owners can increase resistance to infection by feeding and watering liberally. Preventing insect damage to the leaves also helps: leaves are needed for vigorous growth. Removal of dead branches eliminates breeding places of bark beetles.

Cedar-apple rust lessened. Now you can grow apples and crabapples near red cedars without severe leaf spotting on the apples. Fermate, a synthetic chemical available to home gardeners for the first time this year, is mixed with a wettable sulfur to produce the spray that makes this possible.

Apples and crabapples are sprayed five times during the spring, starting when the leaves are ¼ inch long. Protection is nearly complete if the Fermate-sulfur spray program is combined with a thoro spraying with Elgetol on the red cedars to kill many disease spores before they escape from the orange-yellow jelly-like masses. Dr. F. H. Lewis of Pennsylvania State College reports that Elgetol would injure the red cedars severely if used in concentrations high enough to kill all the disease spores.

Quick death for rats. ANTU, a new synthetic chemical rat killer, is scheduled for immediate release for nationwide retail sale. One pound of the pure chemical is enough to kill 200,000 rats. Fortunately, its lethal



Trap More Sunbeams For Your Home—NEW Idea Book Tells How!

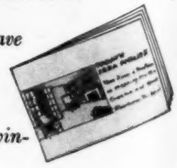
A sunny, sheltered room for Junior . . . with graceful groups of windows . . . doors that increase privacy and convenience! You'll learn how to plan such features—and dozens more—with "Today's Idea House," new 32-page Ponderosa Pine booklet, replete with illustrations and suggestions. Whether you plan to remodel or build, you'll learn how to make your home more charming and more comfortable with doors and windows of Ponderosa Pine. Mail the coupon and 10 cents for "Today's Idea House"—you'll find it an inspiration!

The Best is Yours with...

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Some of the Many Subjects Covered by "Today's Idea House"

- *How to make small rooms look larger.*
- *How doors can save you steps.*
- *How to plan for more closets.*
- *How to improve window decoration.*



PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK
Dept. OB-5, 111 West Washington Street
Chicago 2, Illinois
Please send me a copy of "Today's Idea House." I enclose 10 cents in coin.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Summer's heat will soon be back. Now is the time to think about those rooms that stay hot both day and night. There is no need for you to endure this discomfort any longer.

Thousands of families have discovered the B-H way to The Great Indoors—insulate with Baldwin-Hill *black* Rockwool! They know this material keeps summer heat *outside*, just as it keeps winter heat *inside*. They know their savings in fuel bills—as high as 40%—mean cash dividends the first year and every year of the house's life.

B-H *black* Rockwool is *permanently* water-repellent; it keeps its insulating quality. It is *naturally* fireproof; not only won't burn, but slows up the spread of fire in other materials. It is stable, sanitary and inorganic; odorless and vermin-proof. It is installed exclusively by experienced, carefully selected applicators.

Send for this free booklet

We would like you to have our free 16-page, fully illustrated booklet—giving the full facts. Consult your telephone directory; phone your local B-H Applicator for your copy. Or—use the coupon below; we will mail your copy direct and also send you the name of the Authorized B-H Applicator nearest your home. (Not sold west of the Rockies.)

Baldwin-Hill
BLACK ROCKWOOL

BALDWIN-HILL COMPANY
582 Klagg Ave., Trenton 2, N. J.
Send me a FREE copy of "The Great Indoors."
We now live in ☐ Our own house ☐ Rented house ☐ Apartment

NAME (Please print in pencil)
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION
CITY and ZONE
COUNTY and STATE

action is quite specific. The common brown and gray rats, also mice, are highly susceptible. Dogs usually can vomit out the poison if there is food present in their stomachs.

The black rat of Gulf and Coastal States is not killed by ANTU. Squirrels, poultry, and wild birds also are quite immune. With reasonable care to prevent man from eating it accidentally, ANTU seems safe for use by homeowners.

Johns Hopkins' scientist Dr. Curt P. Richter was amazed to discover in 1941 that rats fed minute amounts of phenyl thiourea died within a few hours. ANTU, chemically alpha-naphthyl thiourea, proved to be equally toxic, also much more readily accepted by rats. Death is caused by drowning when the lungs become flooded by gland secretions.

Also new, 1080, an even more powerful rat killer developed by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Laboratory, is an odorless white chemical so deadly to man that its sale is restricted to licensed pest-killing agents.

Fewer poor gladioli. Dust corms now with DDT to free them of thrips, the tiny, lively black insects that cripple flower buds of gladioli in summer.

The treatment suggested by Dr. M. B. Farrar of the University of Illinois requires no special equipment: merely coat the corms by shaking them in a bag containing a 2 to 5 percent DDT dust. Corms should be dry, but do not have to be peeled or cleaned. Use of liquid forms of DDT is not recommended.

One ounce of dust is enough for a bushel of corms. The treatment can be used effectively up to 2 weeks before planting.

Less tulip blight. Fermate seems destined to outdate Bordeaux mixture as the spray for tulip blight ("tulip fire"). In tests made by Dr. J. C. Gould of the Western Washington Experiment Station, the disease was controlled more effectively, and spray injury to the tulips almost eliminated.

One ounce of Fermate is dissolved in 3 gallons of water. Add the best spreader-sticker available at your seed store so the spray will wet waxy surfaces of tulip leaves. Spray 4 times at 10-day intervals, beginning when the leaves are 4 inches high.

Makes seed flats lighter. Vermiculite, featherweight "popped" mica, makes struggling with heavy flats of soil or sand unnecessary for gardeners. Weighing only one tenth as much as soil, this material is odorless and rotproof, a flaky mineral exploded at high temperature to 15 times its original size.

Dr. Vernon T. Stoutemeyer of the U. S. Department of Agriculture has run numerous tests. Vermiculite has proved to be an excellent medium for growing seedlings and cuttings. When starting with seeds, it is best to cover the vermiculite with a thin layer of powdered sphagnum moss. Seeds germinate faster in this more moist medium.

Vermiculite has no food value. Seedlings must be fed a nutrient solution after the true leaves appear. Cuttings should be fed after roots are produced. [*Turn to page 107*

IT'S EASY AND ECONOMICAL WITH THE EASI-BILD* METHOD

• No special skill needed—you can put it up yourself! The combination of easily-worked Stonewall building board and the Easi-Bild pattern method makes this big roomy (approximately 12′ x 20′) garage no trouble at all to build!

Stonewall is the new, imperishable, asbestos-cement board that's fireproof, weatherproof, termite-proof, needs no painting. It comes in large, easy-to-handle sheets that don't even need to be sawed—you just score and break them to size.

The Easi-Bild pattern method permits quick, accurate construction—simply cut the pieces, number them, then assemble them where the numbered illustrations indicate. Easy as using a dress pattern!

Use the coupon below to order your Stonewall Garage pattern today. A beginner can follow it easily and get results to be proud of! Step-by-step instructions and a purchase list of material are included.

* © R. B. P. CO., 1946

RUBEROID
STONEWALL BOARD

The RUBEROID Co. *Executive Offices:* **500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 18, N. Y.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BHG

The RUBEROID Co., Home Owner Service Dept.,
P. O. Box 74, Pleasantville, N. Y.

☐ I enclose 50¢ in coin for my Easi-Bild Garage Pattern.

☐ Send literature on Stonewall Board, Asphalt Shingles and Asbestos-Cement Siding.

Name
Address
City County State

7 OUT OF 10 TISSUE USERS SAY

"Of all brands I like Kleenex best"

Now!
MORE KLEENEX
being made than ever before.
So keep asking for it!

One tissue stands far ahead of *all* other brands in public preference . . . and that one tissue is Kleenex!

In a certified nation-wide poll of thousands of tissue users, 7 out of every 10 went on record to say: "*Of all tissues, I like Kleenex best!*"

7 out of 10. Such overwhelming preference shows there must be a real difference between Kleenex Tissues and other brands. A special process used only for Kleenex keeps this tissue luxuriously soft, dependably strong. That's why others *can't be* "just like Kleenex."

And only Kleenex of all tissues gives you the handy Serv-a-Tissue Box. Yes, only with Kleenex can you pull a tissue and have the next one pop up ready for use.

So keep asking for Kleenex—America's favorite tissue. Each and every month there'll be more and more Kleenex Tissues for you.

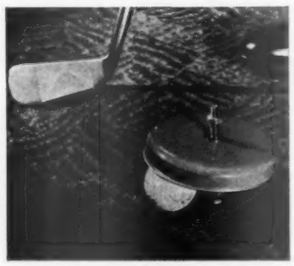
There's only one Kleenex*
AMERICA'S FAVORITE TISSUE

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

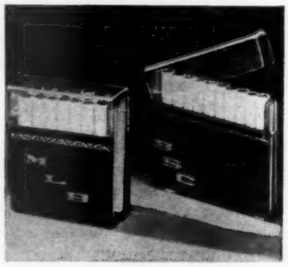
Thru the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

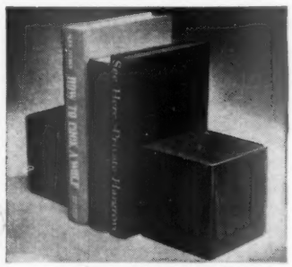
Catch the thoughts that come in the night and save them for morning. When you pull out the pencil, the little bulb lights up. Any pencil makes a good light switch, but a little one with a great, big, transferable eraser comes along. Convenient by bedside or telephone, *Tel-O-Lite*, brown plastic, $2.75 ppd.; or with 6 months' paper supply, $3.50 ppd. M. C. Flynn, Inc., 43 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.



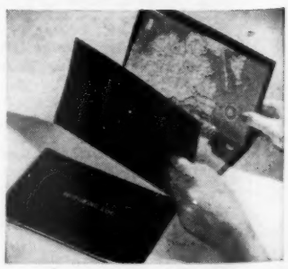
How not to lose your putting touch: practice with a putting trap on your rug or lawn. Trap takes only perfect shots, like a regular cup, and sets up instantly. You'll shrink your score and shorten the time you spend on the green. Remember Dad with one for Dad's Day. *Practisor Putting Trap*, steel, in red, green, or orange, each $2, ppd. (Specify color.) Berghman Co., 1027 Thatcher Ave., River Forest, Ill.



Some like them thin, some like them fat, some want one of each. To satisfy that trio of tastes, here's a pair of lucite and leather cigarette cases, chrome initialed. The flat one is ½" thin, holds 10 cigarettes, fits pocket or purse tidily, costs $2 ppd. Thicker case holds a package, costs $2.50 ppd. Either comes in red, green, blue, or brown. Specify 2 or 3 initials. Lucille Distributing Co., 637 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



Book ends for a man—one who appreciates the beauty of something simple and finely made. Solid cubes of red cedar, still with their heady, outdoor smell, are polished until the grain almost shimmers. They're book ends for a woman, too, in a room that doesn't go for frills and fussiness. Cubes are 4", have felt pad on bottom, satin finish. Pr. $4 ppd. Gilbert Degenhardt, 3652a Winnebago St., St. Louis 16, Mo.



For your motor tour: a map holder that keeps wieldy portion of map (16½" x 10") in sight. Outer pocket holds extra folded maps. *Map Holder*, soft, simulated brown leather, $1.25 ppd. Keep track of miles, gas, expenses, routes, places, and acquaintances in a *Motoring Log*. It fits pocket of Map Holder. Dark brown simulated leather, $1 ppd. Frederick H. Beach, 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York. [*Turn to page 20*

To simplify ordering, clip item and attach it to your order.

ROAST BEEF AT ITS GLORIOUS BEST! Place a standing rib roast of Swift's Premium Beef fat side up in open pan. Bake in a slow (325° F.) oven. For a 6 to 8 lb. roast, allow about 22 min. for rare; 26 for medium; 33 for well done. Cover tomato slices with buttered crumbs; broil. Serve topped with cooked stoned prunes. Garnish with parsley.

To get delicious beef every time, look for the name Swift's Premium, Swift's Select, or Swift's Arrow right on the meat.

2 WAYS to glamorize a dinner...

SWIFT'S *Brands of* **BEEF**

SWIFT'S PREMIUM **SWIFT'S SELECT**
SWIFT'S ARROW

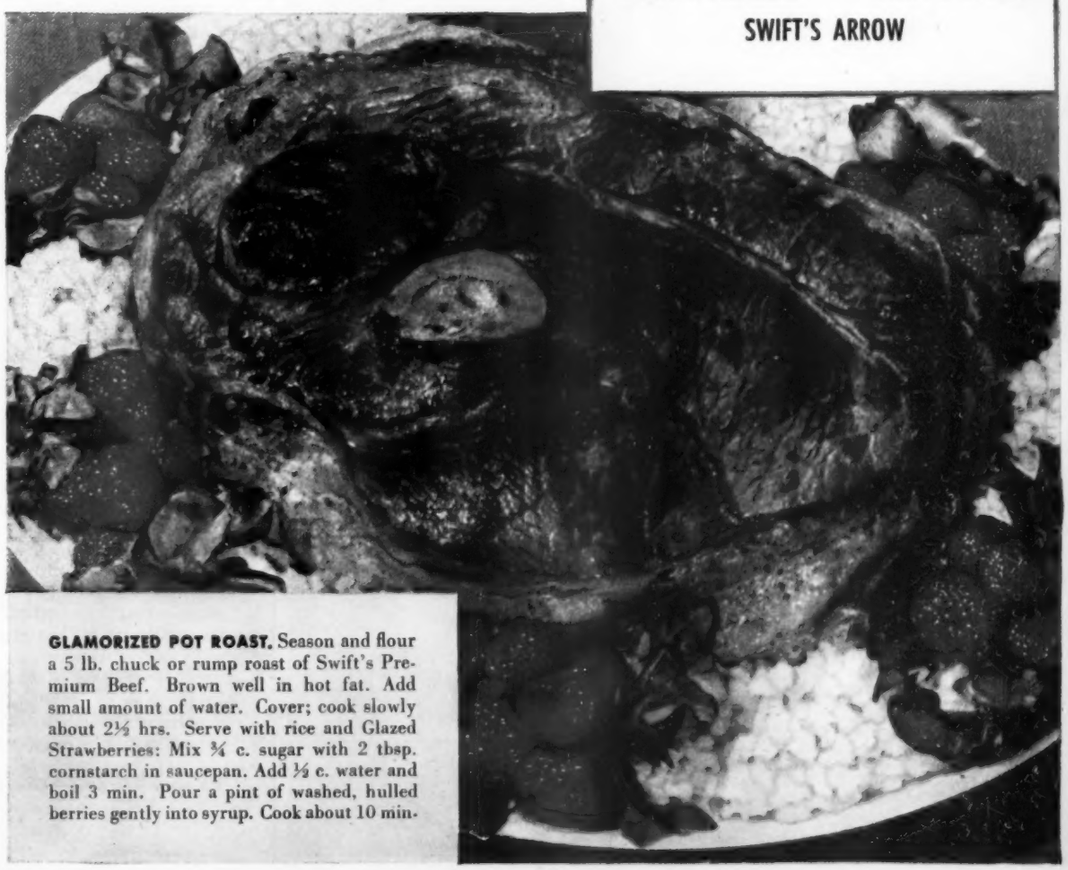
Rib roast or pot roast—either one can be company fare. And either will be *specially* tender, *extra* delicious, if you get one of *Swift's* famous brands of Beef.

"GLAMOROUS" is certainly the word for a fine standing rib roast of beef . . . but a pot roast, too, can be glamorized as this picture so well shows.

In either case, the important thing is to get really fine beef to start with, and you'll get it—*every time*—if you buy a cut bearing one of Swift's brand names.

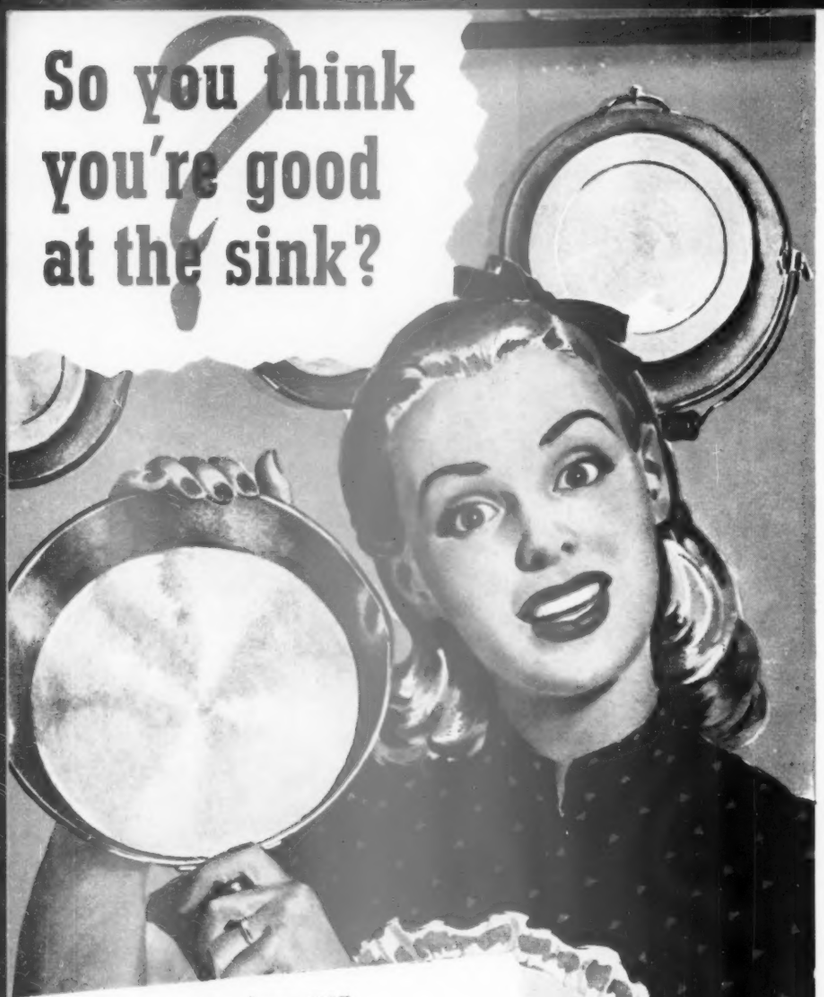
These famous names—*Swift's Premium*, *Swift's Select*, or *Swift's Arrow*—are right on the cut, to make your buying easy. They identify the selections of expert beef graders, men with long years of experience in picking out the tenderest, "best eating" beef.

So make it a rule to ask first for Swift's brands of Beef. Compliments will shower down, especially if you "glamorize" your roast as Martha Logan, Swift's chief Home Economist, has suggested here.



GLAMORIZED POT ROAST. Season and flour a 5 lb. chuck or rump roast of Swift's Premium Beef. Brown well in hot fat. Add small amount of water. Cover; cook slowly about 2½ hrs. Serve with rice and Glazed Strawberries: Mix ¾ c. sugar with 2 tbsp. cornstarch in saucepan. Add ½ c. water and boil 3 min. Pour a pint of washed, hulled berries gently into syrup. Cook about 10 min.

So you think you're good at the sink?



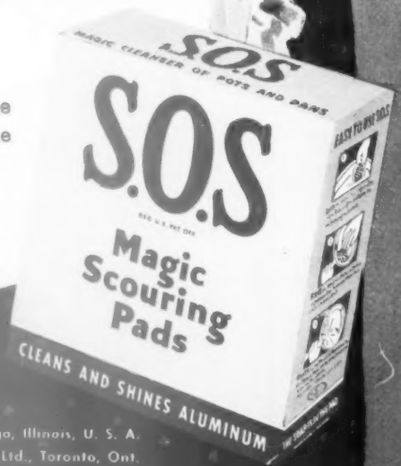
THEN TEST THIS BETTER WAY TO CLEAN POTS AND PANS

ALL YOU NEED—
With a black pot, greasy skillet or dull pan—you can prove S.O.S. is the one cleanser you need for all those pesky jobs. Handy, too—with soap right in the pad!

HERE'S ALL YOU DO—
DIP the edge of an S.O.S. pad in water. Instantly, the magic S.O.S. combination of grease-cutting and scouring materials is ready to go to work.

RUB briskly over scorches, stains or crusted food. Good-by all! And if the problem is grease, S.O.S. cuts through it in no time to the shine beneath.

RINSE—and the job's done—the shine is there. Easily—quickly! Get long-lasting S.O.S. today and make this test yourself!



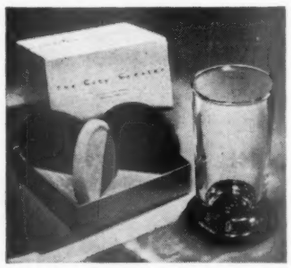
The S.O.S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.
S.O.S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Thru the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

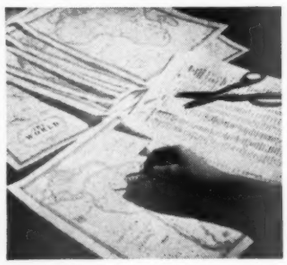
Continued from page 18

Fruitcake for the groom. Every piece is plump with fruit and nuts, mellowed with brandy. You'll want it for more than weddings: it's a year-around dessert. In 3 sizes: 1 lb., $1.05; 1½ lbs., $1.55; 3 lbs., $2.88. All prices are ppd. Add 25c west of Rockies. Cake comes packed in 24 tiny individual boxes for traditional wedding-cake distribution, $4.81 ppd. Hoenshel Fine Foods, Inc., Sandusky, Ohio.

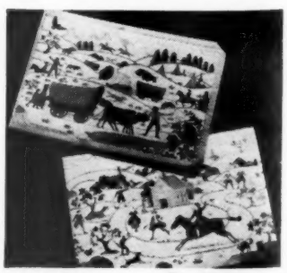


No drip, no drizzle, no hoisting of coaster along with glass when you use a "cozy coaster." Made of metal coated with plush, they're absorbent and unbreakable. Wash easily with brush and mild soap. Vibrant fast colors are royal blue, forest green, scarlet, and canary. Make bright bases for tall, cool summer beverages. Four *Plush Bottoms* in assorted or matching colors, in stores or ppd., $1. Killinger Co., Marion, Va.

New enchantment for the nursery—a Mother Goose lamp that's as safe as it is pretty. Cylinder is well weighted, base is broad. Those little men who go around having busy days won't be likely to tip this over. Parchment shade and covering on cylinder are decorated in 4 gay colors, base is enameled in pink or blue. *Kiddie Lamp*, 11½" high over all, $4.95 ppd. M. C. Flynn, Inc., 43 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.



Around the world in 60 minutes—if you have a good memory. It's a game (as yet, anyway) that you play with a set of outline maps and a series of place labels. Make up your own rules. Painless learning for geography students, and a fine place to chart those saved-up trips. *Map Maker* includes filled-in map of world, 6 continent outlines, gummed labels. $1 ppd. Edward Willms Co., 7 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



Scrapbook for favorite memoirs. There are 25 generous, creamy pages, 16½" x 11½", with a slick finish that takes ink as well as paste. Add your own comments or decoration around clippings, cards, or snaps. You can substitute longer posts, add pages. Waterproof covers in "Covered Wagon" or "Paul Revere" designs by Mary Ellen Crisp. Ppd., $3.85. John Wanamaker, Broadway & 9th, New York 9, N. Y.

To simplify ordering, clip item and attach it to your order.

No more complaints from the kitchen!

It's fun to work in a kitchen made pleasant and efficient the Pittsburgh COLOR DYNAMICS way

Courtesy of Florence J. Sterling, Kitchen Architect

YOU CAN paint away "kitchen blues" in a jiffy—make your work more pleasant and efficient—by following the scientific principles of Pittsburgh's Color Dynamics! Instead of colors that depress and tire you, this fascinating new system enables you to choose combinations that rest and relax you—renew your energy—perk up your spirits—help you work better by reducing fatigue!

• • Testimonials from thousands of home-owners tell us how the scientific use of the *energy in color* has helped them paint greater comfort, safety, health and happiness into their homes.

Color Dynamics Does the Job Right Pittsburgh Paints Make It Last!

There's a Pittsburgh Paint for every need, with every fine quality anyone could want in paint. Wallhide—flat, semi-gloss and gloss—dries quickly, makes possible one-day painting. One coat covers any surface and can be washed repeatedly without damaging the finish.

In applying Color Dynamics to this charming kitchen, White Carrara has been used on dado and window sill to height of upper cupboards. Upper portion in lunette is Twilight Rose; ceiling, intermix of one part French Blue and four parts white; trim, including cupboards, white; counter top, blue to match border of linoleum; curved shelves, blue with white edges; curtains, white with design in rose, trimmed blue; floor, marbleized linoleum with dark blue border. Color effects have been skilfully chosen to promote cheerful atmosphere, improve lighting and increase working efficiency and convenience while reducing fatigue.

Special Oils Fortify Famous Pittsburgh Paints

All Pittsburgh Paints—Florhide for floors, Waterspar Enamel and Varnish for floors and woodwork—Sun-Proof House Paint for exteriors—are enriched with *"Vitolized Oils"* to keep them *live*, tough and elastic. And Pittsburgh's exclusive Molecular-Selection Oils assure easier spreading and uniform performance of the many Pittsburgh Paints in which they are used.

To achieve relief from monotony in a square room, feature one wall in a different color or shade of the same color. In the living room the featured wall may be the fireplace wall, window wall or wall opposite window.

An effective way to harmonize adjoining living and dining rooms is the use of the reverse color scheme. Here, living room walls are light cream; ceiling blue-green. Reverse combination is used in dining room.

If the house has a number of gables, too many contrasting colors should be avoided. All areas should be painted in one color and the front door or first floor shutters should be featured to subdue less favorable details.

For added charm and effect consider the use of an extra mirror or a plate glass table top

The complete story of COLOR DYNAMICS is told in Pittsburgh's new booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."* It's FREE. Get it at your Pittsburgh Store or Dealer – or send the coupon below!

Paint RIGHT with Color Dynamics... Paint BEST with

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PA.

PITTSBURGH STANDS FOR QUALITY PAINT AND GLASS

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Paint Division, Dept. BH-5
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Please send me FREE copy of your new book, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."*

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

A FORTUNE

has been spent for their health and comfort

No, this Dad and Mother aren't millionaires. But no millionaires could do more for their children's health and comfort. Because these far-sighted parents are planning their new home the American-Standard way—with heating equipment and plumbing fixtures that merit the mark of American-Standard.

This mark of merit guides them to much more than heating and plumbing. It assures their family the results of many millions of dollars spent in research, a fortune spent in developing better materials, better methods of production, better products at the lowest possible prices.

It stands for the skill of experienced engineers and the talents of master designers working together to promote greater health and comfort for the nations' homes.

By selecting American-Standard, they are buying for their children all the benefits that the biggest name in the heating and plumbing business provides—health, comfort, a better standard of living.

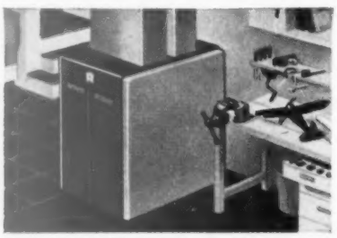
It's one of the most important decisions they may ever have to make. So they are buying the finest—but it costs no more.

For your family's health and comfort, send for our new Home Book. Shows modern rooms in full color, and all types of American-Standard products, sold by Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. Explains easy time-payment plan for remodeling. For your copy, write **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** Dept. B65, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

You pay nothing for advanced design when you buy bathroom fixtures that bear the American-Standard mark. They cost no more than others.

You pay nothing for added beauty and efficiency when you select American-Standard kitchen sinks and laundry trays. And they cost no more.

You pay nothing for years of research when you choose radiator heating units by American-Standard. They cost no more than others.



You pay nothing for extra health and comfort when buying American-Standard winter air conditioners or warm air furnaces. They cost no more.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

AMERICAN-Standard

HEATING PLUMBING

Serving the Nations' Health and Comfort

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

Guide for Home Planners

By John Normile, A. I. A.
Building Editor, Better Homes & Gardens

Use this check list to determine your real needs, whether you're going to build or buy

WHEN you sit down to decide what you want in a home, whether you're going to build or buy, the time has come to assume your most coldly analytical frame of mind. That home probably represents the largest single investment of your life.

Your choice of a plan and site can bring enduring satisfaction, as a reward for sober good judgment. Or it can bring year after year of dissatisfaction, perhaps a crushing burden of debt.

Unfortunately, all too many homes are built or bought on the basis of a hazy knowledge of fundamental needs, plus a sentimental affection for some relatively unimportant feature. Some families have chosen a floor plan simply because it specified an attached garage. Others have purchased homes because the door chimes play a tune. A pretty exterior package is nice, but a choice made on that basis alone is an almost sure guarantee of serious headaches a few years hence.

As a guide to a sound, intelligent selection of a home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* presents herewith a check list where you may set down certain fundamentals, often overlooked. They are the key to a choice you won't regret. Use the check list with frank honesty and an open mind. Really search your soul for the answers, and you'll have a sound basis for selecting a home plan that fits your real rather than your imagined needs.

PLAN A BUDGET

The starting point of all home planning is cost. No matter what you want, if you just can't pay for it, postpone it until you can.

Modern home financing is liberal and flexible. You no longer have to acquire a large part of the cost thru arduous saving. Down payments as low as 10 percent can be arranged, and long-term mortgages reduce monthly payments. *But if you obligate your credit to the breaking point, you'll not enjoy your home, no matter how attractive it is.*

As a first step in home planning, sit down in family conclave and check your assets—savings and assured income. Decide how much of that income you can apply to the cost of a house on a monthly basis; one-fifth to one-fourth is a conservative basis for figuring. Multiply that sum by 100, add it to savings available, and you'll have a safe budget figure.

The cost of a home is more than the cost of site and construction. You'll want it attractively furnished, decorated, and landscaped. Make an inventory of furnishings and equipment you'll have to buy, and include the cost in your budget. Allow, too, for "extras" such as architect's fees, cost of plans, and possible upward revision of cost estimates.

1. How much will you have available monthly for principal, interest, taxes, and maintenance? ..... $_____
2. Including your lot, house, new equipment and furnishings, decorating, landscaping, and extra fees, you should be able to spend 100 times that amount, or ..... $_____
3. The amount of cash you have to spend on your house $_____
4. Adding 2 and 3 gives you the total investment you should plan on ..... $_____

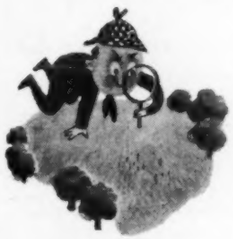
WHERE TO BUILD

Before planning the house, decide where you'd like to live; the site will influence most of the detailed decisions you make about the house itself.

First consider the pattern of your family living—how much time you're willing to spend going to and from work, where you'd like your children to go to school, the sort of entertainment you prefer. Having found a general location that fits your needs, check the neighborhood for transportation, schools, churches, zoning restrictions, daily shopping facilities, traffic hazards, recreation, and tax rates.

After selecting a neighborhood, choose a site that satisfies your family's tastes for contour, trees, and view, one that will permit development of outdoor features you want. Check all utilities—sanitary sewer, water, gas, electricity, and paving.

Zoning, used to keep commercial properties out of residential districts, has had great development in the past 20 years. Upon choosing a site, ask your city engineer if it is in a district zoned for residential building.



Your city assessor can give you the tax rate and any special assessments for the lot. The city or county engineer can answer questions about utilities.

If you do not own a lot, answering the first four questions will help you select one.

1. Present status of your lot:
Own lot ..... ☐
Do not own lot ..... ☐
Are considering a lot ..... ☐

More ⟶

2. The lot you own (or would *like* to buy):

Contour: rolling ..... ☐
level ..... ☐
Size: depth ____ feet
frontage ____ feet
Location: corner ..... ☐
inside block ..... ☐

3. If you now *own* a lot (or have one selected), how many blocks from the site is the nearest:

School? ..... _____
Shopping center? ..... _____
Theater? ..... _____
Public transportation? ..... _____
Church? ..... _____

4. Is the neighborhood zoned for single family homes? Yes ☐ No ☐

5. What is the present tax rate?

$_____ per $1,000 valuation

6. Any special assessments? ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
Does your lot have trees? ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
Does it have a pleasant view? ..... Yes ☐ No ☐

7. Are facilities available for:

	Yes	No
Paving?	☐	☐
Water?	☐	☐
Sewer?	☐	☐
Electricity?	☐	☐
Gas?	☐	☐

STYLE AND SHAPE OF HOME

Your family may have definite ideas about the exterior appearance of your home—the general shape, the number of stories, the architectural character. If so, you'll want to give these preferences priority.

But they're not the best basis for selecting a plan. Style and shape mean less to occupants than to neighbors and passers-by. *A plan which provides the rooms you need, in the size and arrangement best fitted to your family, is much more important than any period style arbitrarily chosen because you like its looks.*

A one-story house costs slightly more than a one-and-a-half or a two-story design of the same size, but is gaining popularity because of lack of stairs and general added convenience. Many people, however, insist on second-story bedrooms. Basements are a "must" with most people because they've always had one. Construction and heating improvements have eliminated the need for basements, so you have an actual choice today.

1. How many stories? ..... 1 ☐ 1½ ☐ 2 ☐
2. Will it have a basement? ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
Will it have an attic? ..... Yes ☐ No ☐
3. What style of house?

New England Colonial ..... ☐

Southern Colonial ..... ☐

English cottage ..... ☐

Georgian ..... ☐

Ranch house ..... ☐

Cape Cod ..... ☐

Contemporary ..... ☐
Other ..... _____
Don't know ..... ☐

4. Would you prefer to build your house:

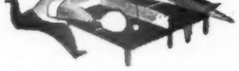
Full size now? ..... ☐
Small, but planned for expansion? ..... ☐

5. Your family—probable number of:

Adults ..... _____
Boys ..... _____
Girls ..... _____
Servants ..... _____
Total ..... _____

RECREATION

Consider well the ways your family likes to spend spare time at home, and the facilities needed for rest and recreation. List the games each member of the family likes to play, and the hobbies he likes to follow—reading, photography, woodwork, music, and the like. Do you entertain often? If so, how many guests are you likely to have? Do you want room for children's parties?



When you have discussed these points thoroly, check recreational activities in which you are interested, using the chart below. Keep in mind needed equipment.

1. Your family's recreational interests:

First, check the activities in which your family is interested:	Second, write in below the room or rooms in which these activities will usually be located
Reading ☐	_____
Music ☐	_____
Cards ☐	_____
Dancing ☐	_____
Photography ☐	_____
Woodworking ☐	_____
Home movies ☐	_____
Table tennis ☐	_____
Radio listening ☐	_____
Parties ☐	_____
Other _____	_____

2. Your furniture and equipment needs:

	How many will you move in old?	buy new?	Estimated cost if bought new
Couches	____	____	$_____
Easy chairs	____	____	$_____
Radio or radio-phonograph	____	____	$_____
Piano	____	____	$_____
Card tables	____	____	$_____
Card chairs	____	____	$_____
End tables	____	____	$_____
Occasional chairs	____	____	$_____
Rugs	____	____	$_____
Carpets	____	____	$_____
Lamps	____	____	$_____
Bookshelves	____	____	$_____
Game storage	____	____	$_____
Darkroom	____	____	$_____
Workbench	____	____	$_____
Tool space	____	____	$_____
Projection screen	____	____	$_____
Game tables	____	____	$_____
Other _____	____	____	$_____
		Total cost new	$_____

3. Having arrived at the uses you want to make of each room and the furnishings you'll need, you will be able to establish *what* rooms you'll need. Also, you learn what new pieces to plan for in your furnishings budget, room by room, as you go.

Rooms for recreation: Check if you plan a

- Living room ☐
- Den ☐
- Recreation room ☐
- Hobby room ☐
- Porch ☐
- Terrace ☐
- Yard picnic area ☐
- Other _____

EATING

Where do you prefer to eat? Decide this question meal by meal—breakfast, luncheon, dinner, and snacks. And don't forget special occasions, or how many guests you are likely to have at one time.

Does your family prefer a separate dining room, or would an alcove at one end of the living room serve as well? Do you want a breakfast room, or would a corner of the kitchen be satisfactory? Do you need a snack bar for children in the kitchen?

Does your family enjoy outdoor meals in season? Would a barbecue picnic area in the garden be used a great deal? Weigh these alternatives and list your preferences.

1. In which place does your family prefer to eat:

Breakfast:
- Kitchen ☐
- Dining room ☐
- Breakfast nook ☐

Lunch:
- Kitchen ☐
- Dining room ☐
- Breakfast nook ☐

Dinner:
- Kitchen ☐
- Dining room ☐
- Breakfast nook ☐

2. Like these features:
- "Bar" between kitchen and dining area ☐
- Outdoor dining terrace ☐
- Fireplace in yard ☐

3. In entertaining for dinner, how many?
- Maximum number of guests _____
- Normal number of guests _____

4. In general, do you prefer your eating area as a:
- Separate dining room ☐
- Combined living-dining room ☐
- Combined dining room-kitchen ☐

5. What equipment do you expect to have?

	Check if you plan a	How many will you move in?	buy new?	Estimated cost if bought new
Table for _____ persons	☐	☐	☐	$_____
Buffet	☐	☐	☐	$_____
China cabinet	☐	☐	☐	$_____
Chairs for _____ persons	☐	☐	☐	$_____
			Total cost new	$_____

COOKING

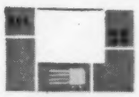
Preparation of meals and disposal of the debris are the major work problems in any household. The homemaker spends more working hours in the kitchen than anywhere else, so that room calls for more thought and planning than any other.

Much thought is being given these days to pleasant surroundings in this work center. Kitchen equipment manufacturers are constantly improving ranges, refrigerators, sinks, and cabinets. Home economists and food processors study endlessly to make meal preparation easier.

Today's kitchen can be combined with dining or with laundry facilities. It can be as compact as a dining-car kitchen, or large and colorful. For efficiency, it should be one of three standard shapes—U, L, or two-wall. Analyze the illustrations of these basic types and make your choice.

1. What shape kitchen:

L-shaped ☐



U-shaped ☐

Two wall ☐

Other _____

2. Check if you want freezing and canning facilities in:
- Kitchen ☐
- Utility room ☐
- Basement ☐
- Other _____

3. What equipment will you move in or buy new?

	Move in	Buy new	Estimated cost if bought new
Range	☐	☐	$_____
Refrigerator	☐	☐	$_____
Dishwasher	☐	☐	$_____
Home freezer	☐	☐	$_____
		Total cost new	$_____

BATHING AND HYGIENE

Most families today want better and more flexible bathing conveniences. They want to avoid the rush-hour jam, when everyone pounds on the bathroom door at once. They want showers as well as tubs, and storage space for towels and other bathing equipment. Powder rooms and toilet rooms, in compartments of the main bathroom for use by more than one person, are growing in popularity.

A bathroom for every bedroom is ideal, but too expensive for most of us. A bedroom lavatory in a corner cabinet is a useful and not too expensive alternative.

A combination bathroom-dressing room is proving very popular, even if it means decreasing the size of a bedroom. In a larger bathroom, there is space for such extra equipment as sun lamps.

1. Check the number of toilet rooms and bathrooms:

Check how many
- Toilet rooms _____
- Bath No. 1 _____
- Bath No. 2 _____

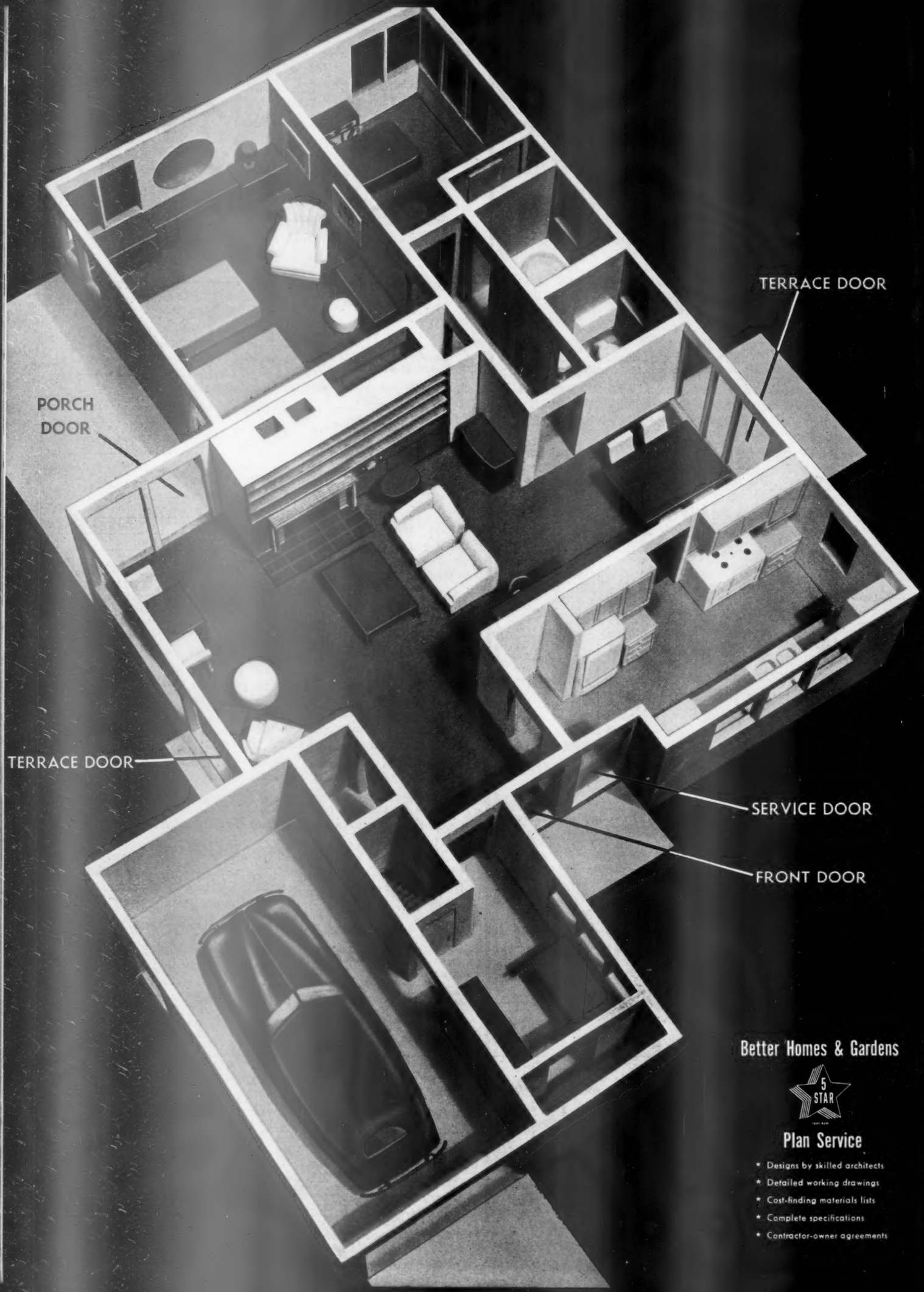
Check what equipment will be included in each

	Tub	Shower	Water Closet	Lavatory
Toilet rooms	☐	☐	☐	☐
Bath No. 1	☐	☐	☐	☐
Bath No. 2	☐	☐	☐	☐

2. Do you prefer equipment:
- All in one room? ☐
- Separate rooms for toilet and bathing? ☐

3. List other room or rooms (basement, bedrooms, etc.) in which you want:
- Lavatories _____
- Water closet _____
- Showers or tubs _____
- Clothes hamper _____

Check list continues on page 99



Better Homes & Gardens

5 STAR

Plan Service

* Designs by skilled architects
* Detailed working drawings
* Cost-finding materials lists
* Complete specifications
* Contractor-owner agreements

High Comfort at Low Cost

Ideal for newlyweds, this home can expand with the family, and without signs of growing pains

By Bob Jones

Designed by Chapman & Evans, Model by Diorama Corporation, Photographs by Peter Nyholm

SATISFYING, convenient indoor-outdoor living, hallmark of the best in modern home design, is expertly provided for newlyweds, a family of three, or the couple whose children have grown and gone, in this—the fifth of the new series of *Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Plans.*

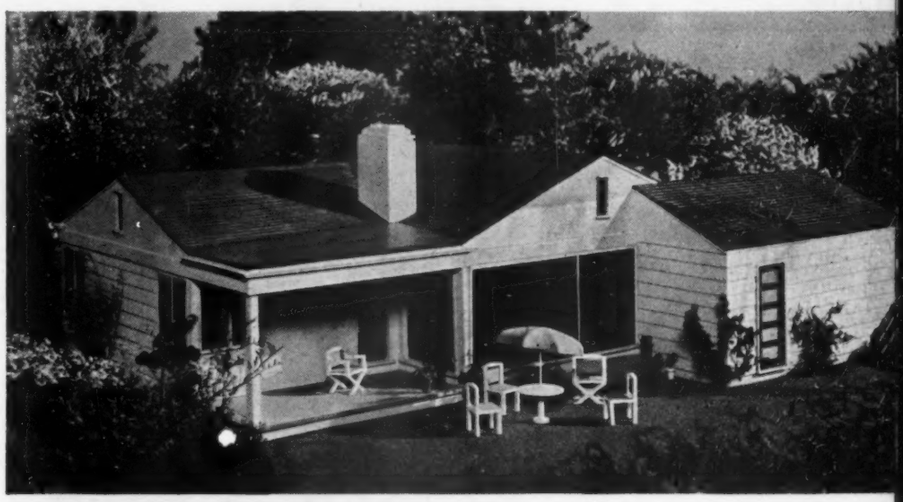
The house and its site, designed by Chapman & Evans, New York architects, are planned as a single unit to fit a modest budget without strain. This home is decidedly "minimum" in cost, yet in appearance and convenience it provides many features usually realized only in far larger homes.

The house itself has the clean, honest appearance of forthright American design. Within, the design is dictated by space economies eliminating luxury areas without startling departures from accepted standards.

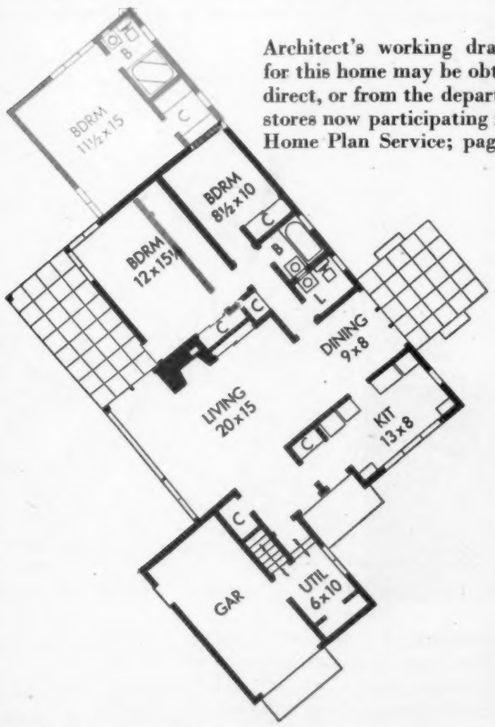
IN THIS plan is an excellent solution of the entrance problem, a unique "double-entry" system. From beside the garage, twin screened and louvered doors lead inside. The left door opens into an entrance hall off the living room, a hall that also holds coat closet and doorway to the utility room, garage, and basement. The right door is a service entrance to the kitchen, which also can be reached from entrance hall or dining space.

With this unusual entrance grouping, deliveries are made by the shortest route without disturbing the family or guests. If you make your own deliveries, or want a dry entrance during a [*Turn to page 130*

Facing the street are garage, utility room, and kitchen. Double doors provide convenient guest and service entrances. Fencing accents the low, comfortable lines



The sheltered side porch can be reached from living room or bedroom. The side door in the garage gives access to the drying yard. Below, a pergola treatment lends interest to the shaded dining terrace. Third bedroom could be added at the right



Architect's working drawings for this home may be obtained direct, or from the department stores now participating in our Home Plan Service; page 131

Saunders

Single peonies look like enormous wild roses. Where the central tuft is enlarged, they're termed anemone type. These are good for garden and cutting

Planting. Too-deep planting often causes peony failures. Hold so that plump pink eyes (crown buds) are only two inches below surface of the bed after the soil is replaced and settled

Disbudding. For specimen blooms, cut out side buds when terminal and secondary buds are at stages shown at left. The terminal buds, freed of competition, will come on rapidly

The Peonies Men Grow!

By J. Evans Hendricks

If you question the lure of peonies for the male, just cast your eye over your friends' premises and watch attendance at the peony show at the corner bank this year

THERE'S something about a peony, a clean-smelling, husky bloom, that appeals to a man. Doctors, lawyers, merchants, bricklayers, cartoonists, engineers, printers, and plumbers all admit it. At the peak of the peony season, a man's wife may upset all his plans for gloating over rival peony fans by cutting his prize blooms for church or party just before the gloat session can start. But that won't stymie those plant orders—"for just a few more, my dear."

It all makes sense. Peonies aren't demanding. Plant them in early spring or fall in good soil in full sun and they'll bloom. These herbaceous peonies are hardy and exceptionally long-lived. In northern gardens, their own frosted foliage mulches the soil about them against winter heaving. They hold their places presentably all season and don't suffer a whit when you drop everything and go off on vacation.

But—if a man wants to, he can feed, and water, and stake, until even the best peonies break their own records.

There's nothing showier than peonies for edging the drive or to set off a lawn you've fed and watered and mowed to perfection. And they're great as a cut [*Turn to page 128*

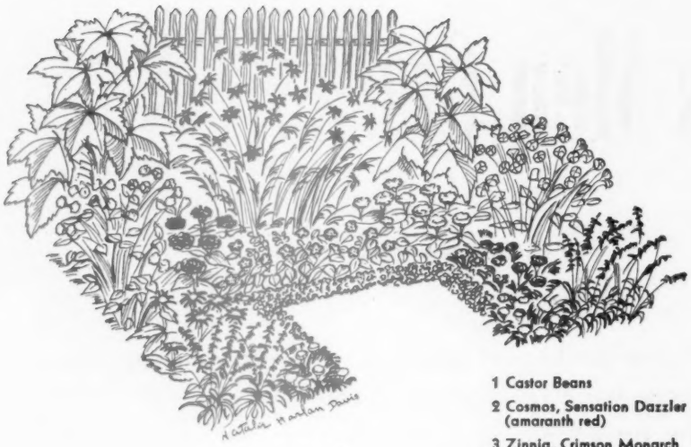
Watering. Water well when terminal buds are an inch thru, giving each plant at least four gallons. Apply in shallow trench opened for the purpose out below the overhang of the foliage

Double peonies may be flat, rose-shape, or globular. Mons. Jules Elie is best-known, pink bomb-type

McFarland

Annuals Give You Color Plus

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe



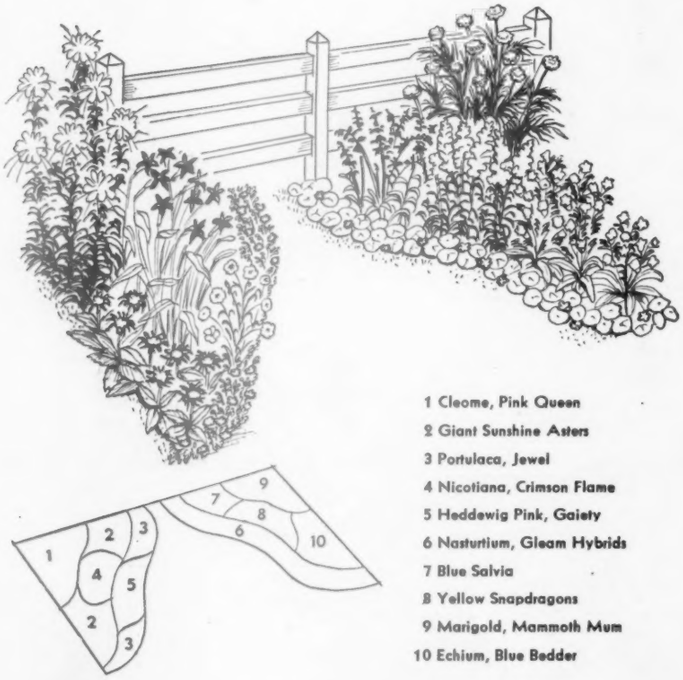
1 Castor Beans
2 Cosmos, Sensation Dazzler (amaranth red)
3 Zinnia, Crimson Monarch (dark, red)
4 Petunia, Twinkles (rose-red with white star)
5 Zinnia, David Burpee (pastel shades)
6 Four-o'clocks
7 Aster, Heart of France (red)
8 Sweet Alyssum, Violet Queen
9 Marigold, Real Gold
10 Blue Salvia
11 Marigold, Butterball

Summer Fantasy. Harmonious and ever so gay, this flower patch is sweet smelling, too, and provides buttonhole flowers, as well as candidates for buxom bouquets seven days a week until frost.

ANNUALS can be the special glory of your place this summer if they're arranged with thought as to which will rub shoulders with what. Plants already started will give quicker effects, but seeds can be sown and the plants started right where they're to flower. Full sun is a necessity for all the annuals shown on these plans. Give them a medium-rich soil.

Set zinnias, marigolds, asters, cleomes, and salvias 12 to 15 inches apart. Allow castor beans 2 feet apiece and four-o'clocks only a little less. Set sweet alyssum 6 inches apart, petunias, portulacas, and pinks with about 9 inches between.

If you buy flats of plants from your florist, pry off a side and remove the plants each with its roots in an unbroken block of soil. With roots unharmed in the transfer and a cup of water apiece to settle them, stocky annuals get off to a rapid start.



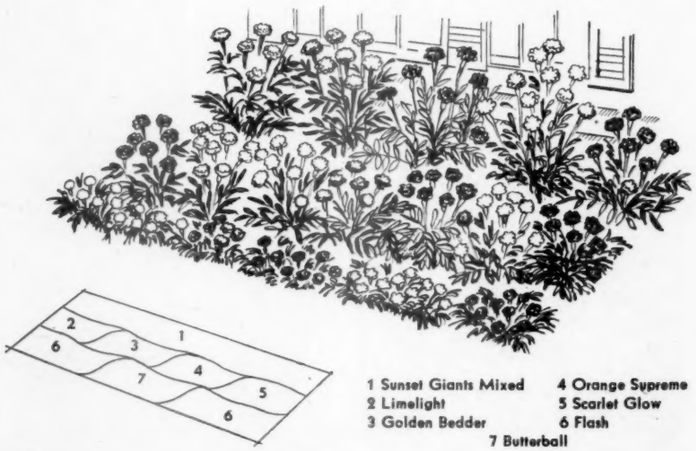
1 Cleome, Pink Queen
2 Giant Sunshine Asters
3 Portulaca, Jewel
4 Nicotiana, Crimson Flame
5 Heddewig Pink, Gaiety
6 Nasturtium, Gleam Hybrids
7 Blue Salvia
8 Yellow Snapdragons
9 Marigold, Mammoth Mum
10 Echium, Blue Bedder

Twin corners, one in gold and blue, and the other rosy, cheerful, and sweet smelling. Plantings need not be identical if balancing beds are alike in outline. Annuals used to fill blue and gold corner on right are Blue sage and Echium Blue Bedder and three yellows—Marigold Mammoth Mum in the corner, with yellow snapdragons at middle and a wide band of Nasturtium-Gleam Hybrids across the front.

The corner in pinks has the airy Cleome Pink Queen for height at back, Giant Sunshine asters and fragrant Nicotiana Crimson Flame thru the center, with the new Portulaca Jewel and a stretch of Gaiety, one of the prettiest of the Heddewig Pinks, to the front.

Easy and quick, nasturtiums give a friendly welcome. Newer varieties are fragrant. This gay little flower patch greets all who cross the sunny lawn to knock at the door of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Rousselot, Santa Anita Rancho, California.

Color photograph by Maynard Parker

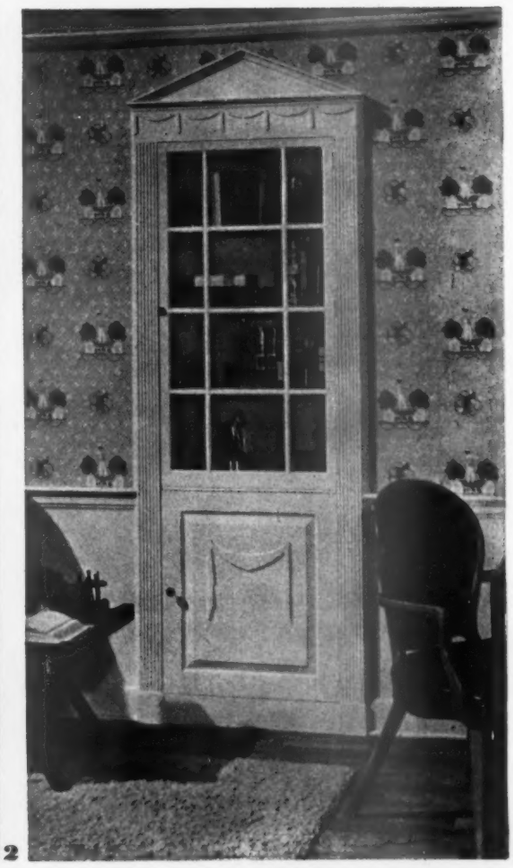


1 Sunset Giants Mixed
2 Limelight
3 Golden Bedder
4 Orange Supreme
5 Scarlet Glow
6 Flash
7 Butterball

Marigold Border. Arrange plants according to their height in drifts within three bands. Flash and Butterball marigolds occupy the front. Color intensifies as middle ribbon changes from pale Limelight thru the deeper-colored Golden Bedder and on thru showy Orange Supreme to Scarlet Glow. Sunset Giants in mixed colors have the height and bulk to make a good background. This plan can easily be repeated with telling effect to fill a long border.

1

2



3

PACKAGED

1 There's a new curve on this Modern Georgian mantel. Upper ledge and shelf bow out, giving 5-inch-wide display space at center for ornaments. The grate opening varies in size to fit facing. Most mantel styles combine equally well with brick, tile, or marble. When used over a chimney breast, there are additional side panels and an extension for upper shelf and ledge. All mantels are set up when they arrive, and take less than half a day to be installed, ready for your paintbrush

2 This cabinet grows up with the baby. In early life, it's a home for toys; later on, for schoolbooks or a 'teen-age collection. Brightly painted back panels and shelves show off contents. Cabinets also are available without back panels, to show room's wallpaper

3 Dignity and clean-cut design of this cabinet make it suitable for either books or china. Storage space below all closets is divided by a single shelf, which allows room at the bottom for a coffee urn 14 inches high. Cabinets come in corner and rectangular styles

Better Homes & Gardens presents six pages of

FURNISHING NEWS

By Ethel Brostrom

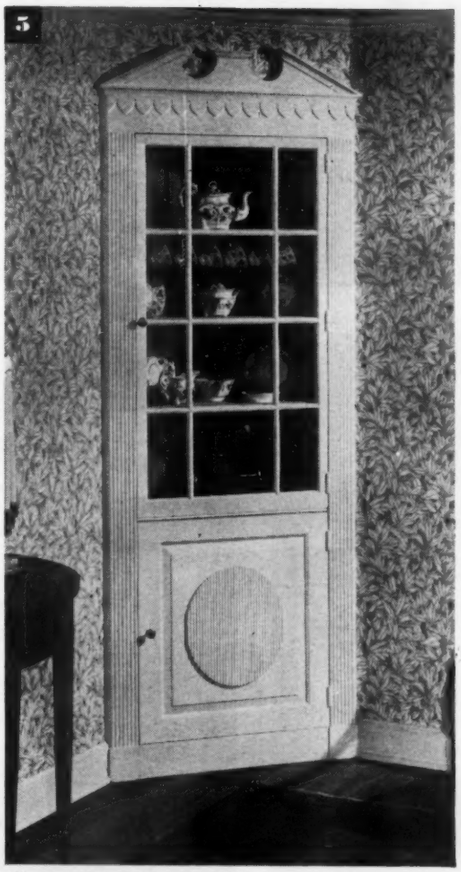
THE best of today's new furnishings emphasizes usefulness; the trend is to eliminate work and extra pieces. Constructed to make life easier for you, the new pieces have designs that are simplified.

On these and the following pages, you'll see cabinets and mantels made to look built in, altho you buy them in the finished pieces ready to assemble; end tables that convert to card tables; chests that double as end tables; drawers in pieces that never before had any.

Mantels, cabinets, and china closets—factory fabricated from Ponderosa pine—come complete except for installation, painting, and hardware for the closets. Most can be adjusted to meet your room problems. Choose your style from a range that blends with all of today's familiar and popular types of architecture. They're designed by outstanding American architects.

BUILT-INS READY FOR YOUR NEW OR REMODELED HOME

4 Rounded look and simplicity of design give this mantel modern character. The size of the opening can't be altered, but its height can be changed—without destroying the line or proportion—by cutting down the delicately-reeded pillars. Altho both of the mantels shown on these pages are painted white, they could be finished in a color that would blend with the rest of the room's decorating scheme. Moss-green, for instance, creates a color harmony that is pleasant during both summer and winter seasons



5 Corner cabinets usually are simpler to install when remodeling than rectangular cabinets, which require wall space about 10 inches deep. Just put cupboard in corner, add wallboard at top, cover with wallpaper and molding to match rest of room. Like other designs, this cabinet harmonizes with most styles of architecture. Corner shelves hold 12-inch dinner plates; while the rectangular cabinets hold 10-inch plates

6 Linen closet is hall hideaway for blankets, bed linen, towels. Shelves and drawers come as a unit or separately. Set of drawers can be used alone in almost any room as movable furniture. They slide easily, are 21 inches deep, 24 inches wide, various heights. Shelves in upper cabinet adjust to any height. Unit may be set out in room or installed in wall, comes complete with back and sides to keep contents free from dust

Where to buy it, page 76

MORE →

INTERCHANGEABLE CHESTS--PAIR, GROUP OR STAND ALONE!

7 Here a few pieces do a lot because they're all the same height. A dark-green-lacquered chest forms the center of interest in this living-room arrangement, breaking the monotony of the natural-oak units. Note the shelves at both ends of coffee table

8 Night stands join together to make an interesting, corner-bookcase grouping. Rounded-end cases are lacquered in color as part of the room's decorating scheme. Using lacquer is a smart, new way to emphasize your color scheme and add an unusual touch

9 This looks like a built-in unit, but is made up of three individual pieces. Chests stand same height as the headboard and fit flush with the bed. Altho they come in a variety of widths and colors, chests are all the same height, designed to be used in any room

10 The same chest shown by the bed joins a simple table here to form a practical kneehole desk. Arrangement gives you ample storage space and extended working surface. The well-designed chair offers back comfort, would be good in a dining room

11 This chest doubles as an end table, also could be the china section in a chest-on-chest arrangement. It can be had with drawers instead of shelves

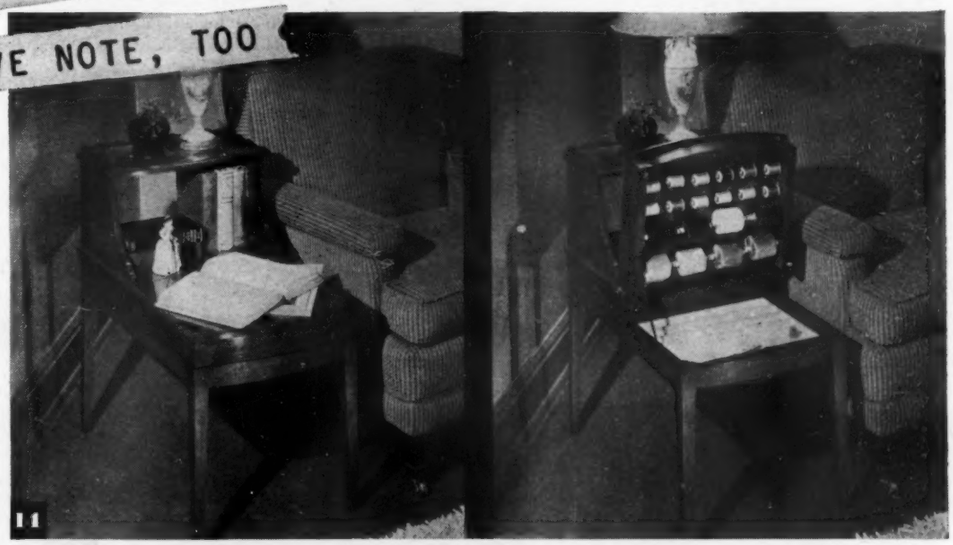
Photographs, James Bayne

Where to buy it, page 76

12

13

DUAL PURPOSE TABLES--CONVERT FOR ADDED SERVICE, PROVIDE A DECORATIVE NOTE, TOO



14

15

12 The two mahogany tables shown here are as useful as they are good looking. Practical ideas incorporated in the coffee table before the fireplace are a raised edge encircling the rim, and a handy drawer underneath. Console table, to the left of the fireplace, can be pulled out from the wall and opened wide, to be used for informal dining or playing cards and games

13 These three matching tables can either be joined together to form a dining table of any length, or used separately as side pieces in a room. An interesting note is the new smoked-glass surface, very decorative, yet easy to clean. The wood has a grayed, ribbed finish, which contrasts, and frames the back and seat padding

14 A smart, attractive shelf table that hides sewing-cabinet compartment to keep your sewing and darning needs conveniently at hand. Flat surface of table is hinged, lifts up to reveal rolls for spools, a recess for other sewing accessories. When not in use, this surface provides space for magazines or books. Top of shelf accommodates lamp and plant. Table is available in both walnut and blonde finishes

15 Here, a new 18th Century table cleverly combines end-table service with usefulness as a card table. Move the table out from the wall, lift the drop leaves on each side, pull out the hidden slides at each corner, and you've ample room for any game, plus convenient space for ash trays or refreshing drinks. The leather top and leaves have a lovely mellow finish with edges trimmed in 14-karat gold tooling. The base of the table is mahogany, in a simple curved design. Casters on feet make moving about easy

Photographs, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

MORE →

FURNISHING NEWS

16

17

EXTRA USEFULNESS TUCKED AWAY IN NEW TABLES OF SIMPLIFIED DESIGN

16 Mahogany coffee table is shown here at its full extension. Center leaf is removable, can be turned over and used as a tray. When not in use, it fits in compartment directly beneath surface. Top is finished with fine-leather inlay

17 True to period, for use in an Early American room, maple table has modern efficiency—drawers and drop leaves that help it fit into any space

18 Economy of space for the small room is expressed in these neatly tailored, upholstered pieces, and in new lines of the leather-topped coffee table and convenient, matching corner table

19 With coffee tables getting longer, why shouldn't they serve more than one purpose? Here, side space is used for magazines. Generous lower shelf holds oversize books and maps

20 This new type of table has a top wide enough to accommodate lamp, plants, or knickknacks. The excellent storage space beneath is well arranged, offers a handy access to magazines, photograph albums, even phonograph records

21 Reminiscent of a fine Sheraton piece, this end table has a variety of storage space—four small drawers, two top surfaces, shelf underneath

Photographs, Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

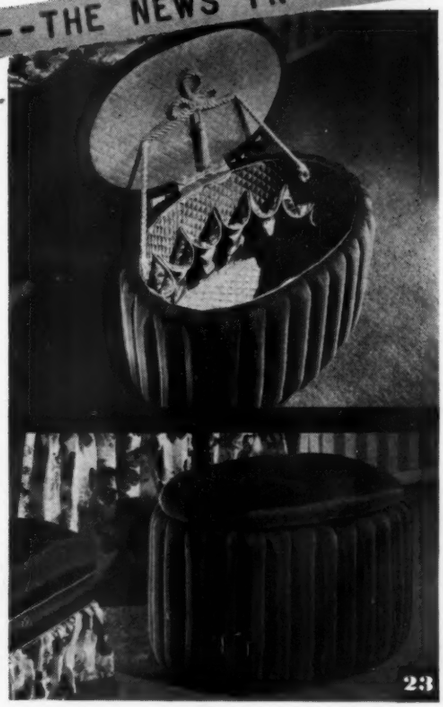
18

19

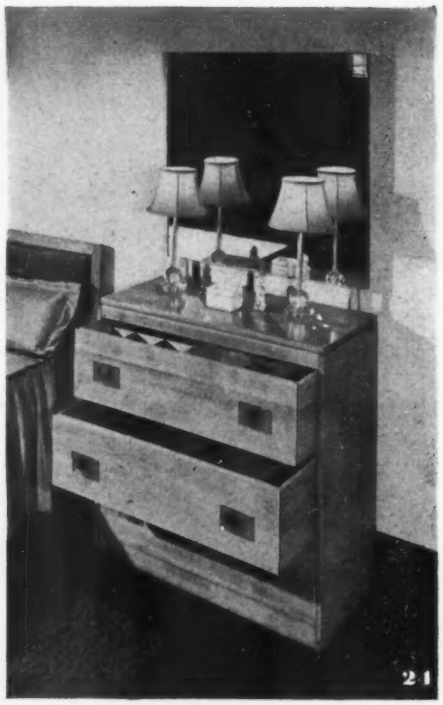
22

MORE FLEXIBILITY--MORE STORAGE SPACE --THE NEWS IN THESE PIECES!

20



23



24

21

Where to buy it, page 76

22 With sectional couches taking the spotlight in upholstered pieces, here's an ideal corner arrangement. This is a new wood, too, called bent ash, and constructed not to splinter or snag at the corners. Matching bamboo tables have two tiers; end tables even have three

23 This unusual hassock opens to provide handy storage space. Compartments around sides are designed to hold shoes or articles of similar size. Manufactured in both round and oval shapes, they come in many new colors in floral, plaid, or plain patterns. This particular model is covered in evergreen faille. Such a hassock is a handy double for a vanity bench

24 This modern dresser has carefully planned, built-in compartments in each of the drawers. Divided tray for jewelry or accessories is removable and allows room beneath for additional things. The two drawers below are divided into three sections each, to help you keep your lingerie in neat piles. Smoothly finished interiors won't snag fragile things

Same Lot—More Living

By David Phillips Dean

Don't rush to the country or be panicked into buying that extra building lot. Wait until you've scrutinized every unit and every foot of land you now own for ways to make them do double duty. Whether you're already established or starting to build, you can get twice the living from the same space—if you plan

YOURS—from lot line to lot line. That's the idea. To make it so, your property needs definitely marked boundaries. Carry the plantings to the street walk if you like. Flowering hedges provide many a bouquet and require less attention than all-green, clipped ones. The neighbors like them, too.

If your lot is narrow, omit most of the large shrubs and plant your flowers along the house foundation. Trailing roses and flaming honeysuckle vines will dress up a steep front bank that's sunny, and do away with mowing there. You'll not get so many flowers, but periwinkle with its bonny, blue stars, Baltic ivy, the plain and colored, small-leaved euonymus, and pachysandra will do the same for a shaded bank and keep it green and good-looking all the year.

Fence your back yard for privacy, then grow grapes, pole beans, and berry vines against the fences. Plant fast-growing sweet cherries, nuts, and Dolgo crabs in place of elms for back-yard shade.

PUT the walls of your garage to use, inside and out. Tack lattice strips to the outside to support roses, tomatoes, and grapes. Inside, let thin plasterboard doors close shallow cupboards lining each wall. Into these, dozens of small objects can be hung handily. Make a play space or storage room under the eaves. It takes only cleats nailed firmly to the uprights to make a ladder. Or rig up the necessary pulley and ropes and have a real stairway, with the treads nailed to a section of the ceiling that you can let down when traffic and occasion demand it.

Often it's the little things that count—hammock hooks ready for that lazy hour, handy hose connections, a stout hook on the post of Junior's swing to which extra clothes-lines can be fastened when blankets and draperies need sunning. Have a comfortable settee near the kitchen door with a boxed-in seat into which you can drop tools, garden shoes, and galoshes.

LIGHTS and electrical outlets rate A-1 in importance. You'll want perfectly perked coffee for suppers outside, and hot toast for June breakfasts when strawberries are ripe and there's plenty of cream. A good light with reflector above the garage door will make shuffleboard games on the drive possible long after dark.

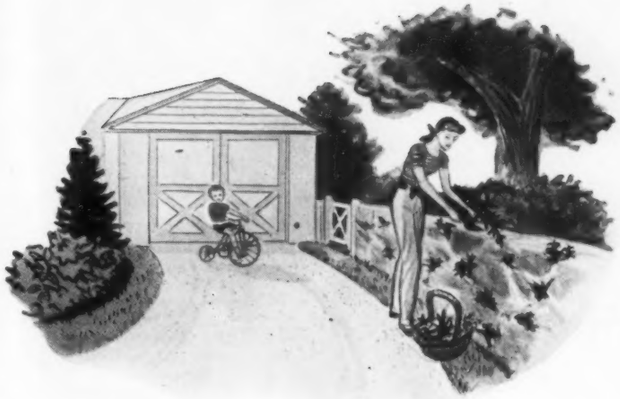
A bell on your gate is the equal of masses of thick shrubbery when you're taking a sun-bath. Such a bell will also warn you when your small people start to stray from their own play yard, and so save you hours of supervision and countless worry lines.

If you think it out, you can probably make your property, whatever its size, the most livable place on your street.

Pave shaded areas, where grass won't grow, for an easy chair, teeter-totter, swing, and baby pen. Unmortared brick, stone, and broken concrete can be used alone or in combination

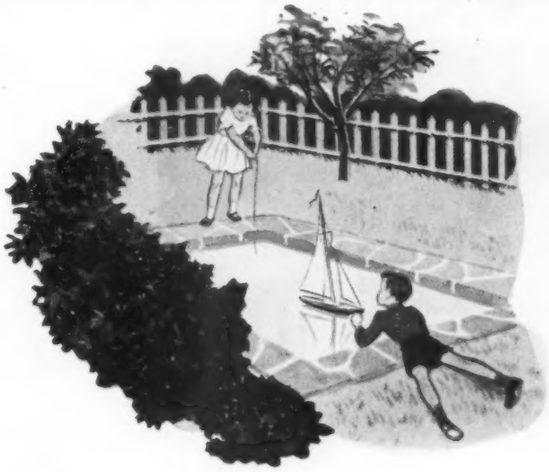
A good lawn can easily accommodate a portable clothes-drying reel once a week and then croquet and badminton the other six and a half days. Or practice your putting there

Cooking over a portable charcoal grill is fun for everybody. You'll do it often if you provide dry footing alongside the house for weatherproofed benches and a roomy outdoor table



Grow seasoning herbs—sage, thyme, basil for all tomato dishes, and savory in sunny parts of an unmortared retaining wall. To plant, wrap roots in wet moss, and insert on paddle

Combine your incinerator and barbecue. Build in the open for safety and place a screen over flue to trap sparks. Allow for woodpile, and elbowroom for a hungry gang of at least eight



A wading pool should lie in full sun, have a flat rim, and water 9 to 12 inches deep. Later, potted plants at corners and a lining of blue enamel will transform it to a fish and lily pool

Archery and ringtoss devotees, and horseshoe pitchers of all ages, can make use of even narrow strips of lawn. For those 6 and under, devote such a strip to a long slide or teeterboard

Often a driveway can serve for shuffleboard and deck tennis as well as the fold-away drying reel on Mondays. Provide a plug for the ground socket when the clothes reel is not in use

BEFORE—This dingy attic space, cluttered with debris and cut in half by a free-standing chimney, was converted into a comfortable apartment for two, making use of a large waste area

AFTER—The gable end of the living-sleeping area has built-in bookshelves and a window seat that doubles as a storage chest. Full headroom is provided in the closets. Bunks with innerspring mattresses are tucked under the eaves beside handy shelves

A built-in secretary, concealing the chimney, makes a compact, decorative piece of furniture. Adjoining side holds a dinette china cupboard

Richard Averill Smith

Dinette table, benches are movable to permit access to storage space beneath the eaves. A radio is hidden behind the low cupboard door

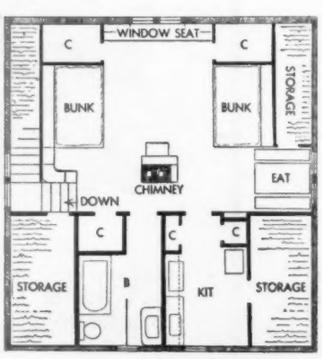
No Place to Live

By Virginia Davis

A dreary attic, given a thoro going-over, proves a satisfying answer to the housing problem

A CRITICAL inspection of unused attic space, in the light of present housing conditions, gave the Richard Schillers, of Port Washington, New York, an idea. They put the idea to work, and the result is pictured on this page—a charming apartment. It is now occupied by two adult daughters, but similar treatment of waste attic space could provide the answer to the housing problem of many a couple with ingenious ideas for remodeling.

Built-ins add to the air of spacious, uncluttered comfort. Most partitions are merely indicated—the chimney back suggests a hall, bookshelves set against the stair well double for walls, and a bunk divides living and dining areas. This expedient conserves precious light and air, and makes the most of limited space.



Kitchen and bathroom are complete and efficient. Kitchen cupboards above sink and range are set flush with the grocery-supply closet; opposite are refrigerator, dish closet, and space near the window for a table.

Abundant storage space is provided. There's even room for low trunks under the eaves beside kitchen and bathroom.

Before You Start to Can

Send for this New

FREE CANNING BOOK!

You'll get Finer Flavor . . . Firmer Texture . . . Brighter Color

HERE it is! The new Karo Syrup Book that tells you how to can or freeze fruits so ey're finer than ever before! All by using aro Syrup and sugar, instead of sugar one! And see how you *save* sugar. What's ore, you can put up 20% to 30% more uit with your sugar. In freezing fruits, u can save up to 50% of your sugar. This big, 32 page book gives complete formation on canned and frozen fruits . and on jams, jellies and relishes. It's cked with recipes—every one of them sted, re-tested and *proved* for you! For every recipe, correct proportions of Karo Syrup, water and sugar are worked out in simple, easy form.

This fascinating book is free! Send for it, now. Use it for fruits that look so beautiful you'll be proud to serve them . . . and that taste so delicious they'll thrill your family.

© Corn Products Sales Company

SEND THIS COUPON NOW!

Karo Syrup,
Madison Square Station, P. O. Box 352,
New York 10, N. Y.

Yes, I want the latest word on Canning and Freezing. Please send my Karo Syrup Book—"Finer Canned and Frozen Fruits"—at once.

Name_____
(Print Clearly)
Street_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Symphony of Spring

IT'S the *merry, merry month of May*—high time to change to springtime meals!

Spring's leaving you a May market basket that makes meal-getting new and exciting—crisp, ruby radishes, tender spears of asparagus, tangy rhubarb, young onions, frilly leaf lettuce, the first strawberries.

Not only is fresh garden produce more fun to fix, it's full of vitamins and minerals to keep the family peppy. Serve vegetables cool and garden-fresh, or cook them quickly in only a little water to save their bright color, delightful flavor, and all the precious food value.

Spot the new tricks in the picture opposite? Snow's gone and spring's here, but look at the snowballs you can make. We tell you the secret of the fancy franks on the big platter and promise you'll have everyone in the kitchen watching the goings-on.

Try the meals below. They look so good, taste so good—they're in swing with *spring!*

Spring Splendor

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
1 Broiled Lamb Chops	Carrot Halves New Peas	Fresh Spinach Salad Giant Popovers*	**2** Snowballs* Custard Sauce With Maple Sirup	Mint Jelly

Juicy, crisp-edged lamb chops, garden vegetables, giant popovers, and a heavenly dessert make this a meal to remember. Airy snowballs are delicately flavored with lemon, served with rich, smooth, custard sauce, a drizzle of maple sirup. Simple to make and a nice dessert service at the table. You also can serve each snowball individually on its own pretty plate or saucedish.

May Day

3 Eggs in Ramekins	Asparagus Spears With Bacon Strips	Carrot Curls— Radish Rosettes on Parsley Sour Cream Muffins*	Rosy Rhubarb Pie* Hot Coffee	Strawberry Jam

Simple, but delicious! Place 1 tablespoon cream in greased ramekin, slip in the egg, season, cover with butter-browned mushrooms. Bake until set, about 20 minutes at 325°. Top with a round slice of cheese; let melt with oven turned off. With this recipe for muffins, you'll know what to do with that sour cream. You'll like their good flavor, tenderness, and crusty tops.

Flavor-Right

4 Ham Loaf* Horse-radish Sauce Pickle Fan	Parsleyed New Potatoes	Pineapple Slices and Strawberries on Leaf Lettuce	Fluffy White Cake Lemon Filling White Icing	Green Onions

Eye-appealing, taste-satisfying, this ham-loaf dinner's the "hit of the week"! For zippy sauce, fold 3 tablespoons drained horse-radish into ½ cup cream, whipped with ½ teaspoon salt. Slice pickle almost thru lengthwise, then fan out for a garnish. Use the first precious strawberries in the salad to get the very most from their springlike taste and delightful color contrast.

Franks Go Fancy

5 Frankfurter Crown	New Potatoes and Peas in Cream Sauce	Sliced Tomatoes Buttered Carrots Parkerhouse Rolls	Strawberry Cream Pie*	Crisp Celery

Frankfurters form crown to hold creamed new potatoes and peas in this complete spring platter dinner. Slit frankfurters lengthwise (not entirely thru), then slit each half lengthwise (not entirely thru); fry in hot, deep fat. Watch them turn inside out! Fasten with toothpicks to make crown. A new idea—easy and fun. Pretty up the platter with tomato slices and slim, young carrots.

Mmm-m!

Fried Spring Chicken	New Potatoes With Chives Asparagus Mock Hollandaise Sauce*	Old-Fashioned Perfection Salad Golden Corn Muffins	Fruit-Filled Angel Cake*	Hot Coffee

A creamy, lemon sauce adds extra goodness to the asparagus. Cook new potatoes in jackets, peel, toss with melted butter, minced chives, seasonings. Use a quick packaged mix for the muffins. Dessert's gorgeous to look at, luscious with diced pineapple, slices of red strawberries, crunchy nut meats, and whipped cream. Save some of the berries with hulls on for top.

Party Idea

Curried Veal and Celery* on Chow Mein Noodles	Buttered Fresh Green Vegetables	Jellied Cucumber-Pineapple Salad* Hot Rolls	Strawberry Shortcake Whipped Cream	Radishes Ripe Olives

This is one for the bridge club. Radishes and ripe olives tucked in parsley add sparkle. The curry taste is very mild, so don't hesitate! Dessert's fresh flavor is just the right finish. Cake or biscuit type, your choice, but lots of big berries and cream are a must. Wash berries, then hull to keep flavor. Sugar, let stand about two hours in refrigerator. Serve with lots of whipped cream.

48 Taste-Tested Recipes

Breads

Giant Popovers 77
Sour Cream Muffins ... 79

Main Dishes

Eggs in Ramekins 43
Savory Eggs 58
Eggs Scrambled With Rice 57
Eggs en Casserole 57
Scrambled Eggs—Honolulu Style 57
Chicken Croquettes 58
Chicken Braised in Barbecue Sauce 58
Chicken Dinner in a Dish 58
A la King on Noodles .. 57
Frankfurter Crown 43
Ham Loaf 78
Curried Veal & Celery 79
Potpie Wreath 50
Egg Noodles 62

Vegetables

New Potatoes With Chives 43

Sauces

Horse-radish Sauce 43
Mock Hollandaise Sauce 77
Vegetable Sauce 62

Salads and Dressings

Jellied Cucumber—Pineapple Salad 79
Cheese Crowned Fruit 44
Old-Fashioned Salad Dressing 62
Cooked Mayonnaise ... 62

Desserts

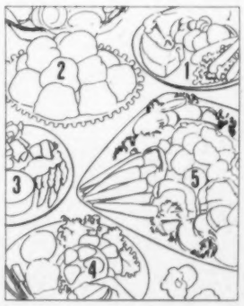
Snowballs 77
Rosy Rhubarb Pie 77
Strawberry Cream Pie. 78
Fruit-Filled Angel Cake 78
Bursting Star 50
Pastry Ripples 50
Cherry Wedgies 50
Spiral Twist 50
Daisy Chain 50
Heavenly Angel Cake .. 61
Soft Custard 62
Gold Cake 52

Frosting & Fillings

Lemon Filling 62
Candy Bar Cuts 45
Lazy Mary Frosting ... 41

Garnishes

See pages 44, 45



*Recipes on page 77 Accessories listed on page 76

That Added Touch—in a Hurry

By Myrna Johnston

YOU haven't time for those fussy garnishes that take all day? We've grumbled about 'em, too! So we've rounded up some ideas that are quick and easy, but still give food an extra flair.

It may only be a new angle on the platter for a roast, a ruffle of spring lettuce to set off a salad, a perky sprig of cress or parsley—but whatever your finishing touch may be, make it just as good to eat as it is to look at!

Here are 11 everyday dishes—ranging from soup and fish to ice cream and cake—that have been taken from the ranks of ordinary foods and placed in a best-dressed class. The transformations were accomplished with simple additions of contrasting colors and textures—different flavors.

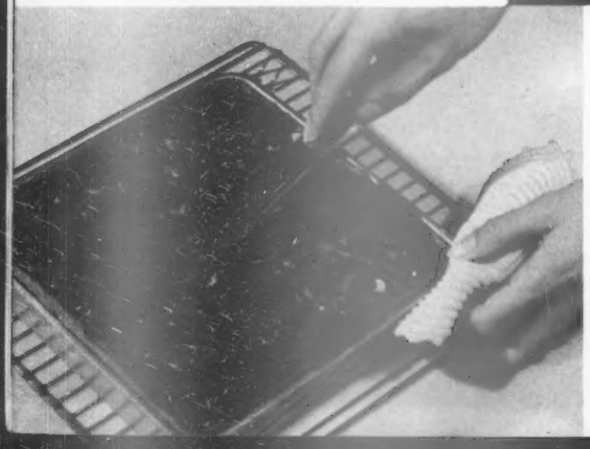
Results: quick, new eye- and taste-appeal.

Cheese-crowned fruit salads are ➡ pear halves stuffed with prunes and sprinkled with walnut meats and grated, mild American cheese. Grate the cheese lightly for a fluffy look, then use a fork to lift the frilly cheese curls onto the salads

⬅ **Egg daisies** are pretty trim for tuna, salmon, or chicken salad. Slices of hard-cooked egg radiate from a center which is half an egg yolk. Sieved egg yolk also could form the flower centers. Hard-cook the eggs at a low temperature for tenderness

June berry slices spooned upon ➡ snowy-white cottage cheese are a favorite of our Canadian neighbors. Rich, thick cream is poured on top; whole berries garnish each end. Leave vivid green stems on the whole berries for a fresh-from-the-patch look that brightens the dish

Crushed peanut brittle is a tasty ➡ topper for chocolate, vanilla, or butterscotch sundaes. The crisp bites of candy flavor go well with mellow ice cream,. also taste good with puddings. Crush the peanut brittle on waxed paper with rolling pin, or put thru food grinder

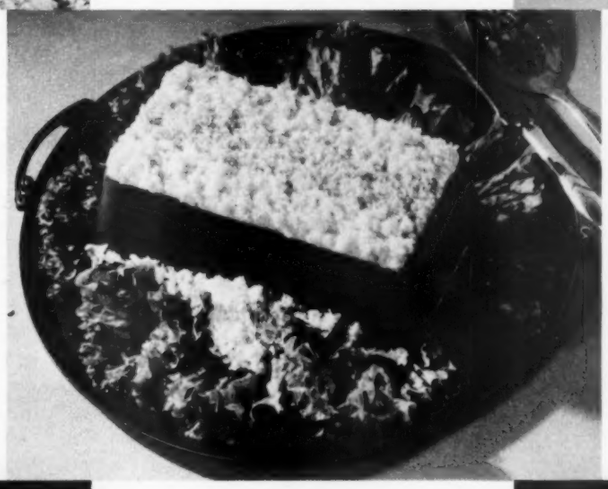


⬅ **Lazy Mary frosting** is a quick-as-a-wink addition while cake is hot from the oven. Just sprinkle with chipped bar or bits of semi-sweet chocolate, slip it back in the oven (the heat's off) until soft. Then swish chocolate with a spatula to make a smooth topping. That's a fast one for such rich goodness

Quick and easy finishing touches to make plates and platters pretty. They're not fussy, but they're all tasty. The family will still know it's Mom's cooking!

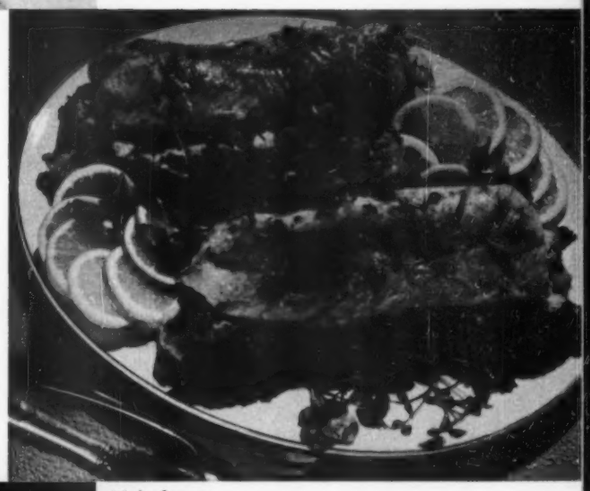
Candy bar cuts make a cottage ➔ pudding something special. Place a couple of slices on each cake square, cover with luscious butterscotch sauce. Creamy chocolate and caramel, crunchy nuts, and tender cake—*there's* a dessert for you and your guests

← **Frankfurter floats** add nip and color to handy, canned or packaged soups. Brown slices quickly in a little fat and place sizzling hot in the soup just before serving. Pass toasted bun halves and a tangy fruit or vegetable salad for a good-and-quick complete meal



← **Gold-and-white crest** for a mold of ruby tomato aspic they'll eat and remember! Spread the loaf top with salad dressing; mark in thirds. Hold a wide spatula or cardboard on the lines and sprinkle outer thirds with sieved hard-cooked egg whites, the center strip with sieved golden yolks. Salt lightly, serve on crisp lettuce

Sprigs of water cress and juicy ➔ lemon slices—one for each serving—change an everyday fish platter into a sea-food beauty. Both lemons and water cress are year-round, healthful glamorizers, give a new fresh flavor to meats and garden vegetables



Wesley Bowman

← **Broiled tomato halves** add the right touch of color to a platter of puffy omelet. The piquant tomato flavor and meaty texture make delicious eating with the bland and airy omelet. If there's no time for broiling, serve the juicy slices raw

← **Cherry gelatine cubes** shimmer on smooth yellow custard or pudding. Pour the flavored gelatine ½-inch deep in pan, cut in squares when firm, lift cubes with a spatula. You also can use polka dots of canned cranberry sauce or grape jelly for a colorful garnish

Here Are the 1946 Refrigerators

By Helen Homer

Fourth in a series of Better Homes & Gardens Better Buy Guides: washers and dryers, February; home freezers, March; irons and ironers, April

TO GET refrigerators to you quickly, many manufacturers have brought out models that are almost the same as their prewar designs. Often, however, there are hidden changes on the inside. Lessons learned in the manufacture of war equipment have been applied to refrigerator production. Sometimes it's highest precision building, sometimes refinement of detail or type of material used. But whatever the new models or changes, they're designed to give you better value, greater usability, lower operating cost—all of which spell economy for you.

Easy to Clean

You'll be delighted with the classic simplicity of the new refrigerators. Designers have worked as hard on style, line, and proportion as on the precision engineering. There are no curlicues to slow down a quick slick-up. New finishes are made to stay white, and promise to be chip- and crack-proof. Door handles and hinges meet aesthetic requirements as well as efficiency standards. Easy to keep clean inside and outside, 1946's refrigerators will fit handsomely into your kitchen. Best of all, they're quiet workers.

Cabinets

Many models have an outer shell of heavy-gauge steel welded in one piece, with an inner shell made from a single piece of porcelain-enameled steel. This means smoother, rounded corners, hence easier cleaning. The floor of the refrigerator may be an acid-resistant porcelain that withstands spill-overs and will not be permanently marred by acid foods.

If you're told that the cabinet is bonderized, feel assured of extra protection against rust. Bonderization is a process which helps hold enamel paint or liquid plastic to steel, making it rust-resistant.

The better the insulation, the better the refrigerator. Insulation, sealed into the door and between the cabinet's inner and outer shells, prevents the vapor that ordinarily results when there are sharp contrasts between inside and outside temperatures. You may want to ask your dealer about the merits of various types of insulation. Time was when cork was the stand-by. Now fiber glass, glass wool, plastic, and specially treated paper are used to insulate the cabinets. Doors usually have a rubber strip or composition gasket which forms a seal when the box is closed.

An average family opens and closes its refrigerator about 50 times a day. It pays to check door openings to see that they're quick, easy, and dependable. One manufacturer features an elbow-touch door, another a model that is finger-tip controlled—just a touch and the door opens.

See that your refrigerator is correctly placed in your kitchen, with an eye to ventilation requirements. If possible, have a counter placed on the handle side of the door to hold items going to or from the refrigerator; it will cut down on door opening and operating cost. Some manufacturers offer right or left opening refrigerators.

Consider a Larger Size

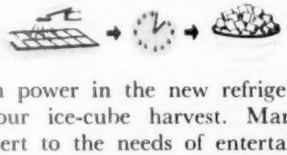
Whether ice, gas, or electric, your refrigerator gives your living and eating standards a boost. It guards your family's health, allows wide mealtime variety, makes shopping easy and entertaining fun.

Now that mass production gives us big, roomy refrigerators at less original and operating costs, consider an adequate size. How often do you shop? What are your family's eating habits? How much do you entertain?

Allowing almost two cubic feet for each person in your family will pay dividends in lower operating costs for your refrigerator. Less-crowded shelves mean better circulation, better food storage at less cost.

Most manufacturers are starting with a seven-cubic-foot refrigerator as their smallest model. Depending upon shelf arrangement, this size will give you approximately 12 to 13 square feet of shelf space. Base the size of your new model on the capacity of your old refrigerator plus the extra space you've always wanted in midsummer melon season or for special occasions. And don't forget to consider the needed storage facilities for frozen foods.

Ice Cubes Galore



Hidden power in the new refrigerators boosts your ice-cube harvest. Manufacturers, alert to the needs of entertaining, have introduced models that will freeze cubes in one hour. Some refrigerators have the capacity to freeze from 9 to 12 pounds of ice (80 cubes are equal to about 8 pounds of ice, depending upon the cubes' size). Most trays hold about 2 pounds of ice.

There's easy take-out in one line with permanently-waxed trays. In other models you can remove one lone ice cube without disturbing any of the others. Some trays have fitted covers to facilitate quick, level stacking. Double-width and double-depth trays are available for storage, freezing or chilling desserts.

Two-Temperature Models

Some are being shown now; others are scheduled for arrival soon. Two manufacturers plan to show a refrigerator with two separate cabinet doors. One model has the upper cabinet as the freezer; the other has the freezer behind the lower door. In both, the regular storage unit is typical and roomy. The auxiliary cabinets can be used as home freezers or storage lockers.

Separate doors are an advantage. A constant zero temperature can be maintained in the freezing cabinet with little difficulty, because its door is not opened more than three or four times a day. This means lower operating costs, too.

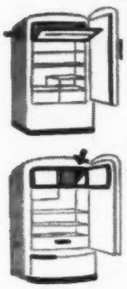
This type of freezing cabinet, with power to sharp freeze at 5 or 10 below zero, may be recommended for quick freezing. Find out what the manufacturer advises for the freezing load. Some of the freezing compartments are very roomy—one will house 130 pounds of meat or 80 quart packages of

fruits and vegetables. As an added plus, each compartment may have its own cooling unit, thus giving the refrigerator a primary and secondary system.

Wide Temperature Range

A temperature range in some cases from 10 degrees below zero to regular storage temperatures of 34 to 45 degrees will offer you special refrigeration for every food-storage requirement. Simpler defrosting arrangements are other new features you'll be glad to see. Defrosting of the regular food-storage unit never will be necessary in some models. Clever drain arrangements provide for water evaporation by the heat of the motor, thus relieving you of the defrosting responsibility. In special zero or below-freezing compartments, you'll need to defrost only a few times a year. Temperature controls are conveniently located.

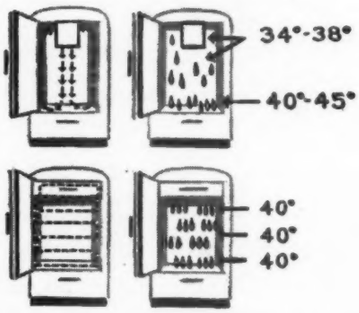
For Frozen Foods



In some models regular ice-cube-freezing units have been extended from wall to wall to make roomy compartments for storing food already frozen. Some of these cabinets have two doors that swing out; others have a tilt-down door.

Usually about one-third larger than prewar freezing units, the frozen-food compartments run in size from 10-pound to 80-pound capacity. These areas will maintain constant temperatures of around zero or below. Altho you can use such compartments for occasional freezing jobs in limited amounts, the manufacturers have planned them for use as holding cabinets. In them, you can freeze extra fish when the catch is good, or ice cream in your favorite oversize container. You also will use these areas for freezing ice cubes and frozen desserts.

Controlled Humidity

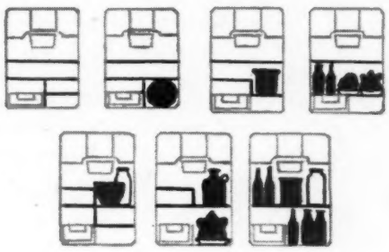


Made by building coils into the refrigerator walls, controlled-humidity compartments provide constant temperatures. Foods do not need to be covered because air circulation is reduced to a minimum; they stay moist because there is little flow of air passing over them, and hence no exchange of food flavors. Expect to pay more for this added convenience.

One manufacturer, to guard health and retard food spoilage, has installed a special tubular lamp which produces germ-killing, ultraviolet rays.

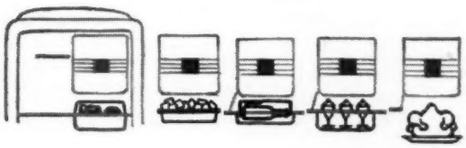
The new refrigerators offer quick, dry cold for fast freezing, moist cold for general storage, and extra-moist or high-humidity for fruits and vegetables. In modern ice refrigerators, you will find temperatures constant even tho the ice has run low. Engineers have designed interiors to guide the air current so that it conserves the cold.

Keynote: Flexibility

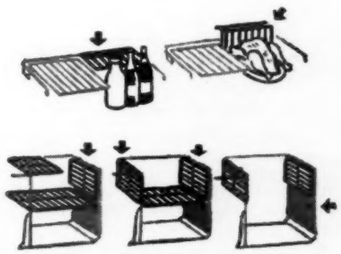


Flexibility and accessibility are the convenient keynotes of modern refrigerators, some of which have as many as a dozen different ways to convert interior arrangements. If you have one of these flexible interiors in your model, clip and tape the plan sheet in a see-able place to remind you of your refrigerator's possibilities. Check shelf planning to answer your special storage problems; find out what provisions have been made for chilling such extras as big turkeys, jumbo watermelons, or big pickings of garden produce.

Meat Storage



If that space below the freezing unit is much used in your meal making, you'll want to check its flexibility. Some manufacturers offer half a dozen quick changes of heights, and shift shallow and deep containers for special duties. In addition to using the big, roomy meat-keepers for (a) meat storage, use them (b) to store ice cubes, (c) to chill beverages, (d) to make desserts. Or remove the pan and use the entire space for storing bulky items.

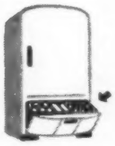


Hinged half shelves make it possible to fold them down, or in some models back, and quickly provide space for odd-shaped, tall, or bulky articles.

In some models, the freezing unit has been moved slightly toward one wall. This creates room for eight square, quart milk bottles on the one side, an important consideration when there are children in the family and milk deliveries are curtailed. The narrow space on the other side of the freezing unit is custom-built for tall beverage bottles and large cans of fruit juice. Step-down shelf allows more headroom for bottles.

Narrow shelves on the inside of some refrigerator doors put small items and fruits at your finger tips, thus increasing accessibility and saving the main storage space for larger articles. One line has a separate swinging storage door within the door of the cabinet.

Dry Storage



Most refrigerators, making use of every inch of storage space, have a bin at the cabinet's base. Altho unrefrigerated, such bins are handy for supplies of canned fruits or beverages ready for chilling. The area is usually too warm for vegetables unless it has been insulated for root vegetable storage.

Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Storage

A high-humidity storage spot for vegetables and fruits is important in keeping salad greens crisp and vitamins intact.

A glass shelf usually forms the cover of a crisper pan. The drawer itself may be stainless porcelain or aluminum, and may glide out smoothly on rollers. The important thing is to get enough depth for large heads of lettuce or other greens.

Three different types of arrangement are offered: (a) a single or twin-drawer compartment with one side for fruits, the other for vegetables, (b) a roomy, wall-to-wall drawer that enables you to take inventory at a glance, (c) a glass, double-door compartment with glass shelves. It is cooled by in-the-wall coils which aid in maintaining and controlling moisture.

Compressors

The compressor is the "heart" which makes your refrigerator cold. A good compressor, properly attended to, is essential to good operation. Usually these motors, housed in the cabinet, are hermetically or otherwise sealed so that you'll never need to oil them. Be sure to check this point.

Buy With Confidence

The manufacturers of most refrigerators being offered have old-line names in the field. There also [*Turn to page 106*

French's

baked in

U-m-m-m!

Ham with that French's Flavor!

Wrap a tender smoked ham loosely in wrapping paper, place fat side up on rack in uncovered roaster. Add no water. Bake ham in moderate oven (325° F.) allowing 3½ to 4 hours for 10 to 12 lb. ham.

Now take ham out, remove paper and skin. Score fat surface in squares. Spread with 4 tablesp. French's Mustard. Cover surface with 1 cup brown sugar mixed with 2 tablesp. flour. Stud squares with whole cloves. Bake in moderately hot oven of 400° F. 15 minutes or until golden brown. Serve with pineapple slices browned in ham liquor.

FREE! NEW RECIPE BOOK

"Mealtime Magic" in full color. Send name and address to The R. T. French Company, 1263 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N.Y., and this booklet will be sent you FREE.

Largest selling prepared mustard in U.S.A. today
Also made in Canada

Is Your Boy or Girl Rebellious?

By Louis E. Bisch, M.D., Ph.D.

During 34 years of practice, Doctor Bisch, neuropsychiatrist and author of "Your Nerves," has encountered hundreds of cases of difficult and problem children. This article was written in answer to distraught fathers and mothers who consult him, declaring they can't understand what's come over Tom or Mary to make him or her so suddenly hateful

IT'S a blow that never fails to strike. The first time your hitherto loving and adoring child talks back and definitely shows antagonism, something grips at your heartstrings—and it hurts.

The truth of this impressed me most forcibly last winter when I happened to be at a ranch deep in the Arizona desert, with the nearest habitation 20 miles distant. On a peaceful Sunday morning, the hysterical screams arising from the cottage occupied by a young married woman and her 4-year-old daughter seemed so intense and discordant that I stopped at the door to inquire what was the matter.

There stood Evelyn in the middle of the room, clad only in cowboy boots and underwear, shouting as loudly as she could, "I won't! I won't!" and jumping up and down. Tossed about were articles of clothing that evidently comprised Evelyn's best Sunday outfit.

Because she was desperately clinging to a brightly colored wool shirt and blue overalls, it was evident that what she was insisting upon wearing was causing all the trouble.

"Where's Mummy, Evelyn?" I asked quietly, without mentioning her tantrum and with the purpose of distracting her. "Would you mind telling Mother I'd like to see her?"

Evelyn was surprised; she stopped crying instantly, looking at me in a puzzled fashion rather than as if startled or afraid. Then, suddenly, she dropped the ranch outfit, grabbed her silk dress, and ran into a rear room.

Since Evelyn's mother failed to appear, I investigated. I found her lying on the bathroom floor in a dead faint.

Not every mother takes her son's or daughter's disobedience as hard as Mrs. W. did. All mothers and fathers, however, suffer to greater or lesser degree when their own children show the beginning signs of resistance and the will to be independent. Altho it is a natural—even desirable—developmental process, a lump arises in your throat.

Nor are the first signs of such rebelliousness the end of it! Once it has started, it bobs up again and again thru the years. Indeed, adolescents usually give far more trouble than preadolescents or younger children. By that time, however, you have come to learn your child's character, and you know what to expect.

First Signs Upset You

It's the beginning that upsets you most—when your otherwise trusting, sweet, and lovable darling turns against you, and you feel with a sickening sense of frustration that you don't understand your own flesh and blood after all.

Later, when you get into your stride, there are balancing factors. You're interested in observing your child's reactions to your teachings, which are modified as time goes on. Your pride and ego increase as you face your problem and finally solve it.

Here's the point, really! Try not to be overwhelmed or dismayed when the inevitable occurs. *Expect* it.

Such a sensible attitude not only will save you misgivings, hurts, self-accusations, but will tend to reduce your child's antagonisms to a minimum.

If Wilbur, at 7, calls you goofy, ask him quietly where he heard the word, what it means to him, why he applies it to you. Don't scold him or tell him he should be ashamed of himself or burst into tears. Once you discover what goofy signifies in his immature mind and why he feels justified in applying it to you, it will be easy for you to point out that it was needless and foolish for him to show such disrespect.

If Flora, at 17, doesn't return from a party at the time you set, realize that she is growing up, testing out her self-reliance and independence. Undoubtedly she has been worrying herself half sick, wondering whether or not she should disobey and what effect it will have upon you if she does.

In instances of this kind—common denominator to all girls—explain that her rebelliousness, whatever its nature, is a normal and proper development. Don't think that she's a lost soul if she tries to circumvent your authority and surveillance.

Husbands and wives should have the same understanding of this problem. Talk it over quietly, revealing neither emotion nor alarm.

The wife can undoubtedly explain that she knows what a struggle the daughter is going thru, that the years from 16 to 20 are trying ones centered principally around romance and love, which in turn are associated closely with emancipation from the home.

The same goes for boys—at times they feel bold and defiant; at others, timid and afraid. Physiological changes within the organic self have their repercussions in the mental and emotional spheres. Adolescence is a period normally and characteristically full of turmoil, doubt, and uncertainty.

You came thru all right. That's why you're understanding and not worried. Tell that to your adolescent girl or boy and you'll be surprised how much their antagonisms will disappear.

Pubertal Years Are Trying

The ages of 13 and 14 are trying ones for parents. These are their children's pubertal years, when endocrine glands, hitherto relatively dormant, begin to function in earnest. Parents, particularly mothers, often do not recognize their children as their own during these periods.

Remember that after puberty both girls and boys actually are able to reproduce their own kind. They can become mothers and fathers—and often do in India and other Far Eastern countries. With such powerful forces and urges nagging inside, it stands to reason that behavior reactions to [*Turn to page 52*

Better Homes & Gardens Child Care & Training Department

NEW G-E ELECTRIC SINK

Marvelous kitchen work-saver!

Q. What is the Electric Sink?

A. The complete G-E Electric Sink is made up of three units:

1. The G-E Automatic Dishwasher that washes and rinses a whole day's dishes in a few minutes (they dry in their own heat).

2. The G-E Disposall that grates up all food waste, ends kitchen garbage forever.

3. The Sink that holds the Dishwasher and Disposall, making the whole thing one compact and attractive kitchen unit.

The G-E Electric Sink is available complete, as described above, or with Dishwasher only.

G-E AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER...

the kitchen marvel that does your dishes *all by itself!*

The G-E Automatic Dishwasher is available in the cabinet model shown above, or without cabinet, for installation in your own kitchen counter.

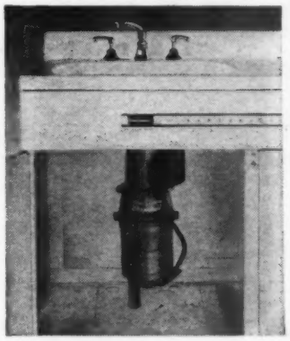
The marvelously improved G-E Dishwasher washes and rinses your dishes *completely automatically*. They dry in their own heat—shining and more sparkling clean than you could get them by hand!

All you do is load the Dishwasher. There's a basket for silver, racks for dishes, trays for glasses, pots, and pans too. Then put in a detergent, touch a simple control—*and you're through!* The Dishwasher even washes itself!

So quick! So easy! In one loading, you can do a whole day's dishes for a small family; large family will wash dishes only twice a day. See this amazing time-and-work saver at your G-E retailer's.

G-E DISPOSALL...

frees you from ever handling any messy, soggy garbage!



This picture shows the Disposall installed. The Disposall fits into practically any sink and is easily and quickly installed without any major change in the plumbing.

The Disposall is an electrical appliance fitted into your kitchen sink. You simply put food waste into the drain—the Disposall grates it up into fine particles—and it's all flushed away.

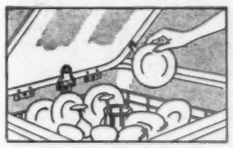
Yes, even bones, corn husks, and fruit rinds! Fits into most any sink—can be used with septic tanks of adequate capacity.

The sensational G-E Disposall ends forever the mess of handling soppy, dripping garbage in the kitchen . . . carrying out pails to a fly-infested garbage can in the yard!

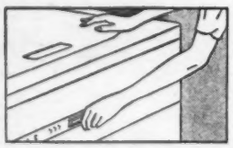
Ask your G-E retailer for a demonstration.

General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

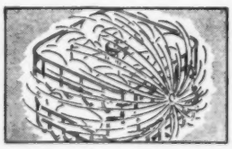
HERE'S HOW THE DISHWASHER WORKS!



Load dishes and put in detergent.

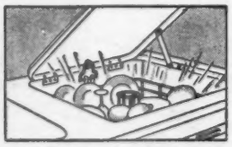


Close cover and touch a control. Now *you're* through!



Water swirls in around safely racked dishes to rinse and warm them.

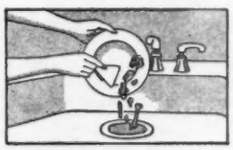
Dishes thoroughly washed by fresh hot water and detergent. Dishwater drains out.



Dishes are thoroughly rinsed, then cover opens automatically. Dishes dry in their own heat

The Dishwasher washes itself clean every time it is used.

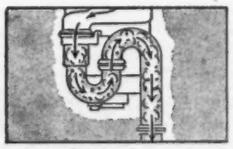
HOW THE DISPOSALL WORKS!



Scrape food waste down the drain.

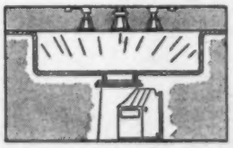
Lock cover, with a single twist.

Turning on cold water automatically starts Disposall motor.



Food waste is grated and water flushes it down the drain.

Turn off cold water and motor stops. Fits into practically any sink.



Cleans itself every time it is used.

For the Complete Table-to-Shelf Dish Job

DISHWASHER AND DISPOSALL*

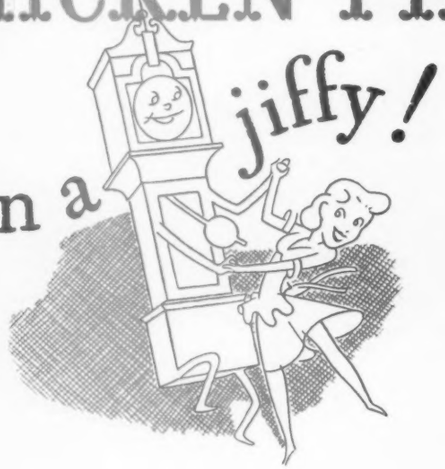
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Simple,
savory way to make an

OLD·TIME
CHICKEN PIE

in a jiffy!



Golden-Crusted Chicken Pie, Rich Chicken Gravy And Many Other Favorites Are Extra Luscious—Extra Easy To Fix—Made With Heinz Chicken Noodle Soup, Brimming With Homemade Egg Noodles And Tender Bits of Chicken!

RECIPE—Combine an 11-oz. tin Heinz Chicken Noodle Soup, undiluted, with 4 tsp. flour and heat, stirring until thick. Add ½ cup cooked peas, ¼ cup sliced cooked mushrooms, ¼ cup diced cooked carrots. Fill 2 casseroles, each 3 inches in diameter, with the mixture. Prepare pastry for one pie shell. Divide dough in half—roll each piece to ⅛-inch thickness. Cover each casserole with pastry. Bake in very hot oven (450° F) 15 minutes. Serves 2.

There's nourishment and luscious flavor in every bowlful of home-tasting Heinz Chicken Noodle Soup—now condensed. By adding one tin of water to one tin of soup, you get four portions of delicious soup.

HEINZ
Chicken·Noodle
SOUP

57

Top-o'-the-Range Omelet

By Kathryn Bele Niles

SPRINGTIME is omelet time; May, a month for splurging with egg treats. Here is an omelet that will cook while you're setting the table and tossing a salad. Don't bother to brown it in the oven. Prepare it this top-o'-the-range way. Fold its golden edges together, slip it on a warm platter, surround it with crisp bacon slices, slim sausages, onion rings, or bits of green; top it with your favorite cheese or tomato sauce. Toss vegetables with dressing or oil in a garlic-rubbed bowl and serve with Vienna rolls. You'll have a company-special supper!

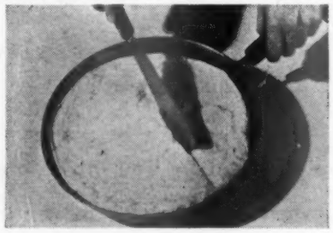
This puffy omelet, piping-hot from the skillet, is made extra special by sprigs of water cress and a ladle of tangy, hot cheese sauce, seasoned with a teaspoon of grated onion, butter browned.

Here's How to Do It:

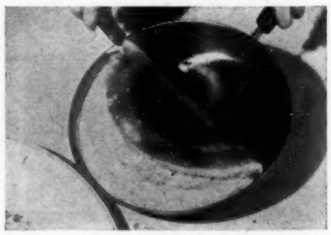
1. Separate 4 eggs. Add ½ teaspoon salt and ¼ cup water to the whites, whip with electric mixer or rotary beater until stiff but not dry. To the 4 egg yolks add a dash of pepper and 2 tablespoons enriched flour, beat until light and thick. Fold beaten yolks lightly into the whites with wire whisk. Handle gently.

2. Heat 2 tablespoons fat in 10-inch skillet until drop of water sizzles in the pan. Pour in egg mixture, reduce heat, put lid on skillet, and cook slowly for from 5 to 8 minutes until a golden puff. Remove cover and continue cooking about 20 minutes, until a knife inserted comes out clean. Keep heat very low.

Wesley Bowman



3. Have the platter hot and ready. Hold skillet handle in left hand and manipulate spatula in the right. Cut halfway thru omelet slightly above center and at a right angle to pan's handle, forming the crease for folding. Loosen edges by running spatula around omelet. Now you are ready for folding with finesse.

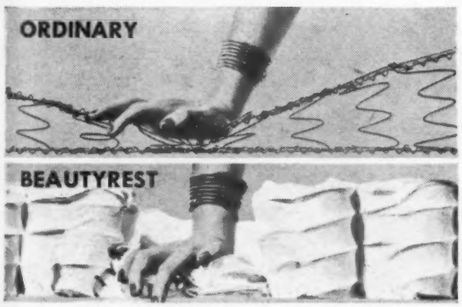


4. Ease spatula under part of the omelet nearest handle, and tip pan to a nearly vertical position. By carefully coaxing omelet with spatula, fold upper half over lower without breaking. Slip onto hot platter, add crisp water cress or parsley and hot, cheese sauce. Serve immediately to waiting gourmets. Enough for 4.

What to do . . .
IF YOU NEED A NEW MATTRESS

1. The best thing to do . . . is to wait for *Beautyrest!*

For, *remember,* a mattress is one of the *most important* purchases you ever make. It's an investment in comfort and *well-being.* So it *pays* to buy *wisely!* And what could be wiser than *waiting* . . . when *that* waiting will bring you at least *ten glorious years* of *"luxury comfort"*—with *Beautyrest!*



2. "Inside Story" comparison! It's what's *inside* that counts! In the ordinary inner-spring mattress, coil springs are *tied together, go down together,* forming hollows.

But Beautyrest's 837 coil springs are *not tied together.* Each *separately* cushions your hips, shoulders, legs . . . gives you gloriously *buoyant* comfort! *Isn't it wiser to wait for this?*

3. Comfort you can count on! After a few years, some mattresses lose their "looks" and "let you down." But *not* Beautyrest.

It does not sag, get lumpy or out of shape. Its patented "sag-proof" border stays *neat, firm, resilient.* (That's why Beautyrest needs turning *no more than 4 or 5 times a year.) Isn't it wiser to wait for a mattress like this?*

4. "Million Dollar" luxury—1¢ a night! It's seldom you get a *bargain* when you buy a *luxury*—but Beautyrest is b*oth!*

Over its 10 guaranteed years of luxurious comfort—all it costs is *about 1¢ a night.* How *little* to pay for the world's *most comfortable mattress!* More reason why it's so much *wiser* to *wait*—and *invest* in a Beautyrest!

It's wiser to wait for BEAUTYREST*—The World's Most Comfortable Mattress!

Made by SIMMONS COMPANY
("MAKER OF THE SIMMONS ELECTRONIC BLANKET")

*REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE

Nay, Lady, Nay!

This is the Way

...THE CLEAN, EASY WAY TO OPEN CLOGGED DRAINS

Yes, indeed—Drano can quickly open a clogged drain. Even a drain so stopped up that no water can trickle through.

Drāno also clears out dangerous sewer germs that breed in every drain—only 2 inches from where you wash dishes and food.

So play safe! Use Drano *regularly* to keep your drains free-running, and free of sewer germs.

Drāno

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by The Drackett Co.

Never over 25¢ at drug, grocery, and hardware stores.

OPENS CLOGGED DRAINS
CLEARS OUT SEWER GERMS

Harmless to septic tanks: makes them work better—cuts down odors

Is Your Boy or Girl Rebellious?

[*Begins on page 48*]

parents can approach the shocking. Which brings to mind the case of a girl, 13, who turned—"overnight," the mother said—from a kind, gentle, cooperative child to a spiteful and vicious girl.

On one occasion, when her mother reprimanded her for not washing the luncheon dishes as she had promised, she kicked her mother in the shins and ran out of the kitchen. Another time, when company was present and her mother praised her by saying she played the piano nicely, the girl called her mother a liar.

THEN there was a boy of 11 who, when the family moved to another neighborhood, became defiant at home, refused to run errands, used insulting language to both his father and mother, and began striking his younger sisters on the slightest provocation. He was sent to me for diagnosis.

He was suspected of being mentally defective, or at least of developing delinquent tendencies. Neither was correct. He was simply a preadolescent struggling with himself, not knowing that he was passing thru a natural process of evolution, not realizing that his antagonism toward his family was neither genuine nor fundamental, but merely the reflection of his inner emotional conflicts.

"I had it all planned to run away from home," he confessed.

"Did you think that in this way you could run away from yourself?" I replied.

The boy didn't catch on at first, but all at once he understood. His face lighted up. "Gee, Doc," he said, "I get it." Then, after a pause, he added, "I love them all at home very much. Please tell them to be patient. I'll get over it."

HE WAS right. As the French saying goes, "It passes." Think of that when your children behave as tho they wished you were dead.

Opposite sexes attract; same sexes repel. Therefore, it's perfectly normal for a girl to be especially antagonistic toward her mother while a boy shows identical attitudes toward his father. Similar attitudes may appear in brother-sister relationships.

Oddly enough, parents don't seem to recognize these basic psychological facts. I hear them complaining and see them depressed when such perfectly natural antagonisms appear. "I thought a boy likes to be close to his father and that a father should be pals with his boy," protested a friend of mine recently. "And doesn't the same hold true for the mother-daughter relationship?"

IT DOES, but only to a degree. Love, affection, understanding—all are highly desirable where parental relationships to children of the same sex are concerned. However, they never should amount to strangle holds. Be close to your children, yes; but don't use love ties as a means of

GOURMET CARVERS in matching table cases . . . . .

The discriminating host or hostess will treasure forever these new Gourmet Carvers, masterpieces of craftsmanship; in beautiful matching cases to grace the finest table.

Every time you remove a Gourmet Carver from its case—and every time you replace it—*the knife sharpens itself!* No work—no skill—always a keen edge. A brand new idea—patent applied for—and only "ShurEdge" has it!

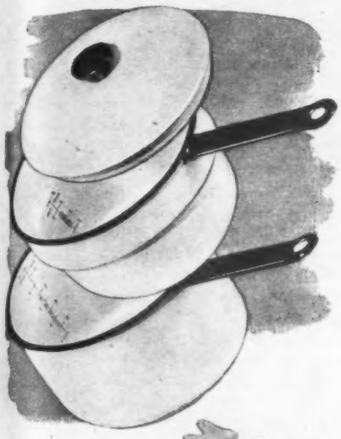
Available in sets of 1, 2 or 3 cutlery pieces. Blades of finest, hollow-ground chrome vanadium steel, chrome plated to protect the surface; handles and cases in choice of lustrous Pakkawood or richly inlaid woods. At your favorite department or cutlery store. Robeson Cutlery Co., Inc., Perry, N. Y.

ROBESON "ShurEdge" THE FINEST OF FINE CUTLERY

Happy the lady who waits

FOR

VOLLRATH WARE



FOR PRIDE AND CHEER

YEAR AFTER YEAR!

• Hardly a bride could feel greater pride than you, when — *at last!*—in your kitchen sets the Vollrath Ware, so long-desired . . .

• It's a cheering sight . . . each piece so pearly white—all you dreamed of in beautiful, balanced design!

• Best of all, you know that Vollrath Ware is famous for *lasting* beauty . . . that the quality you see and feel is *actually* real. Your Vollrath kitchenware has *three* Porcelain Enamel coatings on *both* sides of heat-conducting steel!

• That's why it's so *healthful* to use, so *easy to clean!* And so worthwhile waiting for—a little longer.

VOLLRATH SINCE 1874

Blue and White Label

Symbol of Quality

The* VOLLRATH *Co.

SHEBOYGAN • WISCONSIN

thwarting individualism and self-reliance. Love, but love with understanding. The measure of your love will be conditioned by the degree to which your feelings are *not* hurt, the diplomatic way you handle each show of antagonism as your child struggles to free himself and become mature.

Boys Also Need Affection

Speaking of love reminds me that many mothers and fathers believe a boy doesn't need as much affection as a girl. Yet it's a mistake to try to toughen a male child by repressing his tenderness and feelings.

Boys, to be sure, vary in the amounts of emotion they possess. Yet all are far more emotional than one suspects. If an affectionate boy's feelings aren't extroverted, if they are drained off, so to speak, he is likely to become introverted, shut-in, seclusive, and even neurotic in later life.

Psychoanalyses of men who are self-conscious and fearful of the world often reveal such emotional repressions in childhood. Confirmed bachelors may be produced that way.

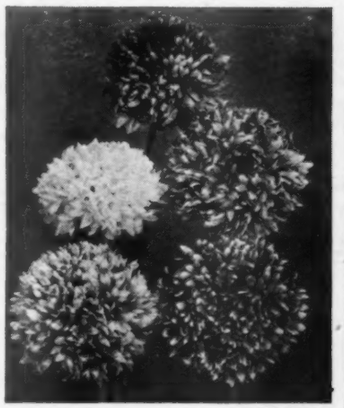
In fact, such isolated attitudes may produce fears of reality and people, convictions of inferiority, of being misunderstood, and of not belonging—attitudes that eventually make for failure in business as well as in the love life.

Be on guard, therefore, when your boy or girl begins to show antagonisms. Become neither alarmed nor dismayed. Even if it hurts, try not to show it.

I know how much you cherish those beginning years. But they *can't* last; they *shouldn't* last. No parent wants his or her children to *remain* ineffectual and immature.

By being patient and understanding that your boy or girl is growing up, you can help him or her develop a well-rounded personality.

Too Much Sun?



Burdett

YOU might try "Sunshine" annual gaillardias for that sunny location where other annuals wither in the summer. These gaillardias produce attractive double flowers in large numbers, colored from red with yellow tips to pure yellow. The plants reach to 2½ feet, the individual flowers nearly 3 inches across.

IN THE SPRING

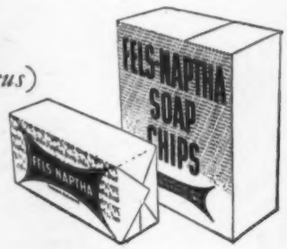
A YOUNG MAN'S FANCY

Ah, Spring! When birds are a-twitter . . .when the sap begins to run again (*no offense, Junior*) . . . and a fellow pops out of his cold weather covering like a butterfly from a cocoon!

Now's the time when harried mothers are more than ever grateful for Fels-Naptha Soap. With clean shirts in constant demand, it's a real relief to use this faster, gentler soap . . .

There's relief from endless hours in the laundry. Relief from ordinary washing wear on collars and cuffs. Not to mention relief from wear and tear on Mother's disposition.

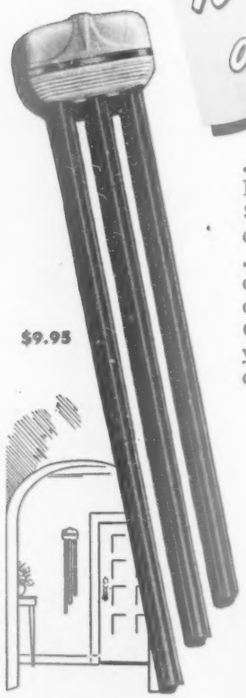
Ah, Spring! Ah, Youth!
(*and from the ladies, in chorus*)
A-h-h-h, Fels-Naptha!



Fels-Naptha Soap

BANISHES "TATTLE-TALE GRAY"

It SINGS when someone's at Your Door!



IT'S SO GAY, so easy on your ears, so much more pleasant when callers come . . . when you brighten your home with this NuTone De Luxe Door Chime. **A THRILL TO SEE, TOO!** Smartly styled. Smooth, easy to keep clean, in eye-catching ivory and brass for hallways . . . or glistening white and chrome for kitchen or breakfast nook. **A 2-DOOR DELIGHT.** Sings out twice for front door, once for rear. **A GRAND GIFT** . . . even to yourself! Hear it, today, at your favorite electrical, hardware, furniture, or department store.

THE LAST WORD in long tube chimes—the NuTone Continental! Three true-toned, gold-lacquered tubes. Lustrous ivory plastic cover tastefully trimmed in satin brass. A distinctive gift! (Also NuTone Imperial with *two* long tubes **$6.95**)

The demand for NuTone Chimes is so great that your dealer may not have all four models. He *will*, soon. These and other stunning NuTone models from $2.95 to $49.95 are well worth a short wait!

NUTONE
DOOR CHIMES

MUSIC TO MATCH most any room—the NuTone Skyline in gleaming white and chrome or rich ivory and brass. A sturdy, all-plastic 2-door chime in a handsome gift box, only **$4.95**

COLONIAL CHIME —the NuTone Mount Vernon in elegant hammered brass design that's as lovely to hear as it is to see. Two stately tones for front door, one for rear... **$6.95**

Spring House-Cleaning Roundup

WITH the last speck of dust swept out of each corner, you'll want to add finishing touches to your home—slipcovers, drawer linings, knickknacks. Below we've listed little tricks of trimming, easy ways to keep your house looking starched and shining, that other house-cleaning homemakers have sent in to share with you. You'll find that day-to-day upkeep will prevent collection of grime, that pick-up-as-you-go habits will save on tedious scrubbing and back-breaking cleaning jobs.

FINISHING TRICKS

▶ If you have a shabby folding screen that you want to make new, try slipcovering it. Remove all hinges and take each section apart. Pull snug covers of cretonne over each section; replace the hinges.—H. P., Burlington, Iowa.

▶ Make a dog or cat "bar" by placing a tin tray under your pet's food and water dishes to catch drops of liquid and small particles of food. The tray can be painted to match your kitchen.—M. R., Excelsior, Minnesota.

▶ Before replacing clean blankets on your bed, make a small cross-stitch of colored thread in the exact center of each end. You can center the blanket instantly when changing and making the beds, and can reverse blankets to keep soil and wear even.—Mrs. C. G. F., Los Angeles, California.

▶ When you cut shelf paper to line drawers, cut for several drawers of the same size at once. Also put several thicknesses in each drawer so that when one is soiled, it may be removed to reveal a clean one already in place.—Miss M. O., Clarion, Iowa.

▶ Red nail polish makes a quick and efficient household sign paint. I have used it to label empty coffee cans for storing foodstuffs and to mark discarded bread boxes for Junior's toys. Polish remover takes it off quickly.—Mrs. H. F. F., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

▶ If an oiled-silk dish cover is slipped over the bottom of the pot of a hanging plant, it will catch drips when the plant is watered.—Mrs. W. R., Rochester, New York.

▶ Small strips of cellulose tape are a great help in keeping paper linings of drawers and shelves in place.—Mrs. H. C. H., Manhattan, Kansas.

▶ If a polished wooden bowl is just what you want for a flower arrangement, protect its finish by painting it with melted paraffin. Let it cool before using. To remove the film, wash it with warm, sudsy water, dry thoroly, and rub with clear oil.—H. V., Neshanic, New Jersey.

EASY UPKEEP

▶ With a piece of cellulose tape, I fasten a paper bag to the side of my sewing machine. As I snip threads and cut, I simply brush the scraps into the bag. When I'm thru, I roll it up and dispose of it, and no picking up is necessary.—Mrs. C. B. J., Cambridge, New York.

▶ On the bathtub ledge I keep scouring powder in a plastic container. It is handy for every person to use, yet in no way detracts from the attractiveness of the room.—Mrs. H. F., Vineland, New Jersey.

▶ To rid upholstery and rugs of dog and cat hair, wet a rubber sponge, squeeze out excess water, and rub over the surface. The hair rolls up in little balls.—Mrs. E. I. B., Redwood City, California.

▶ To keep metal wastebaskets and garbage containers clean and free from rust, melt paraffin and pour it into the pail, being sure to cover the sides and get a thick layer on the bottom. To clean the container, wipe with paper and rinse with cool water. An outside garbage can lasts longer, too, [*Turn to page 106*

3 Ways to Win 3 Cheers with *nothing but the Finest!*

If you know your Peas and Q's, you know there are actually three ways to get the *finest.* Stokely's *Finest* TASTY KING PEAS are the sweet, luscious, very large king size. Stokely's *Finest* HONEY POD PEAS are the sweet, wrinkled variety but of mixed sizes, just as they come from the pod. And Stokely's *Finest* PARTY PEAS are the tiny, uniform in size, tasty, early June variety. Each is clearly marked by a band around the Stokely's *Finest* label, for your shopping convenience. For a delightful variety, try all three.

Finest

FEAST ON A PLANK

1 can Stokely's *Finest* Honey Pod Peas
1½ tablesp. butter or other shortening
1 tablesp. flour
¼ teasp. salt
Few grains pepper
2 tablesp. chopped fresh mint
2 tablesp. diced pimiento
2 lbs. sirloin steak
3 cups mashed potatoes

Drain peas; save liquid. Melt butter; blend in flour, salt and pepper. Stir in liquid; boil 2 min. Add peas, mint and pimiento; heat. Serve on heated plank with broiled steak and potatoes. Serves 4. To make the most of this feast, use only the *finest* peas . . . packed the same hour they're picked . . . Stokely's *Finest.*

Finest

RECIPE FOR BREAD-SHELL SURPRISES

18 slices bread
1 can Stokely's *Finest* Party Peas
10½-oz. can cream of mushroom soup

Cut bread into rounds; place 6 in shallow pan. Cut centers out of remaining rounds. Stack 2 rings on each round. Bake in hot oven (425° F.) until lightly browned. Drain peas, saving ¼ cup liquid. Stir liquid into soup. Add peas; heat. Serve in shells. The secret of this mouth-watering dish is in those *finest* Party Peas, brimful of vitamins and minerals. So treat your family to *nothing but the finest* . . . Stokely's *Finest.*

Finest

RECIPE FOR BREATH-OF-SPRING SALAD

1 can Stokely's *Finest* Tasty King Peas
3 tablesp. vinegar
1 teasp. salt
⅛ teasp. pepper
1 teasp. grated onion
1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
1 cup shredded cabbage
½ cup shredded carrot

Drain peas. Measure liquid, add water to make 1¾ cups. Heat to boiling with vinegar, salt, pepper and onion. Stir in gelatin. Chill until syrupy. Add vegetables. Put in oiled mold; chill. Serves 5 to 6. And remember, these large, tender peas were grown in the rich soil of selected gardens, to bring you *nothing but the finest* . . . Stokely's *Finest.*

Always Delicious

Stokely's FINEST

Products of
Stokely-Van Camp, Inc., Indianapolis
and Stokely-Van Camp of Canada, Ltd.

The Best

and nothing but the best is labeled Armour Star

Hand Picked

Sugar Cured

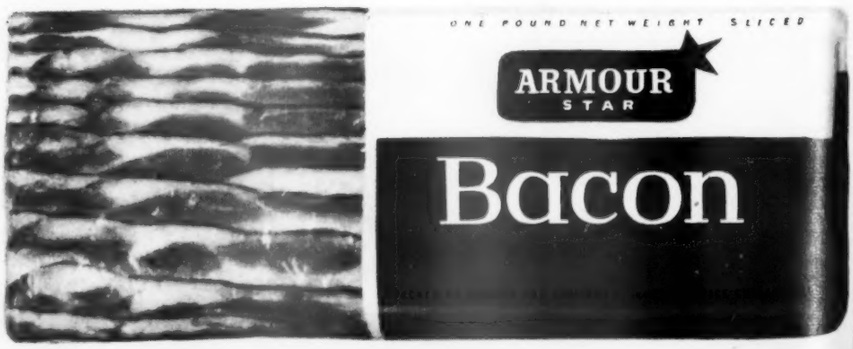
Tender Smoked

© ARMOUR AND COMPANY 1946

America's Luxury Bacon

How to Fry Bacon Right: Place strips in cold frying pan over low heat and cook slowly, 7-8 minutes, turning often. Pour off fat as it accumulates. Perfectly cooked bacon is crisp, but not brittle, evenly cooked and only slightly curled.

Listen to Hedda Hopper's Hollywood every Monday night over ABC (Blue) Network. See local papers for time and station.

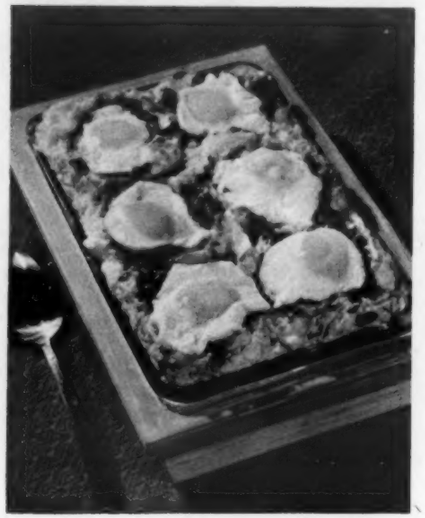


Eggs Scrambled With Rice

"A stick-to-the ribs, skillet-browned supper"—

6 eggs
½ cup light cream or top milk
⅓ cup grated American cheese
⅔ cup cooked rice
½ teaspoon salt
Pepper
¼ cup chopped onion
¼ cup butter or fortified margarine

Combine eggs and cream. Beat until foamy. Add cheese, rice, and seasonings. Cook onion in butter until golden. Add egg mixture. Cook over low heat until set, stirring frequently. Serves 6.—*Mrs. John Robertson, Rockport, Ill.*



Eggs en Casserole

"Eggs planted in wells of cheese-rich puff potatoes"—

4 cups hot, seasoned mashed potatoes
1 cup grated American cheese
6 teaspoons catsup
Worcestershire Sauce
6 eggs
Salt and pepper
¼ cup grated American cheese

Spread 2 cups mashed potatoes in greased, shallow baking dish. Sprinkle with 1 cup cheese. Add remaining potatoes. Make 6 depressions in potatoes; to each add 1 teaspoon catsup and a drop of Worcestershire sauce. Slip an egg into each depression. Salt and pepper. Bake in moderately slow oven (325°) until eggs are done, 30 to 35 minutes. Sprinkle with ¼ cup cheese; return to oven to melt cheese.—*Mrs. Philip M. Rothwell, Detroit, Mich.*

Scrambled Eggs—Honolulu Style

"A subtly-seasoned scramble with tidbit surprises for lunch or Sunday supper!"—

1 cup chopped green onions
⅔ cup canned mushrooms
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
4 well-beaten eggs
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 tablespoon soy sauce

Cook onions and mushrooms in butter until onion is golden. Add remaining ingredients. Cook over low heat until set, stirring frequently. Serves 4.—*Mrs. Robert J. Oxley, Honolulu, Hawaii.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Chicken a Brand New Way

A la King on Noodles

"Rich chicken ladled over noodle squares"—

¼ cup butter or fortified margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
1½ cups milk
½ cup light cream
Salt and pepper
2 cups diced chicken
½ cup chopped mushrooms
2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
2 slightly beaten egg yolks
1 tablespoon lemon juice

Melt butter; add flour; blend. Gradually add milk and cream; cook over low heat until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Add seasonings, chicken, mushrooms, and pimiento. Heat thru. Add small amount hot mixture to egg yolks; add to remaining hot mixture. Cook 2 minutes. Add lemon juice. Serve over **Noodle Squares:** Cook 1 6-ounce package broad noodles in boiling, salted water until tender. Drain. Rinse with cold water. Add 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine, 1½ teaspoons salt, 3 slightly beaten eggs, and ⅓ cup light cream or top milk. Pour into greased 8-inch square pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) until firm, about 45 minutes. Cut in squares. Serves 6.—*Lillian Snortum, Minneapolis, Minn.*

Chicken Croquettes

"With a surprise mushroom taste"—

- 3 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1/4 cup enriched flour
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed mushroom soup
- 1 cup water or chicken stock
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- 1/8 teaspoon mace
- 1 tablespoon minced parsley
- 1½ cups chopped cooked chicken

Melt butter; add flour; blend. Gradually add soup and water; cook over low heat until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Add remaining ingredients. Chill. Form in croquettes. Dip in 1 slightly beaten egg mixed with 1 tablespoon water, then in fine, dry bread crumbs. Fry in deep hot fat (375°) until golden brown, 5 to 7 minutes. Serve with **Parsley Sauce:** Melt 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine; add 2 tablespoons enriched flour; blend. Gradually add ½ cup chicken stock and ½ cup light cream or top milk; cook over low heat until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Add ¼ teaspoon paprika, ¼ cup minced parsley; season. Serves 6 to 8.—*Verna L. Hoagland, Shamokin, Pa.*

Chicken Braised in Barbecue Sauce

"Delicious. And no basting or watching"—

Cut a 3-pound chicken in serving pieces; coat with seasoned flour. Lightly brown in hot fat. Combine ¾ cup water, ¾ cup catsup, 2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce, 2 tablespoons grated onion, 1 clove garlic, minced, and 1 tablespoon chopped parsley. Heat to boiling. Pour over chicken. Cover. Simmer tender, about 1 hour. Serves 4 to 6.—*Mrs. Alice Weaver, Santa Monica, Calif.*

Chicken Dinner in a Dish

"Just right for the ladies' luncheon"—

- 1 5-pound chicken, stewed
- 1 cup rice

• • •

- 1/4 cup butter or fortified margarine
- 1/4 cup enriched flour
- 1 cup light cream or top milk
- 1/2 teaspoon salt
- Pepper
- 1 cup canned mushrooms
- 1 cup chopped blanched almonds
- 3 canned pimientos, diced

Remove chicken meat from bones. Cook rice in 2 to 2½ cups chicken stock 15 minutes. Melt butter; add flour; blend. Gradually add cream; cook until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Season. Arrange layers of chicken, cream sauce, mushrooms, almonds, pimientos, and rice-with-stock in greased 1½-quart casserole. Cover. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 1 hour.—*Ann Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

RECIPES ENDORSED BETTER HOMES & GARDENS TASTING-TEST KITCHENS

Egg Excellence

Savory Eggs

"Baking, no stirring, for fluffy eggs fragrant with mustard and cheese"—

- 1 cup grated American cheese
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1/2 cup cream
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- Pepper
- 1 teaspoon prepared mustard
- 6 slightly beaten eggs

Spread cheese in greased, *shallow* 8-inch round or square baking dish. Dot with butter. Combine cream, salt, pepper, and mustard. Pour half this mixture over cheese. Pour eggs into baking dish. Add remaining cream mixture. Bake in moderately slow oven (325°) until set, about 25 minutes. Serves 6.—*Mrs. Harry Rogers, West Allis, Wis.*

Remember what a lot you can do with a little!

That's important, these days of shortages!
Opening a can of Del Monte Brand Pineapple is a real event.
You'll want to make that rich, tart-sweet flavor go a long way!

SLICED
CRUSHED
JUICE

Del Monte PINEAPPLE

Here's good eating . . . pineapple juice, corned beef hash, broccoli, artichoke hearts, black pitted cherries, salted nuts, coffee . . . "and they all came out of a can!"

EACH CAN is really a miniature "pressure cooker." Vegetables and fruits, for instance, are cooked right in the can in a minimum of water—with flavors and nutrients lastingly *sealed in*. That's why you should always save and serve the concentrated juices—never throw them away.

THANK the modern steel-and-tin can for bringing you many fine dairy, meat, and fish products all the year round, always convenient to use, always so economical to buy. And, whenever you open a *can*, you know it's never been opened before—because *this* container permits no tampering with its contents!

EVERY STEP in the canning process is handled swiftly—by machines, wherever possible, such as this filling machine. Many fresh foods are canned within only a few hours of harvesting—losses due to exposure and transportation are cut to a minimum. No wonder canned foods look and taste so good you serve them proudly!

FOODS IN CANS ARE

SAFE from dirt, germs, odors

SAFE from air, light, moisture

SAFE even after a can is opened—because, in the canning process, both the can and its contents are sterilized. Simply cover the top and place in the refrigerator.

NO OTHER CONTAINER PROTECTS LIKE THE CAN

CAN MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE, INC., NEW YORK

From a Dozen Eggs

By Jessie Prather

Part I: Heavenly Angel Cake

(See Part II, Leftover Yolks? Lucky! page 62)

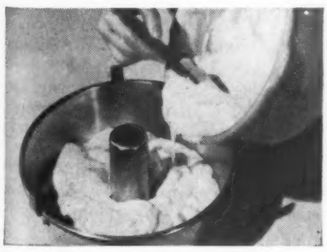
BRIDES' season and dainty spring luncheons mean angel-cake-baking time. For proud perfection on those special occasions, follow the six simple steps below. Then turn to page 62 for six appetizing ways to use the leftover yolks without a drop of waste. It's magic the way you can get so many good-to-eat things from a dozen eggs!

1. Separate about 12 eggs fresh from the refrigerator, allowing whites to drop into a pint measure until you have 1¾ cupfuls. Save the yolks. Cover with a little salted water or salad oil, in a jar with a tight cover until you're ready to use them for salad dressing, noodles, or custard.

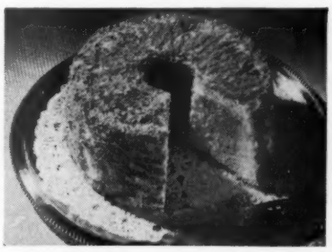
2. Beat whites, warmed to room temperature, with ¾ teaspoons salt until frothy. Add 1½ teaspoons cream of tartar, and continue beating until bubbles are small and white, but still shiny. Lifted on beater, points of whites should bend slightly. Tipped in bowl, mass flows slowly.

3. Measure and sift 1½ cups granulated sugar. Fold half into beaten whites, one tablespoon at a time, to dissolve sugar most thoroly. With the final spoonful, add 1 teaspoon vanilla extract. The meringue is now prepared to receive smoothly the flour and remaining half of the sugar.

4. Sift 1 cup cake flour four times with remaining ¾ cup of sugar. Fold a little of the flour-sugar mixture at a time into the meringue, with a motion that brings the mass up from the bottom, over the top near the surface, and down the opposite side. Handle air-filled batter gently.



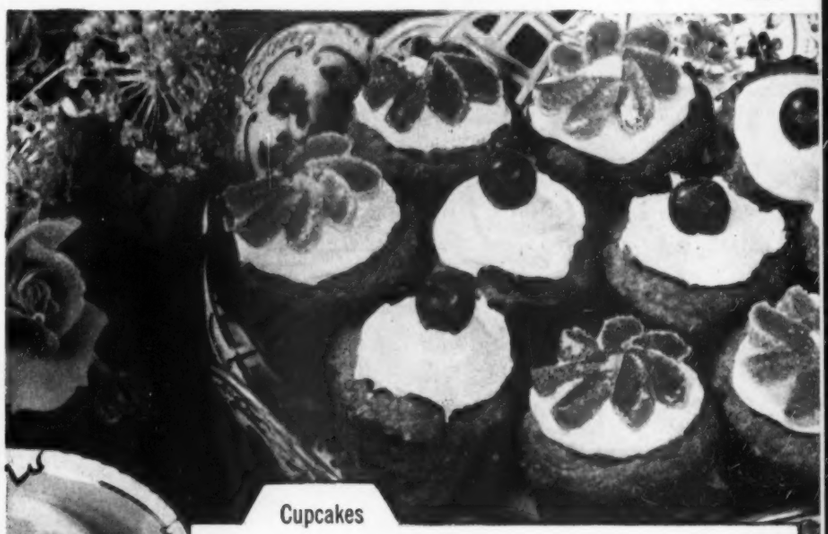
5. Fill a 10-inch, ungreased angel-cake pan, swiping bowl clean with spatula or rubber scraper. Bake in moderate oven (325°–350°) for 1 hour and 15 minutes. Invert the pan on its standards or a rack to cool, so that the air will circulate under the cake and prevent steaming.



6. Enjoy a truly heavenly angel cake with even fine texture, uniform volume, tender crumb, and light-golden crust free from sugary glaze. Handsome enough without frosting for your fanciest plate; with a swirl of snowy topping and a frill, it's fit for a king or his bride.

Vary the makings of your angel cake occasionally. Fold in ½ cup drained, chopped, red maraschino cherries, or reduce the cake flour to ¾ cup and add ¼ cup cocoa. *Sometimes vary your service.* Just before eating time, cut cake crosswise in two layers, fill and frost with whipped cream and toasted almonds. Or remove center with sharp knife, and fill with ice cream and fruit. Toss scooped pieces with Bavarian fluff.

Party cakes...party cakes...made of Bran



Cupcakes

NABISCO BRAN TEA CAKES

1 cup Nabisco 100% Bran
1 cup milk
¼ cup shortening
¼ cup orange marmalade
2 eggs
3 tsp. baking powder
1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
½ tsp. salt

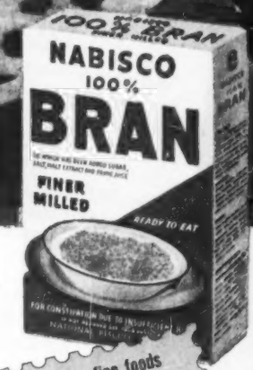
Soak Nabisco 100% Bran in milk 5 min. Cream shortening and marmalade. Add eggs, one at a time, beating after each. Add Bran mixture. Sift together flour, baking powder and salt. Add to first mixture; stir only until well mixed. Fill *small-size* muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) 15 min. Frost and add to each a colored candy. You'll have 24 to 28 gay tea cakes — dainty and fine as cupcakes! That's because they're made with Nabisco 100% Bran—*finer-milled* to make bran particles smaller — your tea cakes perfect! (Furnish important *diet-bulk,* too.)

a jolly good breakfast for a man

Cereals "he" likes

NABISCO BRAN BANANA FAVORITE

Yes, ma'am. This is it! Man's favorite way to eat taste-tempting Nabisco 100% Bran — with banana slices, a dash of sugar, cream or milk! You get the important iron, phosphorus and Vitamin B_1 that Nabisco Bran contains! Best of all — you get Nabisco Bran's diet-bulk to help relieve constipation due to insufficient bulk in your food. *Finer-milled* — Nabisco 100% Bran's *mild and gentle in action.* Really *"easy-on-you!"* Of highest quality because Nabisco uses only the best grade bran, produced in its own flour mills.



Favorite for Flavor... this finer-milled Bran

One of the many fine foods baked by Nabisco National Biscuit Company

A sure way to make Super Salads

... be generous with the

Real Mayonnaise

Here's how to put together a mighty satisfying dish

Cut cheese into balls with vegetable ball cutter. Line salad bowl with salad greens. Arrange cheese balls in center and alternate slices of tomato, onion, and bologna around outside of bowl. Beat *Real* Mayonnaise and French Dressing together until smooth, and pour over salad. Serves 6 and serves 'em well. Mother knows that salads go over big when she's generous with her *Real* Mayonnaise.

America's largest-selling mayonnaise—Best Foods-Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise—has that extra something that makes any salad extra flavorful and satisfying. There's no other mayonnaise just like it. No starchy filler goes into this delicious mayonnaise. It's *pure* mayonnaise—*all* mayonnaise: eggs freshly broken from the shell, added egg yolks, our own "Fresh-Press" salad oil, mild vinegar, and spices—all *double*-whipped to a delightful smoothness.

Delicious in MORE ways than one

Real Mayonnaise is a grand spread for thin "company" sandwiches—a swell sauce for hot vegetables. So rich and pure that even when you thin it with milk or fruit juice, Best Foods-Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise is still creamy in texture—rich in flavor. Another delightful surprise is that anything that *tastes* so good can be so good for you. Actually, Best Foods-Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise contains 3,140 food energy units per pint—almost the same amount, spoonful for spoonful, as Nucoa or butter.

From a Dozen Eggs

Part II: Leftover Yolks? Lucky!

(See Part I, Heavenly Angel Cake, page 61)

AFTER you've used the whites from a dozen eggs for angel cake, you still have enough egg-ammunition for a gold cake, a custard for six, and a pint of salad dressing. Or you can thicken scalloped dishes, enriched milk drinks. Keep yolks under a film of water until needed; drain, and measure out 1⅓ tablespoons for each yolk in a recipe.

1. Sieved Yolks—Poach yolks first. Just slip them into salted, almost boiling water in a shallow pan. Reduce heat and cover pan. Lift from water when firm, and put thru sieve for goldenrod topping on vegetables.

2. Vegetable Sauce—for spring asparagus spears, green-bean slivers, or new peas. Add 1 cup hot, medium white sauce to 3 slightly beaten yolks; blend in 3 tablespoons butter, a dash of prepared mustard, and 5 teaspoons lemon juice.

3. Egg Noodles—Sift 1 cup flour, ½ teaspoon salt; add to 2 beaten egg yolks and 2 tablespoons top milk; mix thoroly. Roll very thin on floured surface and let stand 20 minutes. Roll and slice into ⅛-inch strands to make 2 cups noodles. Dry 2 hours, and drop into boiling soup, meat stock, or salted water. Cook 10 minutes. Serves 4.

4. Custard—For soft custard, combine 4 beaten yolks, ¼ cup sugar, and ⅛ teaspoon salt; gradually stir in 2 cups hot milk. Cook in double boiler over hot, not boiling, water. Stir until mixture coats spoon. Add ½ teaspoon vanilla. Chill. Serve with strawberries and whipped cream. For baked custard, use 2 more yolks, follow favorite recipe.

5. Gold Cake—Cream ½ cup shortening with 1½ cups sugar. Add 5 beaten egg yolks, ½ teaspoon each of vanilla and lemon extract, and 1 teaspoon grated orange peel; beat fluffy. Sift together 2½ cups cake flour, ½ teaspoon salt, and 3 teaspoons baking powder. Add alternately with 1 cup milk. Bake in two 8-inch, layer-cake pans in moderate oven (350°) ½ hour. For a good filling, use packaged lemon pudding.

6. Salad Dressing — *For old-fashioned* kind, mix 2 tablespoons each of flour and sugar, 1 teaspoon each of salt and dry mustard, a dash of cayenne. Add 2 beaten yolks, ¾ cup milk; stir over hot water until thick. Blend in ¼ cup mild vinegar, and 1 tablespoon butter. Makes 1½ cups. Add cream to thin.

For cooked mayonnaise, make white sauce of ½ tablespoon butter, 2 tablespoons flour, and ½ cup water. Add ½ teaspoon each of salt and dry mustard with dash of paprika, 1 egg yolk, 1 tablespoon vinegar, ½ cup salad oil, and beat rapidly with rotary beater.

FROZEN FRUITS LIKE THESE

Put Up At Home

this easy, fool-proof way . . . with a new-type (patented) syrup MADE FROM CORN

Freezing fruit this new way is unbelievably simple. No hot kitchen work. And no other way of putting up fruit can compare with the color, taste and texture you get by *freezing fruit* this easy fool-proof way.

Here is all you do. Secure some moisture-proof containers, clean and prepare your fruit, and pack it gently. Cover it to within a half inch of the top with a new type of syrup called Sweetose. Close tightly and put it in your freezer, or have the freezer locker in your neighborhood freeze it for you. That's all you do.

This new-type syrup is a patented invention. It's made from corn, but it's not like any corn syrup you ever used before. It's beautifully clear. It's really sweet, and it has a different action on fruit from sugar. It glazes the fruit. It penetrates the fruit cells. You do not need to slice your fruit. For example, merely peel your peaches and cut them in half. You will find that peaches and other fruits very seldom discolor when this new method is used. They will come to your table in all their natural brilliance.

Home freezing of fruit, of course, is new. In early attempts some fruit was mushy, and other fruit discolored badly. But now, after three years of tests approved by leading authorities, we offer you this simple, fool-proof way.

Why don't you plan to try this new and wonderful method this summer. Just send the coupon at the right. We will not only send you full directions, but we will tell you how and where to get Sweetose White Syrup, to use in freezing your fruit. A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Illinois.

Sweetose*

IT'S REALLY SWEET!

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Dept. BHG-5, Decatur, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me complete directions for freezing fruits the Sweetose way. Also let me know how I can get a reasonable quantity of Sweetose White Syrup, in case my dealer does not have it right now.

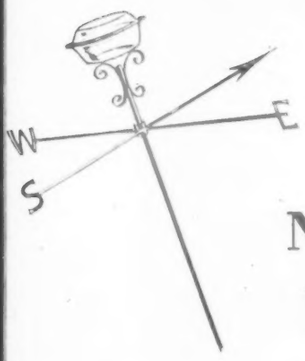
Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

*"Sweetose" is a trade-mark of the A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Illinois registered in the U. S. Pat. Off.



North-South-East-West
Wherever you're cooking
Pyrex Ware's best!

THERE'S a great "back home" feeling in the air these days. People are beginning again, everywhere, putting their roots down, starting anew! And what's more natural for a fresh beginning anywhere than a kitchen sparkling with up-to-the-minute Pyrex ware?

Pyrex ware has been inspiring better cooking ever since the idea of cooking in glass was developed over 30 years ago by a Corning scientist! You can see what you're cooking through a crystal clear Pyrex dish. You can watch food brown to the just-right stage. It transmits oven heat faster. It always looks new and washes clean easily. Food doesn't cling to the smooth glass surface. And each gleaming dish is three-in-one, because you can cook, serve, and store in a single piece of Pyrex ware!

If you don't have enough Pyrex ware now, get the dishes you need at your favorite store. And remember "There's only one Pyrex Ware." It's made by Corning Glass.

WRITE FOR FREE NEW RECIPE BOOK IN FULL COLOR!

Just off the press! Dozens of new, easy-to-prepare ideas to help you be the world's best cook. Food photos in four colors. For your free copy write to Consumer Products Division, Dept. B-5, Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York.

T.M.REG. PYREX U.S. PAT. OFF.

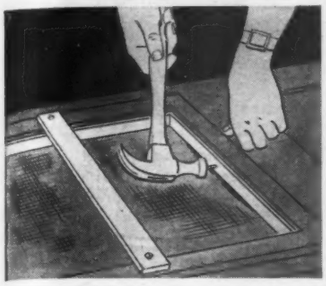
LOOK FOR THE FAMILIAR ORANGE LABEL OR THIS TRADE-MARK PRESSED IN GLASS

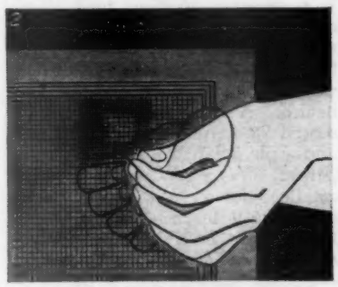
"PYREX" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF CORNING GLASS WORKS, CORNING, N. Y.

How to Repair Screens

By Walter E. Durbahn

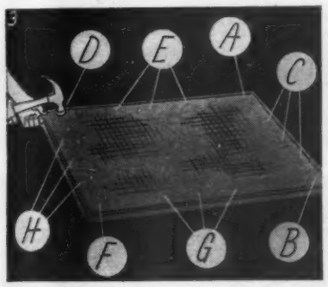
WINDOW and door screens demand attention. In a state of disrepair, they make the whole house seem shabby and unkempt. Yet a handy man can do most screen-maintenance jobs in odd moments, with few tools.

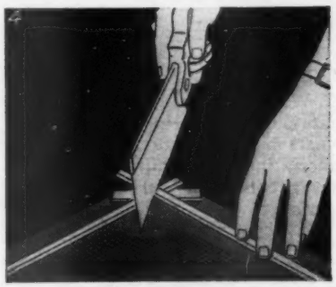




1. By frequently pushing against a door screen, children often pull the screen loose from the molding. It may be too short for renailing. The solution—extra strips of ¾ by ⅜-inch wood nailed to the inner edges of the frame. Pull screen into place with pliers and tack it to the added strips. A ⅜ by 1½-inch piece of wood will serve as a push-bar.

2. Small holes in screens can be repaired with a neat patch. Fasten patch in place by weaving a strand of wire around the edges.

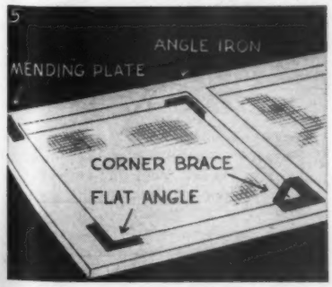


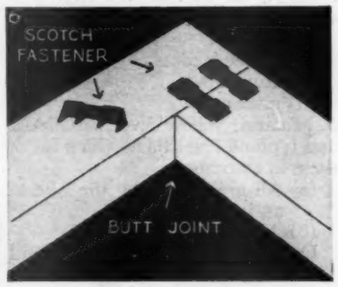


3. Badly torn or rusted screen should be replaced. After removing old wire, trim one end of new screen, cutting parallel with cross-strands to insure a square fit. Fasten new screen as sketched, beginning at corner A of trimmed end. Stretch wire and tack at corner B, then fasten top edge C. Pull wire into place and tack at corner D, then along edge E. Stretch wire diagonally and fasten corner F. On edge G, begin at the center and work both ways, then fasten edge H the same way.

4. Renail molding with 1-inch brads. If new molding is used, corner miters can be made to fit exactly by lapping strips, then sawing. A thin piece of wood under molding will prevent the saw from cutting the wire.

With molding in place, run a sharp pocketknife along the outer edge to trim away waste screen.





5. Corners of weakened frames can be reinforced with any one of several types of metal braces, including the four types shown in the sketch. The pressed-steel corner brace may be used to hold joints of a new frame.

6. Lumber dealers usually have screen stock from which new frames are made. Side, top, and center pieces are 1⅝ inches wide, and bottom rails are made of 3⅝-inch lumber. Side stiles extend the full length of the screen, with rails fitted between. Of various corner joints, the simplest is the butt-joint held with Scotch fasteners, as sketched. ***Turn to page 107***

MORE WOMEN COOK ON

Magic Chef

THAN ON ANY OTHER RANGE

Happiness Ahead—

IN A KITCHEN WITH

Magic Chef

Here is another original kitchen design, planned by Magic Chef. Note the ventilating windows above cabinets, the window panels below, the colorful atmosphere. Write today for our new folder showing 10 New Freedom Gas Kitchens in full color. It's free.

The happiness that you enjoy with a new Magic Chef is happiness that *lasts*, day after day, year after year. That's because a Magic Chef, with its dozens of ease and convenience features like the four shown here, makes cooking delicious meals so much easier that kitchen worries vanish for good.

No wonder that American women vote Magic Chef their favorite gas range . . . that recent surveys again show that *more women cook on Magic Chef than on any other range.* Remember this when you go to see the *new* Magic Chefs at your Gas Company or Magic Chef Dealer's store. The search for freedom is abroad in the world—bring yourself *new kitchen freedom* with a shining new Magic Chef.

Automatic Oven Cooking—Simply set clock and temperature control. Gas turns on and off automatically; cooks while you are away.

Guaranteed Lifetime Burner Efficiency—Burners of your Magic Chef are guaranteed to operate with full original efficiency for your range's entire lifetime of service to you or will be replaced without charge.

You Can Cook With Gas Wherever You Are!

If you live beyond the gas mains, you still can enjoy Magic Chef cooking. Investigate "Pyrofax" Gas in eastern or central states; other "LP" (bottled or tank) gases elsewhere.

AMERICAN STOVE COMPANY

Dept. B-2, ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

Magic Chef

© 1946, American Stove Co.

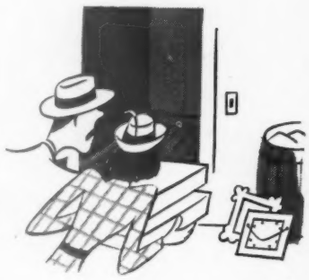
Swing-Out Broiler—Exclusive Magic Chef feature! No stooping—no smoke. Easier to clean. Serves as food-warming oven.

Automatic Lighting—No matches needed. All burners light automatically on your "CP" Magic Chef—just turn on the gas.

THE GAS RANGE WITH THE FAMOUS RED WHEEL

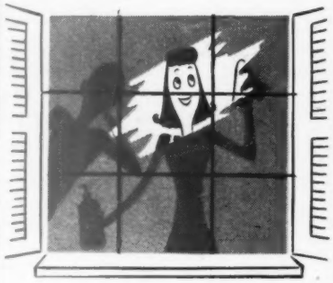
FLAT to RENT
(and repent?)

"A miracle! Look! Yes—
APARTMENT TO RENT!"
A glance was sufficient
for Lucy and Kent.

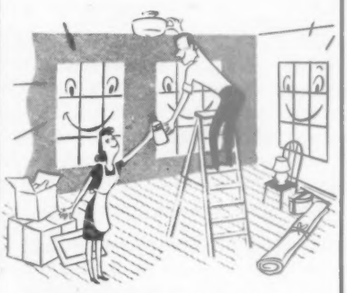


They moved the next morning,
and looked all around—
The place was as dark
as a hole in the ground!

"Oh, dear!" muttered Kent,
and "Oh, WINDEX!" said Lu,
"There's plenty of light,
but it doesn't come through!"



She sprayed the first window
with WINDEX, and then
A whisk of a cloth
got it shining again!



And soon all the windows
were gleaming and bright,
The apartment was nice—
there was plenty of light!

So—better get WINDEX!
Wherever you dwell,
'Twill get all your glass
looking sparkling and swell!

Get Brighter Windows Quicker With—

WINDEX

TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *by The Drackett Company*

WINDEX is a *must* for house cleaning. No streaking, no film, when you insist on this noninflammable, oil-free cleaner that costs but a fraction of a cent per window. Don't trust cheap substitutes.

Copr. 1946, The Drackett Co.

Costs less than a penny per window—

For Extra Economy, Buy the Big 20-Ounce Size.

What Do You Know

About Health?

By Dr. Charles Frederick McKivergan

THIS is a quiz for the whole family. It is designed to show how up-to-date you are in your knowledge of the advances made—and the problems still to be solved—in a field which affects every one of us—health. A public-health worker scored 76 on this test; a nurse, 82; and a physician, 95. But for the lay person, 68 is a good score. And the smaller your score, the more health facts you'll learn that you never knew before. So it's a game in which everybody wins a prize.

For the answers turn to page 129. Allow 5 points for each correct answer to questions 1 to 10, inclusive; 3 points for each correct sub-answer to questions 11 and 12; and 2 points for each correct answer to questions 13 thru 22.

1. A person can be vaccinated successfully against all but which *one* of the following diseases?
(a) smallpox
(b) typhoid fever
(c) chicken pox
(d) diphtheria

2. What disease currently causes more deaths during the first two years of life than do measles, diphtheria, infantile paralysis, and scarlet fever combined during the same period?
(a) scurvy
(b) typhoid fever
(c) whooping cough
(d) influenza

3. Penicillin—the wonder drug—is the
(a) crowning achievement of the United States Public Health Service.
(b) result of work completed at a French university.
(c) chance discovery of Dr. Alexander Fleming, a British scientist.
(d) by-product from the manufacture of aspirin.

4. Despite the belief of some people to the contrary, which *one* of the following is *not* transmissible from person to person?
(a) cancer
(b) athlete's foot
(c) impetigo
(d) mumps

5. Malaria, yellow fever, smallpox, and typhoid fever have which *one* of these in common?
(a) All are caused by the bite of an insect.
(b) All are always fatal.
(c) All are followed by a second attack.
(d) All are usually preventable.

6. Today's No. 1 killer of females in the 35–55 group is what, do you think?
(a) nephritis (c) apoplexy
(b) cancer (d) accidents

7. An infant born today can be expected to live about how many years longer than was the life expectancy of the infant born 100 years ago?

4 WAYS BEST!

No other window cleaner gives you all these—

1. **Speed**—Rub it on *lightly*; wipe it off before it dries. Bon Ami Cake whisks dirt off like magic.
2. **Polish**—Bon Ami Cake *polishes*, too. Leaves glass shining, crystal-clear.
3. **No oily film**—Bon Ami Cake leaves no dust-catching oily film or streaks.
4. **Economy**—Cleans 10 average windows for a penny.

Best for windshields, too!

IN HANDY CAKE FORM

"hasn't scratched yet!"

a touch of *Jubilant Color* lasting beauty for your home!

at dealers everywhere

The HAEGER POTTERIES, INC.

Macomb, Ill. • Dundee, Ill.

Manufacturers of

ROYAL HAEGER LAMPS

(a) 7 (c) 17
(b) 27 (d) 37

8. Rickets, doctors say, is a disease caused by
(a) insufficient sleep.
(b) lack of Vitamin D.
(c) an unidentified microbe.
(d) heredity.

9. What disease in this country causes more deaths *among children of school ages* than does any other disease?
(a) rheumatic fever
(b) pleurisy
(c) appendicitis
(d) undulant fever

10. Scientific investigation has proved that the most frequent source of tuberculosis is
(a) night air.
(b) infected milk.
(c) contact with human carrier of the germ.
(d) too little exercise.

11. The United States Army today uses preventive vaccines against 7 diseases. Can you name *up to 5* of them?

12. How many of the famous names in the following numbered column can you pair correctly with the medical achievement in the lettered column with which the name is associated?

1. Louis Pasteur
2. Bela Schick
3. Alexis Carrel
4. Madame Curie
5. Wilhelm Roentgen

a. discovery of radium
b. prevention of rabies
c. discovery of the X-ray
d. invention of the mechanical heart
e. development of test to determine immunity to diphtheria

True or False

13. Stomach ulcers can be caused by prolonged worry..... ___ ___
14. The only *natural* source of vitamins is foodstuffs..... ___ ___
15. The germ that causes lockjaw is found only where there is rust..... ___ ___
16. Bone is the hardest substance in the body... ___ ___
17. Every year an increasing number of persons in the United States becomes the victim of diabetes..... ___ ___
18. Typhoid fever is spread thru both contaminated milk and contaminated water..... ___ ___
19. A tooth kept clean will never decay..... ___ ___
20. Color blindness affects more females than males..... ___ ___
21. Infantile paralysis never affects adults..... ___ ___
22. Draft rejections in World War II were proportionately higher in rural areas in the United States than in our cities. ___ ___

When seeding the lawn, try mixing the grass seed with peatmoss, sand, plant food, and some topsoil. You'll find that it is better distributed and easier to handle.—*Mrs. F. Dupignac, N. J.*

"I have a very smart little wife!"

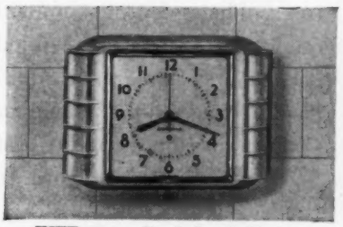
"Never nags me when I'm late for supper. Knows I've a weakness for fine clocks. So she surprises me with this Seth Thomas† electric clock for my desk. Says I've absolutely no excuse now for missing the 5:35."

There's a Seth Thomas self-starting electric or spring-wound clock for every purpose . . . home . . . office . . . or as the "perfect" gift. Traditionally famed for accuracy, dependability and long life. Many new, smartly styled models are on the way. They're beauties. You'll see these fine clocks soon in better stores everywhere. Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Connecticut.

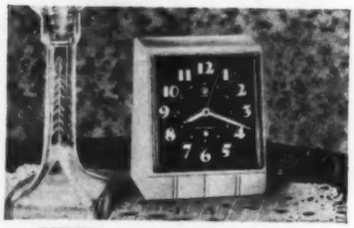
†Seth Thomas is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CAPSTAN — bright and cheery, distinctly nautical. An electric clock that appeals to men. $10.95*

CONSOLE—modern electric clock strikes hour and half hour. Rich mahogany case. $22.50*



HITT—streamlined electric kitchen clock. Attractive ivory plastic case size 8½" x 6¼". $4.95*



PYPER—a new electric alarm in ivory plastic case. Plain dial $4.95.* Luminous dial $5.95*

*Approximate Prices No Tax Included

Seth Thomas

"The finest name in clocks"

SELF-STARTING ELECTRIC OR SPRING-WOUND

A product of GENERAL TIME *Instruments Corporation*

Pictured on the desk: The "Yukon"—framed in black and gold color.

Giving the Neighbors the "Go-Buy!"

FOR A FUTURE of less work and more play, buy Universal all the way. For Universal appliances are styled for beauty . . . designed for utmost convenience and equipped with the last word in modern features. Theirs is that built-in quality which assures added performance, greater durability and longer life. Remember—when it comes to the best for better living—a word to the wise is Universal.

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Universal Electrical Appliances Distributed in Canada Exclusively by Northern Electric Company, Ltd.

Tame Those Spring Rains

By William Clayton Pryor

OUR garden was almost washed away.

The neat rows of vegetables were wiped out, and along the foot of the garden slope was an irregular mound of soil with young lettuce, beet, and bean plants embedded in it like raisins in a cake. In the flower border all plants except the sturdiest perennials were gone.

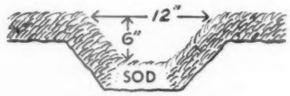
Now, you can't do much about the weather, but you *can* control erosion. Progressive farmers do it by using conservation practices, and we decided to try their methods.

The rain uprooted our garden because it lay on sloping land. Besides the water that fell in the rows, the garden caught all the runoff from the grassed terrace bank behind the house. There was too much uncontrolled water.

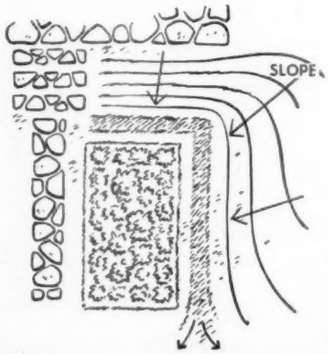
So we dug small ditches to carry the surplus water *around* the gardens and discharge it on the grassy lawn where it did no harm.

ONE part of the garden has a one-way slope to the south and we fixed that with simple bench terraces. Another part slopes gently in two directions. This, the experts said, called for contoured rows, which follow around the slope on the level, and hold water where it falls for future use, instead of chuting it downhill, taking the garden with it. Our neighbors look askance at this cockeyed gardening, but we were delighted, after a hard midsummer storm, to see each contoured row holding water, every plant upright, and no noticeable erosion.

Laying out level rows around the slope didn't look easy, but a friend showed us how to make and use the



CROSS SECTION OF DIVERSION DITCH



The diversion ditches catch the water. To keep the ditches from washing out, we lined them with pieces of firm sod taken from odd corners

take Steam Heat along

to your summer cottage

A PORTABLE heating "plant" no larger than a suitcase, that *fan-circulates* clean, abundant steam heat throughout a room in minutes! Wittie Electric Steam Heater gives real warmth on chilly days in the country . . . winter-long comfort at home as well. Luggage light, safe, economical. 115 volts AC only. See it at leading dealers!

WITTIE MFG. & SALESCO., Chicago 5, Ill.

WITTIE ELECTRIC Steam HEATER

At Ease . . . in TODAY'S Super-Underwear!

You'll find JONES *Quality* HAPS a *new* sensation in underwear comfort! ONE-PIECE design and air-cell construction assure easy fit and cool, airy absorbency. The exclusive HAPS INTERKNIT* *Closed* SEAT cannot bind or bunch, creep or pinch. Wash in a wink, need no ironing; no buttons to bother. *The most comfortable and convenient underwear you ever wore, or your money back!* $1.25 to $2.50

Jones QUALITY HAPS

For Smooth-Fitting Comfort

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

If you appreciate comfort, write for Booklet 29

AUGUSTA KNITTING CORP., UTICA 2, N.Y.

MODERN home makers carefully heed the advice of health authorities who urge hygienic home cleansing to protect family health. That's why so many women use Clorox in routine cleaning to make kitchens and bathrooms sanitary, for Clorox is an effective germicide. In laundering, Clorox provides sanitation, too... it also bleaches white cottons and linens snowy-white (brightens fast colors). Clorox is economical and easy to use. Directions on the label.

AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

CLOROX

FREE FROM CAUSTIC

"When it's Clorox-clean... it's hygienically clean!"

Bucilla HAS A GOLD MINE OF EASY THINGS TO *Embroider*

It's fun, economical and easy to embroider. So try doing this smart "Ivy Pot" dinette ensemble... or a Bucilla Nursery Set, Hostess Set, guest towels, etc. For everything in Art Needlework ask for Bucilla, you're sure of the best.

Bucilla GUARANTEED QUALITY

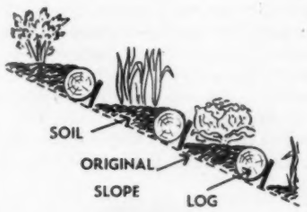
230 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

simple gadget, pictured on this page, which did the trick. We call it a "walking-A," and we had no trouble in getting our lines.

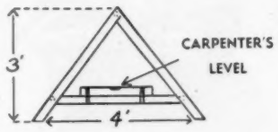
Not all the trouble occurs in spring and summer. Rains and thaws during winter cause damage, too. To overcome this, we sow a winter cover crop of rye and hairy vetch, which benefits our garden three ways. The cover crop uses up the residue of plant foods left by the garden crops instead of letting them leach away, and it protects the soil against erosion during the winter. And in the spring, when it is spaded into the ground, it adds organic matter to the soil.

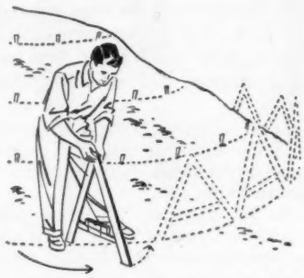
Rye and vetch can be planted any time from August 1 to October 1. They grow slowly all winter. Spade or plow them under in the spring while the plants are still succulent.

All of these are simple things that anyone can do without expert help. They yield tangible returns in saving soil, seed, and plant food. And they also result in more flowers and vegetables from the same space.



Logs of six to eight inches in diameter were laid crosswise of the slope, then the soil leveled between them





Set "walking-A" absolutely level at starting point. Swing the rear foot ahead and find a point where it again is level. Repeat this until you reach the other side of the garden. You have laid out a contoured row

Coming in the June issue

"MEN! When You Buy Her Flowers . . ."

Better Homes & Gardens tells men how to choose the right flowers—for any woman, for any occasion, for any budget. An article by Joseph E. Howland, illustrated with photographs in color.

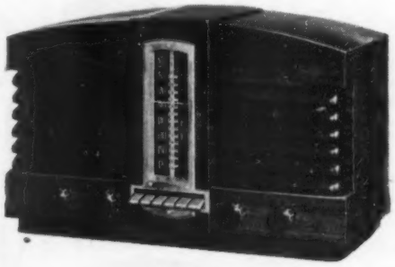
THEY'RE BEAUTIFUL like this . . .

Like the magnificent Stromberg-Carlson GEORGIAN radio-phonograph combination, in stately classic design, with thrilling new advances in radio reception, in record reproduction . . . five wave bands, including *complete* FM . . . Exclusive Stromberg-Carlson features such as the Carpinchoe Speaker, the Acoustical Labyrinth . . .

TRADITIONAL like this . . .

Like the perfectly proportioned HEPPLEWHITE—a Stromberg-Carlson radio-phonograph combination authentically styled in the finest period taste . . . fitted with 8 handsome albums. Glorious tone, splendid selectivity, automatic tuning, *complete* FM . . .

NEW like this...



Like the smart, modern STYLIST, Stromberg-Carlson's compact, convenient, all-purpose table radio. Designed and engineered in the great tradition of Stromberg-Carlson "big radios", the Stylist brings you really outstanding reception. Your dealer is showing new Stromberg-Carlsons now. See and hear them . . . their modest cost will delight you as much as their remarkable performance.

For the main radio in your home . . . there is nothing finer than a

STROMBERG-CARLSON

© 1946, STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER, N. Y. IN CANADA, STROMBERG-CARLSON CO., LTD., TORONTO

NEW SPRING LUNCHEON SALAD

Easy for entertaining or special luncheons!

WHITE CAP TOMATO JELLY

(Serves 6; uses ¼ pkg.)

1 envelope Knox Gelatine
¼ cup cold tomato juice
1½ cups hot tomato juice
1 tablespoon lemon juice
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon celery salt
2 tablespoons minced celery
1 cup cottage cheese
2 tablespoons chopped stuffed olives
1 tablespoon chopped chives

Soften gelatine in cold tomato juice; dissolve in hot tomato juice. Add lemon juice, salt, and celery salt. Cool. Combine cottage cheese, celery, olives, and chives; shape into 6 balls. Pour a thin coating of gelatine into individual molds that have been rinsed in cold water. When firm, put a cheese ball in each mold. When remaining gelatine begins to thicken, pour into molds. Chill until firm. Serve with mayonnaise. Garnish with additional cottage cheese.

THIS gay "White Cap" salad is fancy, yes, but *easy* to serve because—like all Knox dishes—you can make it ahead of time, whenever convenient. And, like all dishes made with pure, unflavored Knox Gelatine and *real* fruits or vegetables, it gives you all their wonderful *true* flavor (and good vitamins!)...so much more delicious than factory-flavored products.

FREE—Write to Mrs. Charles B. Knox, Box 85, Johnstown, N. Y., for her attractive recipe book.

KNOX GELATINE

When My Husband Paints

By May Richstone

THERE is an old story about a fly who sat on an ox's back and announced complacently, "Today we ploughed." I hereby scornfully disclaim any resemblance to that fly. When my man does a job around the house, chances are that after he's finished he is as fresh as a daisy, but I am worn and frazzled. He does the work, it is true. But I do all the fetching and carrying, I do the mopping up, I do the encouraging and admiring. If that's an equal distribution, I'll eat my hat and veil.

Take the painting of our pint-size, downstairs bathroom, for example. It's so small you have to breathe up and down in it. Its round, blue-and-red glass window looks decorative and pretty, but it lets in scant light. The last time the painters did the house, in a frenzy I insisted on having its walls done a dark-wine color. It was unusual, but it was a mistake. Even switching the

The bathroom walls were painted so dark that fingerprints didn't show, even with the lights on. But neither did anything else

light on in broad daylight gave only an illusion of visibility. Of course, fingerprints didn't show. But neither did anything else.

So I am happy when my man produces a can of white paint and prepares to cover that hapless color.

YOUNG son is safely tucked away for the night, so he can't complicate matters by helping, the dinner dishes are disposed of, and the kitchen is as neat as a pin. I am about to sit down comfortably when my man appears.

"Is there any turpentine around?" he grunts, trying to bend the bristles of a petrified paintbrush.

"There is. It's in the—never mind. I'll get it." I know better than to try to *tell* him its whereabouts. Eventually I'll have to find it for him anyhow.

He goes off with the turpentine and brush. I pick up my mending basket.

"Got any rags?" he inquires two minutes later.

"Lots of them," I say briskly, and procure some.

Again I settle myself comfortably, but soon that man is here again.

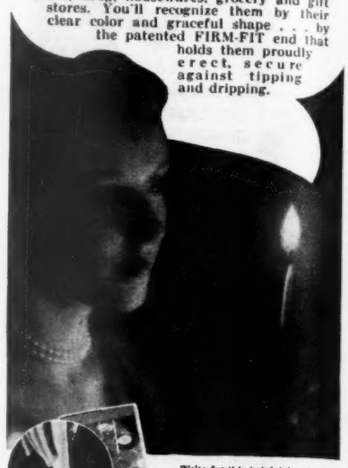
Beauty FOREVER YOUNG

...in the mellow radiance of

Taperlite*

Light that spills in soft radiance over polished wood and silver . . . painting your hair, your eyes, your skin with warm and flattering tints. That's the witchery of TAPERLITES.

Ask for them by name . . . at department, drug, housewares, grocery and gift stores. You'll recognize them by their clear color and graceful shape . . . by the patented FIRM-FIT end that holds them proudly erect, secure against tipping and dripping.



Write for this helpful free booklet, "Guide to Lovelier Table Settings."

WILL & BAUMER CANDLE CO., Inc.
1105 Liverpool Road
Syracuse, New York

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

1855 NINETY-ONE YEARS OF CANDLE BEAUTY 1946

WILSON'S B-V "MEAT MAGIC" for STEWS

by George Rector
Food Consultant to Wilson & Co.

Brown meat, salt slightly, cover with water and cook until tender, adding vegetables for last 45 minutes. Thicken and add Wilson's B-V to taste—from 1 to 2 tsp. per lb. of meat. *Super taste* . . . Wilson's B-V is a delicious blend of concentrated meat extract and selected vegetable flavors.

Makes it taste better

IDEAL GLOVE FOR ALL WET, HAND-SOILING JOBS

LOOK FOR THE FABRIC LINING

Swaggerettes

SOFT AS A KITTEN!

WATER-PROOF RUBBER outside — SOFT NAPPED FABRIC inside — a combination of hand comfort and protection for all cleaning jobs, dish washing, laundry, etc. Equally fine for gardening, outdoor work — SNAG-PROOF, DIRT-PROOF

EASY ON THE HANDS ... NO RUBBER-TO-SKIN CONTACT

Edmont COSHOCTON, OHIO

Fabric-Lined RUBBER GLOVES

This Orlyt Greenhouse $349.50

Comes in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. 10 by 13 ft. Orlyt shown, is all ready to put up on foundation prepared by you. Your house heating system may be extended for the greenhouse. Other Orlyt models from $119.50. Write for catalog.

LORD & BURNHAM CO.
Irvington 1, N. Y. Des Plaines 1, Ill.

HANG IT UP... PIN IT UP WITH

MOORE

PUSH-PINS • PUSH-LESS HANGERS

At stationery, department and hardware stores

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CLEANS THOROUGHLY

WRIGHT'S cleans efficiently and completely. It quickly removes spots, stains and tarnish from choice silver. Keeps silverware immaculate.

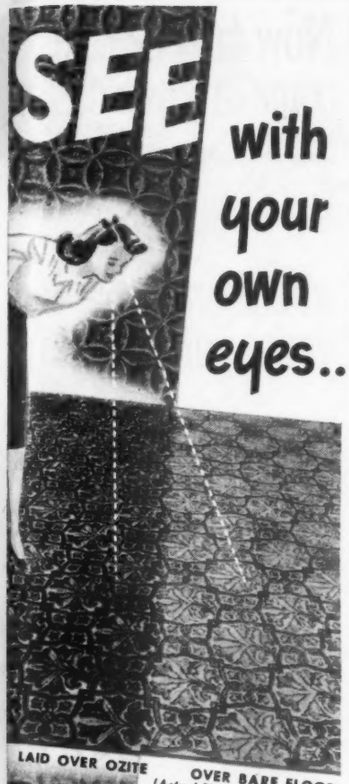
America's Largest Selling Silver Cleaner

Vaculator

makes good meals better!

equipped with DUTCH CLOTHLESS FILTER

VACULATOR · CHICAGO, 6



SEE WHAT

CIRCLE TREAD

OZITE

Rug Cushion

DOES FOR YOUR RUG

- *Makes it look lovelier*
- *Makes it feel softer*
- *Makes it wear longer*

If you laid only *half* your rug over OZITE—you soon would *see* a difference that would make you rub your eyes. OZITE cushions the pounding of hard feet that otherwise crushes down the rug pile and dulls its color and beauty. It's soft, soft, *soft* and your rug lasts and lasts and lasts.

LOOK FOR THE CIRCLE TREAD DESIGN THAT TELLS YOU IT'S GENUINE OZITE

Insist on genuine CIRCLE TREAD OZITE. Incomparably the finest rug cushion quality. Stays springy all your life. Permanently Mothproofed. Odorless because Ozonized. Guaranteed.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CLINTON CARPET COMPANY
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

Please send me Free Booklet 804. on Care of Rugs

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

"I'd better spread newspapers. Where will—?"

"I'll get some," I reassure him. I spread it around. I also get the step stool while I am at it. I'm just heading hopefully back to my chair when my man says wistfully,

"Now if I could only find my working gloves . . ." I produce them from the garage.

"Thanks," he says, absently. "You know what I'd really appreciate?"

"Speak and say, my darling," I mutter.

"A cup of tea to fortify me. And maybe some toasted muffins."

It's a mere hour since dinner, but he is doing *me* a favor on this painting job. Back into my shining kitchen I go. Since I'm there, I may as well try that new recipe for applesauce cake with seven-minute, seafoam frosting. But it's a sin to light the oven for one lone cake. I'll whip up a batch of cookies, and slip in some rice pudding, too. While my man works, I do not sit.

HE RISES from his tea as I get out the mixing bowls. He has his work and I have mine. I am creaming the sugar and shortening to a delicate shade of silver when,

"Have you got a wide, flat can I can put paint in?"

From the basement, I bring a selection of things that might do. He settles happily on an old pan. As I break the eggs into the bowl, I hear the slap of a paintbrush. It is a good sound. He is loftily settled at his work and needs nothing more.

"Come and see the big improvement!"

I gallop to the scene. On the ceiling are three thin transparent strokes of paint thru which the old, red paint stubbornly shows.

"It will need a second coat, of course," he reassures me

"It will need a second coat, of course." He reassures me. My heart sinks. Two coats are more than I bargained for. My poor arches!

"Come and look at it now!" He invites every five minutes. For smooth sailing, an engine needs oil and my man needs approval.

"It's going to be a great success." I murmur, with variations, and bustle back each time to the baking. The recipe for seven-minute frosting is before me, and I have one eye on the page, one eye on the double boiler.

"How about a glass of iced tea?" He sings out. "I'm parched."

I make it. [*Turn to next page*

THIS story begins in the late 1920s . . . day of the boyish bob, the flower-pot hat and the Charleston.

That's when Mrs. P. R. Norris of Grinnell, Iowa, was married. When she set up housekeeping, her hope chest was bulging with *fifteen* beautiful sheets.

Doesn't sound hard so far, does it? But those fifteen sheets taught Mrs. Norris a valuable lesson! We quote her recent letter:

"Nine of those sheets were Pequots. Blithe little me, I never dreamed, then, what a difference there was in sheets. But I learned...and learned the hard way!"

Our blithe little bride had plenty of opportunity to compare her Pequots with the other sheets; she used them through the inevitable sieges of sickness and years of commercial laundering. Here's what she learned:

"...the other sheets proved to be weak in spots, and one by one had to be discarded. The Pequots stood up beautifully! Even now, four of them are fresh and firm and whole enough to use...From now on, it's 100 per cent Pequots for me!"

We're sure that if *you* buy sheets of several other brands, and use them with your Pequots, you too will find Pequots give *smoother comfort* and *longer wear*.

But why learn the hard way? Why not ask for Pequots right off? We're doing our best to supply all retail stores with America's favorite sheets.

Pequot Mills, Salem, Massachusetts.

PEQUOT SHEETS

so good-looking — PEQUOT SHEETS AND PILLOW CASES — so long-wearing

NOW-more ScotTowels than ever before!

MORE BEING MADE... and larger quantities now going to dealers—that's today's happy news about ScotTowels!

These are those towels you don't have to wash! Marvelous "Thirsty Fibre" towels, clean and fresh, that you use once—then throw away.

ScotTowels help safeguard health . . . cut down laundering...and make a dozen daily kitchen chores easier for only 1¢ a day!

150 ScotTowels to a roll. Sealed against dust and handling. Scott Paper Company, Chester, Pennsylvania.

SAVE WASHING! A ScotTowel for a bib protects baby's clothes from cod liver oil and fruit stains—and just throw the ScotTowel away after use.

SAVE HEALTH! Fresh, individual towels help to keep colds and other infections from spreading throughout the family—help to protect health.

Made Strong to Work Hard!

Trade Marks "ScotTowels" and "Thirsty Fibre" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

When My Husband Paints

[*Continued from preceding page*]

I take it to him. I scuttle back to the kitchen.

"Come quick!" He hollers urgently. "I have paint in my eye!"

I FLY to give first aid with a wet towel; then back to beat the icing. Seven minutes, the recipe avers, until it stands in peaks. I beat until my right arm nearly drops off, then I beat with my left one. I huff and puff. Still no peaks. Instead, there are depths of despair and frustration, until finally I get peaks, beautiful peaks. But I vow I have made seven-minute frosting for the first and last time.

Cookies cool. Rice pudding gleams in pyrex. Cake is resplendent in its perfidious sea-foam icing. The kitchen is in chaos, and I am weary in every joint.

"Finished!" announces my man loudly and boastfully. "Come see the first coat."

I stagger to the bathroom, and I admire the streaked effect. The aftermath of debris is mine to clear away while my man enjoys a shower. Half an hour later, I, too, can say a proud, limp "Finished!"

FROM the kitchen I see my man standing at the bathroom door, beaming upon his handiwork.

"Look at it," he urges me. "It's going to be OK."

"Certainly is," I agree, but fresh out of enthusiasm.

"Got some cocoa for a starving husband?"

I heel, and hobble back into the kitchen. Did I marry a man or a yawning chasm?

When the next coat of paint is scheduled, I'll know better. I'll know my twin roles. I'll do yeoman service fetching and carrying, and while he lays on the paint with a brush, I'll lay on the praise with a trowel. Men need approval. They have to be patted on the back. The rest of the time, I'll sit near the bathroom door and relax.

I seem to have said this all before.

"Oh! My aching back!"

Claw-Proof Sill

Our big dog insisted on lunging onto one of our window sills, cutting the paint and even the wood. We ended the dither by having a piece of mirrored glass cut the size of the sill and secured by decorative cut-glass screws. Claw marks don't mar it, it's easy to keep clean, it's surprisingly decorative!—*Ethel H. Dorrance, Glastonbury, Conn.*

Now tub & tile come bright & clean

with lightning speed you've rarely seen!

Get SOILAX at Hardware, Paint, Variety and Department Stores

Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn.

LUMINALL

The paint that changed the nation's painting habits

FREE Send for Decorators' Chart

Shows many different color schemes of rugs, draperies, upholstery, etc., for various rooms and gives the right color of walls for each scheme. Send your name and 10c for deluxe booklet, "Short Course in Interior Decorating," with rooms shown in color.

NATIONAL CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.
3621 South May Street, Dept. E, Chicago 9

It's So Easy to Package Frozen Foods WITH JIFFY SET-UP FROSTOFOLD

TRADEMARK REGISTERED

✻ Food experts *know* that proper packaging is vital to the success of home freezing. *And they recommend* packaging foods the easy Frostofold way. So do *leading makers* of home freezing cabinets.

✻ Why not follow the advice of experts? Why not *make sure* that the fruits, vegetables, meats, poultry, seafoods and game that you freeze are protected by Frostofold? It's so *quick and easy* to have Frostofold's scientific protection for *all* kinds of frozen foods—also pre-cooked foods of *every* kind.

✻ Frostofold is the *only* container with the *patented prelined* construction. Frostofold combines a sturdy outer container for mechanical protection, with an inner-liner that keeps out both *air and moisture.*

✻ Packages of 50 Frostofold pints cost only $1.75; 50 Frostofold quarts cost only $2.25. On sale by leading Department Stores, Electric Appliance Stores, Food Stores, Locker Plants—also Variety and Convenience Stores of every type. If you can't find Frostofold "50's" nearby, send 10 cents for samples.

SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER

THE INTERSTATE FOLDING BOX CO., MIDDLETOWN, O.
I enclose 10c. Please send me samples of both pint and quart Jiffy Set-Up Frostofold Frozen Food Containers, also the illustrated booklet on packaging of frozen foods.
Name
Address
City
Zone State

Emergency Flour

By Ida Ruth Younkin

ARE you about ready to dip into your new sack of emergency flour, and are you wondering how that next pie or cake is going to look and taste? Below we've tried to anticipate your questions with answers from our Tasting-Test Kitchen.

1. Why is the flour called emergency flour?

It *is* emergency flour, milled to make the world's wheat crop go further. A utility flour, it temporarily replaces the regular enriched white flour. You will find some of your favorite brands replaced by new names for the emergency flour. For those who use self-rising flour, an emergency self-rising flour is available. There will be no cake flour milled.

2. Is it a brown flour?

No, it has a creamy white to beige color in contrast to the color of the enriched white flour we've been using. The color is due to the presence of more of the wheat kernel than is usually milled into white flour. From 100 pounds of wheat, 72 pounds of flour used to be milled. Now 100 pounds of wheat yield 80 pounds of the emergency flour.

3. How does the color affect baked products?

Plain biscuits, breads, and pastry will be slightly off-white. No color change will be noticed when recipes use whole egg, egg yolks, spice, chocolate, or other ingredients which add color.

4. Will I have to change my recipes to use emergency flour?

No, you use emergency flour just as you would enriched white flour.

5. How will my cake made with emergency flour compare with what I usually make?

The flavor will be about the same. The cake will not be so velvety and delicate, nor will it have the volume of a cake made with cake flour or with enriched white flour. However, we have made good spice, chocolate, and other favorite cakes. We do not advise making the new one-bowl cakes with emergency flour since they do require precision ingredients. There'll be special cakes made with emergency flour in the July issue of *Better Homes & Gardens.*

6. Should I make any changes in making quick breads?

Follow the same rule, "Mix only until flour is moistened," when you are making the breakfast muffins, pancakes, or other quick breads.

7. Will yeast breads react differently with emergency flour? [*Turn to next page*

They're here again

...lovelier than ever!

Once more you can get beautiful Craftspun* Curtains that will give your windows an air of gracious living—make a house a home. The new designs, created by highly skilled craftsmen, are stunning! And there are patterns and styles to complement every decorative period.

Craftspun Curtains are a real investment, too. Each curtain is made to prewar standards, of finest 2-and 3-ply cotton yarn, and with that distinctive tied-in-place weave that keeps the size true through repeated washings. Craftspuns are expertly tailored, ready to hang, and many come in 6 standard lengths. See the new Craftspuns at your store now.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SCRANTON CRAFTSPUN *Curtains*

"THE NET OF THEM ALL"

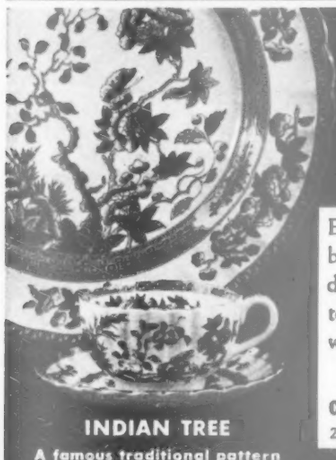
9 feet – 6¢

Royledge SHELVING

1. To brighten a dark kitchen, paint walls in light, sunny colors (like golden yellow) . . . and use a bright Royledge Shelving pattern on open shelves, cupboards, closets . . . changing the Royledge color scheme every other month in just a few minutes, for only a few pennies.

2. To make linens look whiter, crisper, place Royledge shelving in bright reds, greens, blues, etc. in linen closets for colorful contrast. The smart hostess dresses up clothes closets too (one of the first places a visitor sees) with decorative Royledge Shelving.

See newest Royledge patterns now at 5-and-10's, neighborhood, dept. stores.



THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

INDIAN TREE

Even though you may not be able to buy your complete service of Spode dinnerware now, this is the time to select your pattern. Booklet 65 will help you. Write for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

INDIAN TREE
A famous traditional pattern

Nothing more satisfying than the luxury of downy-soft sleeping on an OSTERMOOR...a name famous for value

OSTERMOOR
America's Quality MATTRESS

OSTERMOOR BUILT NOT STUFFED

SEE THE LOCAL DEALER, OR WRITE OSTERMOOR, 348 GEORGE STREET, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. OR 2317 CALUMET AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Emergency Flour

[*Begins on preceding page*]

The important thing to watch in yeast breads is to let the dough rise until just double. Don't let it get too light. You may notice the loaf made with emergency flour hasn't as good volume and isn't as nicely rounded as that with enriched white flour.

8. How much emergency flour do I use for thickening gravy, pie fillings, etc.?

Exactly the same amount you've been using.

9. How do the food values of emergency flour and enriched white flour compare?

The calorie values are the same. Most emergency flour is being enriched to meet the standard for enriched white flour since without the enrichment, emergency flour has only about half the vitamins and minerals contained in enriched white flour. So ask for *enriched* flour.

10. What about the keeping quality of emergency flour?

It does not keep as well as white flour. So do not buy too large quantities. Store it in a covered container in a cool, dry place.

Memo: To My Architect

***From:* Ralph Shaffer**
***Subject:* My New Home**

I WANT you to take this in the right spirit. I wouldn't tell you your business, you understand. It's all right with me if you want to incorporate new ideas for superior construction and improved materials in my home. But first let's have an understanding about a lot of little things I want.

"... and a Reader's Digest for the kid"

For example, before we invest in a built-in television set for the bathroom, I want a magazine-disposal device. You know—"Try Zeenall! It's magic. No fuss, no overstuffed wastebaskets, no muss, no loose pages. Just insert your magazine and whisk, it's gone!" Install this under the rug to receive all magazines older than the Geographic depicting the defeat of the Spanish Armada.

The gleaming whiteness of a Sani-Flush-cleaned toilet bowl means real cleanliness. SANI-FLUSH removes stains and invisible film where germs lurk and odors thrive. Remember—a clean toilet bowl has no odor. The chemical, disinfecting action of SANI-FLUSH, used regularly, ensures a clean, odorless toilet bowl always.

No messy scrubbing—effective in hard and soft water—safe in septic tanks—sold everywhere. The Hygienic Products Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush
QUICK
EASY
SANITARY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FOR BURNS

The thing to use is UNGUENTINE

Norwich
A Norwich Product

Fast FOOT RELIEF

To quickly relieve corns, sore toes, callouses, tender spots, bunions, instep ridges, chafed heels—use this superior type, flesh color moleskin—Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. Prevents blisters. Stays on in bath. Economical! At Drug, Shoe, Department and 10¢ Stores.

Dr Scholl's KUROTEX

DON'T TAKE CHANCES—HERE'S SAFE PROVEN WAY to MOTH PROOF

One Spraying Lasts A Whole Year

OTHER USES

Let Larvex protect your upholstered furniture

Moths will *never* eat woolens sprayed with Larvex

Don't take chances on new, unproven products. Be safe! Be sure! Use LARVEX and moths will NEVER eat your woolens.

For years LARVEX has been used by the big woolen mills. It's been proven the SAFE, SURE way to moth proof. Just a few minutes spraying moth proofs woolens for a whole year! Tests show moth worms actually commit suicide by starvation rather than eat anything treated with LARVEX.

LARVEX is odorless, stainless. Dry cleaning doesn't even remove LARVEX protection. Washing does but dry cleaning does not. Only 79¢ a pint. $1.19 a quart.

LARVEX

Then maybe I can locate new magazines within two or three months after they arrive.

I want a fireside-search radar device that will detect lost collar buttons, mice in the flour bin, and a tricycle strategically placed in a dark hallway. And I'd like a bazooka gun adapted, in silent miniature, for summer flies and large

"Don't forget—the third step squeaks"

mosquitoes. With automatic fire control.

Give me a vest-pocket Kiddie Kit, to be standard equipment for parades and family trips of not more than 200 miles. It should include all those things that won't fit in a torn shopping bag, namely, two battered camp stools, a thermos bottle, three small flags on very sharp sticks, and a child's toilet seat.

A "must" on my list is an electronic gadget that will pop out of a wall to hand me each day's mail when I come home. Then the family won't tell me that of course the insurance-renewal notice came weeks ago, so I must have seen it, for it's been right there in the desk with all the other bills and direct mail circulars we have been collecting for years.

SEE if you can blueprint a Night-Night Companion—no father should be without one. It will hang on a crib and deliver at bedtime, upon request and in any given order, a drink of water, a cooky, a drink of chocolate milk, Jocko (whose stuffing is falling out), a book about kittens, and/or another drink of water.

Then I'd like a long-handled gadget beside my easy chair, connected to a series of underground rods and pipes in the garden. A brief juggling of the handle, on a hot summer day, would sprinkle the garden and do all cultivating automatically.

You might as well include a den-size, little-home-budget-and-income-tax lightning calculator. It must be adaptable to all situations, especially fur coats, and it must not become impatient, irascible, or discouraged on March 14.

LAST but not least, I want a barometric appliance that will function at the first drop of rain falling after 11 p.m., closing all windows and bringing in the lawn chairs. It must not arouse anyone, especially me.

Get the idea? Plan my house around these things and you can have pretty much your own way about the exterior. Until I change my mind again.

Glory be!

BETTER BEDDING BY BURTON AGAIN!

And happier rest for you who have waited

Yes, it's again available, the Burton line, more beautiful than ever, and with new improvements!

There's Slumberon, the deeper, luxuriously comfortable mattress with its famous Ortho-Flex coil construction. Ask your dealer to show you *all* the Slumberon features . . . features so rest-inducing that Slumberon could be called the mattress of "silent lullabies."

And Burton's DeLuxe Bed Spring! It's the nation's choice . . . more than 4 million users enjoy its quiet, velvety action, its sag proof comfort. See, too, Burton's Izolin Pillows and Comforters . . . you'll not wonder why for more than 40 years people have said, *for perfect relaxation and comfortable sleep . . . when you buy Burton you buy the best.*

Better Bedding by Burton

BURTON-DIXIE CORPORATION

CHICAGO · BROOKLYN · NEWARK · KANSAS CITY · DETROIT · LANSING · MEMPHIS · BLACKSBURG

WAREHOUSES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

BUY YOUR RUGS THIS NEW **UPSIDE-DOWN** WAY!

YOU'LL GET BETTER VALUE when you buy rugs from *back* to *front* —because long-wearing beauty in front depends on how the rug tufts are held together in back. So insist on rugs with *plasticized* CELLUCORD, the *better* rug-backing. Its smoother, more uniform weave holds the tufts more firmly—keeps your rug *lovelier longer.*

YOU'LL GET LONGER WEAR from rugs backed with CELLUCORD —because its smoother weave keeps the rug lying smoother, because CELLUCORD'S bull-dog grip keeps the tufts standing up, securely in place, after your rugs have been scuffed and tramped on. Less "rug fuzz"—less housework for you! *And your CELLUCORD-backed rugs always wash beautifully.*

YOU'LL GET EXPERT TIPS on how to get more wear from your rugs—how to buy even better rugs—in this booklet. You'll see why America's leading carpet mills have hailed CELLUCORD the *better* backbone for rugs and carpets—why this modern rug-backing has already proved itself in more than 4 MILLION homes. Insure a good rug front in your home. Make sure all your new rugs have CELLUCORD backing—and be sure to get your copy of the FREE CELLUCORD booklet right away. Fill in coupon and paste on penny postcard. *Mail today!*

Cellucord* the modern PLASTICIZED rug-backing yarn

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

MILLETT CORPORATION, DEPT. G5, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

FREE BOOKLET!

Tips on making your present rugs last longer . . . on getting full value when you buy new rugs. Send for your copy *NOW!*

Please send me the free CELLUCORD booklet of rug and carpet tips.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Where to Get It

Below are listed the sources of merchandise shown in *Better Homes & Gardens* this month:

Furnishing News

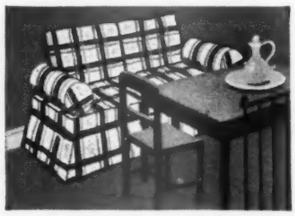
Page 33. Numbers refer to pictures: (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) Curtis Companies, Inc., 114 12th Avenue South, Clinton, Iowa. Pictures are from Curtis Companies, Inc.; (7, 8, 9, 10, 11) Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Company, Hastings, Mich.; (12) The Mersman Brothers, Celina, Ohio; (13, 18) Ypsilanti Reed Furniture Company, Ypsilanti, Mich.; (14) Caswell-Runyan, 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago; (15) The Weiman Company, Rockford, Ill.; (16) Stickley Brothers, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.; (17) Consider H. Willett, Inc., Louisville 11, Ky.; (19, 20) R. P. Morton Company, Jamestown, N. Y.; (21) Tomlinson of High Point, Inc., High Point, N. C.; (22) Heywood-Wakefield Company, Gardner, Mass.; (23) Selig Manufacturing Company, Inc., 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11; (24) Phoenix Chair Company, Sheboygan, Mich.

Symphony of Spring

Page 43. Pudding bowl, Imperial Candlewick; all other dishes, Winfield Pottery, Bamboo pattern, all from Tatman's Inc., Chicago.

Bring in Those Flowering Branches

Page 80. "Old Hickory" bean jug, Cookware Associates, Bucyrus, Ohio; bread tin, Ekco Products Co., Chicago; Pyrex baking dish, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.



Double-Duty Cot

A one-and-a-half-room apartment may be ideal for a single person, but doesn't offer much sleeping space for two. Altho we had room for one couch in our living room, our dinette—big enough for comfortable sitting—was too small for another couch.

To fit the dinette, I bought a metal cot (regular folding-bed style) and a mattress that raised the seat to chair level. I added two rolls and two cushions, then had everything covered with bright plaid.

Placed behind the dinette set, the "upholstered" cot is narrow enough so a person can sit with back support, yet wide enough for comfortable sleeping.—*Mrs. Margarete Falter.*

The Refreshing way to clean!

• Bathtub ring vanishes in a flash when you clean with Sergeant's Disinfectant.

Removes dirt, disinfects, deodorizes, kills many germs.

Leaves a refreshing scent of pine.

Easy on the hands.

Use for cleaning kitchen, bathroom, floors, woodwork—all around the house.

At drug or department stores.

Sergeant's DISINFECTANT

It's fragrant of PINE

Pearce all wool Blankets

America's Finest Blankets By America's Oldest Blanket Mill

The deep, soft nap of these lovely Blankets gives a feeling of lightness and of warmth. Beautiful pastel colors, white and gorgeous plaids; wide satin rayon bindings. At leading stores. $8.95 to $16.95.

Pearce Manufacturing Company Latrobe, Pa.

amfile GAY 90's ALBUM

Charmingly different and exciting. Choice of solid colors or figured plush, mohair, damask, tapestry, to suit any interior, age or mood. Make lovely gifts. Black mounting sheets, plastic ring binding.

See at Stores
5 x 7" $2.50
8 x 10" 3.50

AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO., KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS

Filing Supplies • Albums • Decorative Catalog Covers

BOOKS . . . to make your garden grow

ANNUAL FLOWERS

From Seed Packet to Bouquet
By DOROTHY H. JENKINS

● Make your garden gay with annuals. Sweet peas, petunias, snapdragons, asters, marigolds and zinnias will grow for you too if you use this lively guide. Calendar of Chores. $2.75

Illustrated with color plate photographs, line drawings.

GERANIUMS — *Pelargoniums*

For Windows and Gardens
by HELEN VAN PELT WILSON

● A fascinating new slant on an old-fashioned plant, with chapters on the Scented, the Colored-Leaved and all other varieties. *Illustrated with 7 color plates, 15 photographs, 23 line drawings.* $2.75

Send for your copies today!

M. BARROWS & CO., INC., Dept. BHG
114 East 32nd St., New York 16

***FREE!** Write for Barrows complete catalog of home and garden books!*

Once in place—always in place. No putting up . . . No taking down . . . No painting . . . No storing . . . No repairing.

PELLA ROLSCREENS are easily installed on your present windows. No fitting or cutting necessary. A touch of the finger and ROLSCREENS *roll up* automatically onto hidden rollers. Inconspicuous. They improve appearance of your home. Make rooms lighter. Keep windows and draperies cleaner. Insect tight. Made of rust-resisting, clear-vision, AluminA wire cloth. 10-YEAR GUARANTEE. Over 2,000,000 in use. Send for interesting FREE Booklet containing easy directions for measuring. Use handy coupon below.

☆ *Pella* ☆
ROLSCREENS
CASEMENT WINDOWS · VENETIAN BLINDS

Rolscreen Co., 156 Main St., Pella, Iowa

Please send FREE Booklet on ROLSCREENS. Also Pella literature on Casement Windows ☐. Venetian Blinds ☐. I am building ☐. I am remodeling ☐.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

RECIPES

for So Good Meals

The meals appear on page 43

Giant Popovers

"*With plenty of butter and jam*"—

2 well-beaten eggs
1 cup milk
1 cup enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt

Heat popover pans or glass custard cups in oven. Combine eggs, milk, flour, and salt; beat thoroly. Remove pans from oven. Place ⅓ teaspoon butter or fortified margarine in each popover cup. Pour in batter, filling each cup one-half to two-thirds full. Bake in very hot oven (475°) 15 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 25 minutes. Makes 8 popovers.

Mock Hollandaise Sauce

"*Rich, sunshiny-yellow sauce with a tart lemon flavor—excellent on asparagus*"—

1 cup hot medium white sauce
3 slightly beaten egg yolks
2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
3 tablespoons lemon juice

Slowly stir a little hot sauce into egg yolks. Add to remaining sauce. Cook over hot water, stirring constantly until thick, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat. Stir in butter and lemon juice. Makes 1⅓ cups.

Rosy Rhubarb Pie

"*Bubbling with the tart goodness of early-spring rhubarb*"—

4 cups unpeeled, pink rhubarb, cut in 1-inch pieces
⅓ cup enriched flour
1⅓ to 1½ cups sugar
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine rhubarb, flour, sugar, and salt. Place in shallow 9-inch pastry-lined piepan. Dot with butter or fortified margarine. Adjust top crust. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes. Serves 6.

Snowballs

"*Frothy gelatine, cool and fresh-tasting with lemon*"—

2 tablespoons (2 envelopes) unflavored gelatine
½ cup cold water
2 cups hot water
1½ cups sugar
½ cup lemon juice
3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve in hot water. Add sugar; stir until dissolved. Add lemon juice. Chill until partially set. Beat until frothy. Fold in egg whites. Pour into oiled custard cups. Chill until firm. Unmold. Serve with Custard Sauce. Quickly swirl maple sirup in a fine stream over the top. Serves 8. **Custard Sauce:** Combine 3 beaten egg yolks, dash of salt, and ¼ cup sugar. Gradually stir in 2 cups scalded milk. Cook over hot water until mixture coats spoon, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; add 1 teaspoon vanilla. Chill thoroly. Makes 2¼ cups. [*Turn to next page*

"Then we put our heads together and picked out KitchenAid!"

"So I never baked a cake!" I do know what's cooking in the machinery line. I saw powerful, self-lubricating sealed-in motors . . . heavy zinc-cast frames with baked-on white enamel finish . . . power application through steel gears . . . built-in power for *all* attachments. I saw real value—the greatest in the field. It sold *me!*"

"Cooking's *MY* department, so I want performance. KitchenAid has more power—enough to freeze ice cream or stir stiff cookie batter. It has *ten* speeds. It'll do almost anything, from slicing vegetables and chopping meat to polishing silver. And that Planetary Mixing Action completely knocks out labor and guesswork. Yes, it's KitchenAid for me!"

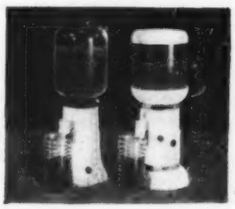
KitchenAid's worth a whole lot more—does cost a trifle more, in fact. But after all, it's the little brother of the big Hobart commercial mixers. Choose from two models—then add a few KitchenAid attachments to take over *all* the chores. See KitchenAid before you purchase your new mixer.

KitchenAid

A HOBART PRODUCT

The Hobart Mfg. Co., KitchenAid Division, Troy, Ohio

Model K4-B *(left)*—A huskier, larger KitchenAid model. Hobart Electric Coffee Mills *(right)* provide freshly-ground coffee instantly in your favorite grind.



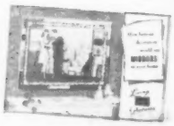
Every room needs . . . a Living Picture

for sparkle color and life

To add radiant light, lustrous beauty, warm, glowing color, spaciousness, charm and cheer—there's nothing like a LIVING PICTURE to work sparkling wonders in your home. See the distinctive, scientifically silvered, plate glass NURRE Mirrors at your dealer's today.

Living NURRE Mirror Pictures

FREE BOOK!



"How Famous Decorators Would Use Mirrors in Your Home." Illustrates the sparkling wonders you can achieve with Living Pictures.

THE NURRE COMPANIES, INC.
Dept BHG Bloomington, Ind.
Please send me FREE mirror book.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Edlund EGG BEATERS AND MODERN KITCHEN TOOLS

Sturdy, perfectly balanced. Made to stand hard usage. Easy to clean. At all kitchenware outlets. Replacement guarantee.

SO SMOOTH!

Two Cup FLOUR SIFTER

It's the aluminum Foley Sifter! Sift with one hand, stir with other. Sifts into electric mixer. At dept., hardware stores.

be Foley EQUIPPED

with FOOD MILL, SIFTER, CHOPPER, CAN OPENER, FORK
FOLEY MFG. CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

KILL INSECTS
WITHOUT DUST OR SPRAY

Bait in protective tube unfailingly kills roaches, silverfish, waterbugs, crickets. Sanitary—can't be blown or tracked on food supplies, etc. Gives clean, long lasting protection. Sold by most drug, grocery and other stores. If yours has none send $1 for 3 pkgs. postpaid. Money back guarantee. Over 20 million sold. DeSoto Chemical Co., 5 Lee St., Arcadia, Florida.

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion: holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . . If your druggist hasn't it, ***don't waste money on substitutes,*** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. INC.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4629-E, ELMIRA, N. Y.

Amazing Simple Device Ends Garbage Mess and Odors!

Finger-tip-open! Snaps shut. Seals odor-tight!
From plate to bag... No messy handling!
Holds all scrap, coffee grounds, bones, soups, etc.
No more dripping strainers or unsightly, unsanitary, smelly kitchen garbage pails to clean.

Sturdy metal frame fastens to door of sink, drawer, or wall frame above sink!
6-qt. size, stout moisture-proof bag is easy to put on and take off!
No stooping! The SCRAP-TRAP hangs waist-high!
Never touch messy garbage again! So Clean!

New! PATENTED SCRAP-TRAP
T M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Pat. Pend.

Goodbye to your *worst* kitchen chore! Now you, too, can avoid handling wet, messy garbage scraps! Remove dry bag, fold top, place in pick-up garbage can. Keeps can clean, too. This new, quick, clean SCRAP-TRAP is sweeping America.

GENUINE SCRAP-TRAP BAGS always available. Only 49c for big package of 30 wet-proof bags.

SAVES 700 TRIPS A YEAR to your outside garbage can! Women love its new, easy, sanitary convenience! New low price. Mail only $2.19 for beautiful ivory-finished Scrap-Trap complete with 30 large moisture-proof genuine Scrap-Trap Bags. 200,000 sold on sight! Mail your order today!

ARBEE PRODUCTS CO., Box C-12, KANSAS CITY 17, KAS.

Recipes for SO Good Meals

[*Continued from preceding page*]

Strawberry Cream Pie

"A three-layer pie! Whole strawberries, creamy custard, and whipped cream"—

- ¾ cup sugar
- 6 tablespoons enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- 2 cups milk
- 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

• • •

- 1 pint fresh strawberries
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 9-inch baked pastry shell

• • •

- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Mix ¾ cup sugar, flour, and salt. Slowly stir in egg yolks and milk. Cook over hot water, stirring constantly until thick, about 10 minutes. Cover. Continue cooking 15 minutes. Add butter and vanilla; cool. Wash and hull berries; reserve few with hulls on for decorating pie. Sprinkle with ¼ cup sugar. Place in baked shell. Add 2 tablespoons sugar to cream. Fold about one-fourth of whipped cream into the cooled custard. Pour over berries. Spread remaining whipped cream over top. Decorate with whole berries. Serve immediately. Serves 6.

Ham Loaf

"Well-seasoned, moist, and fluffy"—

- 1 pound ground smoked ham
- ½ pound ground pork
- 2 cups soft bread crumbs or wheat flakes
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 1 well-beaten egg
- ¾ cup milk

Combine all ingredients; mix thoroly. Pack in ungreased 5- by 9-inch loaf pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Drain off excess fat. Serves 6 to 8.

Fruit-Filled Angel Food

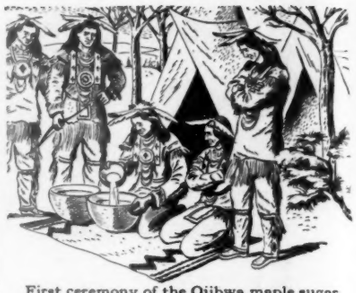
"Spectacular in appearance, heavenly to eat . . . and easy to do, too"—

- 1 very high angel food cake (See page 61)

• • •

- ⅓ cup confectioners' sugar
- 1½ pints heavy cream, whipped
- 1 cup diced, well-drained, canned pineapple
- 1 cup strawberries, cut in quarters
- 8 marshmallows, cut in quarters
- ½ cup coarsely chopped, toasted nut meats

Place cooled angel food, with larger surface at bottom, on serving plate. Cut slice 1 inch thick from top of cake and remove carefully. Make cavity in cake by cutting down 1 inch from outer edge, 1 inch from inner edge, and 1 inch from bottom. Carefully pull out this cut piece with fingers. (You can eat this piece! It's "extra.") Fold sugar into whipped cream. Divide cream in two parts, taking a little more than half for the filling. Carefully fold in the fruit, marshmallows, and nut meats. Fill cake. Replace the top layer. Spread remaining whipped cream over top and sides of cake. Chill in refrigerator 3 or 4 hours before serving. Serves 12 to 14.



First ceremony of the Ojibwa maple sugar festival was the mixing of new maple sugar with some from the season before.

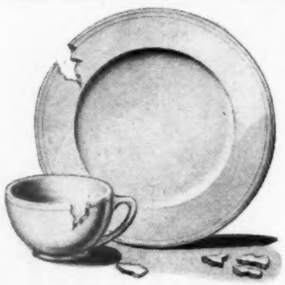
Maple sugar flavor that's true and uniform

The Indians first discovered maple sugar. They realized the value of uniformly delicious flavor. But they didn't know the right way to get it!

Long experience has taught us to select maple sugar with a good, full flavor; then blend it with cane and other sugars. This enhances the maple flavor—makes it richer. You get that same delicious *real maple sugar flavor* in every bottle of Vermont Maid Syrup. At your grocer's.

Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., Burlington, Vermont.

Vermont Maid Syrup



FIXES BROKEN CHINA

. . . also glassware, luggage, toys and furniture. It's transparent and waterproof. Makes models, too.

DUCO CEMENT

PULVEX DDT FLEA POWDER

now also contains

Kills the fleas QUICKLY!
Keeps others off for days!
Still 25c and 50c

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CREAMED FISH

Add 1 tsp. Lea & Perrins Sauce to white sauce. To give tangy-good flavor to fish . . . always use Lea & Perrins! Either to season its sauce, or in the *cooking!* And at the table . . . a few drops *more* will make fish taste even better!

FREE Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc. 241 West St., New York 13, N. Y., Dept. SC.

A FAVORITE FOR OVER 100 YEARS

LEA & PERRINS
Sauce
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE

There's old time cooking and choice ripe fruits in

EVERBEST
Preserves

Glorify each meal with hot biscuits and

SEEDLESS GRAPE JAM

First we select the juiciest purple Concord grapes . . . then remove *every* seed . . . and then use an old-time recipe to bring you the most luscious grape jam you've ever tasted.

"How to Make Life Sweeter with Everbest" illustrates recipes for desserts, icings, tea goodies. SENT FREE

FREE RECIPES

Glaser, Crandell Company
Dept. ES
Chicago, 8

Sour Cream Muffins

"Delicately tender—golden brown"—

- 1 well-beaten egg
- 1 cup thick sour cream
- 1 tablespoon melted shortening
- 1⅓ cups enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons sugar

Combine egg, sour cream, melted shortening, and sifted dry ingredients. Mix just until flour is moistened. Batter will not be smooth. Fill greased muffin pans two-thirds full. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 minutes. Makes 1 dozen muffins.

Curried Veal and Celery

"The curry flavor is so mild even non-curry fans will like this"—

- 1 pound veal steak, cut in 1-inch pieces
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 6 tablespoons bacon drippings or fat
- 3 cups boiling water

• • •

- 3 cups diced celery
- ½ teaspoon curry powder
- ¼ cup cold water

Dredge meat in flour, salt, and pepper mixture. (Save any remaining flour mixture.) Brown meat in hot fat. Add 2 cups of the boiling water, or enough to just cover meat. Cover. Simmer tender, about 45 minutes . . . adding the remaining 1 cup boiling water as the liquid cooks down. Add celery last 10 minutes of cooking. Mix curry powder with remaining flour mixture. Stir in ¼ cup cold water. Stir into meat mixture. Cook 5 minutes, stirring constantly. Serve on hot, crisp, chow-mein noodles or fluffy, cooked rice. Serves 6.

Jellied Cucumber and Pineapple Salad

"A perfect dinner salad because of its springy flavor"—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 1 cup boiling water
- ½ cup pineapple juice
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup diced cucumber
- 1½ cups diced, canned pineapple

Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve in boiling water. Add pineapple juice, lemon juice, and salt. Chill until partially set. Add cucumber and pineapple. Chill until firm. Serve on lettuce with mayonnaise. Serves 6.

For winter bouquets, cut strawflowers before the centers are open—gypsophila and statice when flowers are well formed. Hang them upside down in a cool, dark place to dry. Strip off the foliage, and if you want them to be easy to arrange, wrap a fairly stiff wire around each stem and curve stems by bending the branches to the wire before drying. —*Marguerite Smith, Indianapolis.*

Nonspill vase. To prevent a lightweight vase from spilling water and flowers too easily, weight the bottom with small pieces of scrap lead, warm the vase, then pour paraffin or sealing wax over the lead to set.—*Ken Murray.*

IRRESISTIBLE COMFORT

The superb sleep qualities which brought fame to the Spring-Air Mattress in the years before the war have now been restored in all their pre-war goodness. The intervening years have served to heighten the appreciation of Spring-Air's almost fabulous comfort, and to more firmly establish its reputation for being the mattress that never seems to grow old. It's as though a "perpetual youth" is built into the non-sagging, always resilient spring construction. The years that have denied the manufacture of Spring-Air's innerspring assembly have, of course, created a waiting list of anxious customers — so please be considerate if your Spring-Air dealer is unable to make immediate delivery at the moment.

SPRING-AIR MATTRESSES *and* BOX SPRINGS

Produced by Forty-Two Spring-Air Plants, coast to coast, and sold by 4,300 quality dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

SPRING-AIR COMPANY
HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

WITH the greatly increased purchasing power of the nation, more people want to enjoy these famous brands of quality tuna. Because they're always so delicate and delicious (and everyone knows it!) these brands melt off grocers' shelves like snow in the sun. But, we're supplying your dealer as often as we possibly can.

VAN CAMP SEA FOOD CO., INC.
Terminal Island, California

FAMOUS VAN CAMP SEA FOODS

Buy EITHER Brand.. the quality is the same

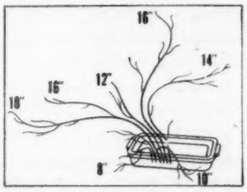
Bring in Those Flowering Branches

By Fae Huttenlocher

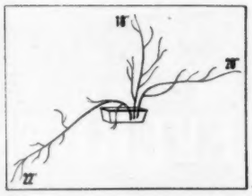
You can use a bean pot, bread tin, or glass baker to hold this month's fragrant, flowering boughs

DON'T be without flowers in May. Have the man in your house cut long, blossoming branches for you while garden, orchard, woodland, and wayside are white with them. Hawthorn, crab, plum, apple, peach, cherry—their boughs will remain lovely for weeks. Split the ends, peel back the bark an inch or two to open up more drinking cells. If you do not have vases or bowls heavy enough to hold the branches, look in your kitchen cupboard for such simple containers as a bean pot, a bread tin, or glass baker. Here's how you can make pretty-as-a-picture arrangements for three different rooms in your home.

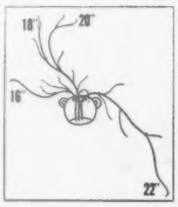
Photographs: Stanley For accessories, see "Where to Get It," page 76



Glass baking dish, 6½" wide, 10½" long, 2" deep, holds seven flowering plum branches on the dining table. A 6-inch needlepoint holder is used in the left-hand side of the bowl; two black-enameled boards, ¾" thick, 4" wide, and 16" long, are placed under it to protect the table's surface and add stability to the wide-spreading arrangement



Dime-store bread tin, 7½" long, 3¾" wide, 2" deep, offers good proportions for branch arrangements on a mantel, since the container is easily hidden with foliage. Here its fragrant cargo, three wild-crab branches, is handsome against the gray-green walls and woodwork



Brown bean pot, sturdy and rustic-looking, is excellent for holding flowering hawthorn on an occasional table. Retain the free, sweeping effect of the branches' natural growth by cutting them long. Notice how this type of arrangement focuses attention on the picture above table, instead of appearing to interfere with it in any way

New developments in the Crane Line bring greater convenience greater comfort

In Heating

There are new things in store for the home owner planning on a Crane heating system. For instance, this compact boiler and oil burner in its handsome enameled jacket incorporates exclusive engineering developments that assure greater efficiency in home heating.

And the Crane line is complete, including boilers and furnaces—oil burners and stokers—radiators, controls, valves and piping—everything necessary for steam, hot water or warm air heating.

Your Crane Heating Dealer can recommend the exact system best suited for your home and your locality. Obviously, the demand for heating today exceeds the supply. Some will have to wait, but by discussing your heating problems with your Crane Dealer, you are assured a practical, efficient system. As soon as equipment becomes available, his knowledge and experience are your assurance of a well designed system—properly installed—to protect your health and comfort.

In Bathrooms

You may select your new Crane bathroom fixtures on the beauty of their styling, or on the reputation of the name Crane for highest quality. But you can't overlook the new efficiency and design—the many engineering improvements that assure you greater comfort—better sanitation. For example, out of the Crane laboratories has come the *Dial-ese* unit that enables you to open and close faucets at the slightest finger's touch because water pressure has been harnessed to do the manual work for you. You will find fixtures to suit every budget in the Crane line, and your dealer will supply and install them as rapidly as production permits.

In Kitchens

You will find new advantages to improve the charm and efficiency of your kitchen in the Crane line now in production. Sinks freshly designed—with a waste disposal unit, if you wish, that frees you of disagreeable tasks—a dishwasher that lightens your work—steel cabinets with drawers that glide at a touch—doors that roll away. Everyone cannot be supplied at once, but your Crane Plumbing Dealer will help you with your planning and assure you proper installation as soon as products become available.

To help you plan, Crane has prepared two planning books—one on Bathrooms and Kitchens, the other on Heating. Write for your copies.

CRANE

CRANE CO., GENERAL OFFICES:
836 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 5

PLUMBING • HEATING • PUMPS
VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE

NATION-WIDE DISTRIBUTION THROUGH BRANCHES, WHOLESALERS, PLUMBING AND HEATING DEALERS

Clara Dudley says:

"You can bring quiet luxury to your home for as little as 50¢ a foot!"

You will have a real thrill when you awaken to the fact that you can actually afford to have the beauty and distinction of Alexander Smith Rugs on *every floor of your home!*

Your entrance hall will give your friends a warm welcome. They'll almost purr at the soft hush of carpeted stairs. And never again will anyone in *your* home step out on a cold, bare bedroom floor. As to price, you'll congratulate yourself at having gotten so much for so little.

For Clara Dudley's free booklet "It's Fun to Do Over with Color" write Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Co., Dept. A-4, 285 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

CARPET MAKES IT HOME

Mrs. B. H. Willingham
NASHVILLE, TENN.

"Clara Dudley certainly is right when she says that soft warm rugs in every room increase everyone's enjoyment of home.

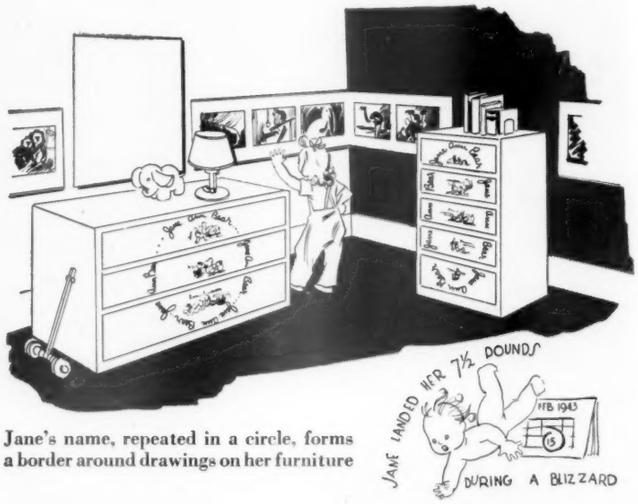
"One thing I've been looking forward to is the luxurious elegance of some of the new designs in Alexander Smith Rugs. I am sure that none of us could make a more satisfying investment in home beauty."

ALEXANDER SMITH

FLOOR-PLAN RUGS • BROADLOOM CARPETS

We Put Our Baby in Pictures

By Joy Hearn Bear



Jane's name, repeated in a circle, forms a border around drawings on her furniture

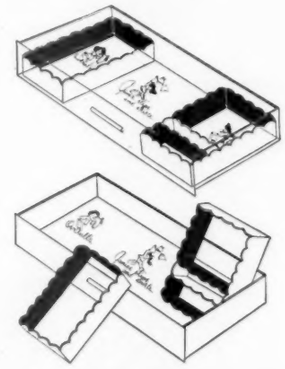
OUR Jane is the subject of decorations on her nursery furniture. Tho only 2½ years old, she has given us so many ideas for illustrations that our hardest task has been that of elimination. Eventually, we may use the surplus suggestions to decorate the inner walls of her clothes closet, or as a border around the playroom.

The biographical sketch on each drawer is in color, and describes some special occasion marking Jane's life

The result of our work bears out our belief that lettering can be as attractive as pictures, that names are as pleasing to see as to hear, and that events from one's own life make fine decorative material.

We didn't stop with decorating the outside of her furniture. To bring order to the jumble of childish bureau drawers, we painted gay pictures on the bottoms, illustrating the type of garment to be put in each spot. This device appeals to her pride, because her name is right next to the pictures in several places; to her sense of humor, for the illustrations are whimsical and colorful; and to any instinct for neatness she may have, because she can match her garments with the ones pictured, altho she is too young to read.

Even neat piles of clothing can get muddled when drawers are frequently opened and shut, so we added device number two: small removable plywood rectangles. Of different widths, some are subdivided, with small compartments for sox, mittens, and hair ribbons; others for panties and undershirts; and the largest spaces for overalls, pajamas, and nighties. These rectangles are painted in a number of bright, harmonious colors, to make the tidying-up process a cheerful one.



Sketches and compartments inside of the bureau drawers help her keep her clothes in neat, separate piles

After painting our pictures inside and out, we coated them with colorless shellac. Those who can't paint could use decals (either illustrative figures or bunches of posies), lettering in the wording with colored oil paints.

WANT TO WAKE UP YOUR HOME?

A little extra GLASS means a lot of extra charm!

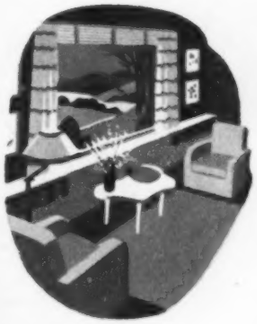
A FRAMED PLATE GLASS MIRROR* over your mantel gives charm and color to the living room. Makes it seem bigger, brighter and more modern. Lots of styles to choose from.

A FULL-LENGTH DOOR MIRROR* of Pittsburgh Plate Glass is the best way to find out how you really look from head to toe. (Even for a man of 16 with his first dinner jacket!)

A SMART WALL MIRROR* over a dainty-skirted vanity . . . and a lovely vanity top of mirrored Plate Glass: there's a recipe guaranteed to wake up the drowsiest bedroom!

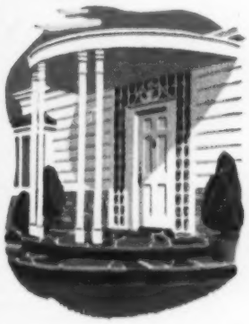
PLATE GLASS FURNITURE TOPS* do double duty in your home. They protect the fine finish of your furniture from the burns left by neglected cigarettes, the stains of spilled cosmetics, the white rings caused by damp tumblers. And they also add a note of decorative smartness to your rooms with their polished brightness.

PLANNING TO BUILD?



NOW—BIG WINDOWS without chilly downdrafts and high heating costs. The double-glazed insulating unit—Twindow—insulates windows, adds to comfort the year round.

WALLS OR WAINSCOT of Carrara Glass creates a bathroom or kitchen that's exceptionally beautiful, extremely practical. Easy to clean. Permanently bright. Ten colors available.



PC GLASS BLOCKS. They transmit light, preserve privacy, insulate and beautify. You'll find them especially attractive around your front door, where they'll help to light your hall as well as glamorize the entrance.

** You can get these items at your favorite department or furniture store.*

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

THE MARK OF GOOD PLATE GLASS

Free Booklet

Scores of practical suggestions for beautifying your present home . . . for building greater beauty and usefulness into your new home . . . with mirrors and Plate Glass. Send the coupon for your free copy. Crammed with ideas. Dozens of full-color illustrations.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2117-6 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your new, free booklet entitled "Making Your Home More Attractive with Pittsburgh Glass."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

"PITTSBURGH" stands for Quality Glass and Paint

"TRIPLE-THICK BOTTOM... What does that mean to me?"

Lots! With Reynolds *Lifetime* Aluminum Utensils the heat spreads evenly... no hot spots... perfect for "waterless" cooking!

—the sign of the Lifetime triple-thick bottom. Shown here is the 6 qt. Dutch Oven.

SAVORY POT ROAST

Select a 4 to 5 lb. pot roast of round or chuck of beef. Wipe, season with salt and pepper and sear on all sides in Lifetime Dutch Oven. Cover, turn heat very low and cook slowly for 2 hours or until nearly tender. (No water is necessary. The "triple-thick" bottom keeps natural juices from cooking away.) Add whole peeled onions, carrots and potatoes. Season, replace cover and cook 1 hour longer. Remove meat and vegetables to hot platter. Skim fat from brown juices in pan and thicken with a mixture of flour and water. Season gravy and serve with the dinner.

Here's everything you've ever wanted in cooking utensils!

Thick—triple-thick—bottoms for uniform heat-distribution—especially in "waterless" cooking.

Special vapor seal covers, precision-fit to prevent evaporation . . . enable small quantities of water to last throughout the cooking period.

Warp- and dent-resistant sidewalls (harder than other utensils)—and perfect balance because the weight is in the bottom. Reynolds Lifetime Utensils are easy to carry . . . easy to drain . . . comfortable to manage at all times!

Recessed cover knobs so that food cooked in one utensil may be kept warm until served by stacking on top of another utensil on the stove.

Lifetime guarantee! Lifetime Aluminum Utensils are guaranteed to give lifetime service. If you are *in any way* unsatisfied, simply return your Lifetime Utensil and it will be returned to you like new, or replaced—*without charge.*

Note *Lifetime* triple-thick bottom to prevent "hot spots"; thick rounded ridge to prevent side scorching; hard, warp- and dent-resistant sidewalls.

• • •

Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Utensils are sold at leading department and housefurnishings stores. Reynolds Metals Co., Housewares Division, 2000 So. 9th Street, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

6 qt. Dutch Oven with cover | 4 qt. Sauce Pot with cover | 3 qt. Sauce Pan with cover | 2 qt. Sauce Pan with cover | 11" Fry Pan with cover

REYNOLDS METALS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

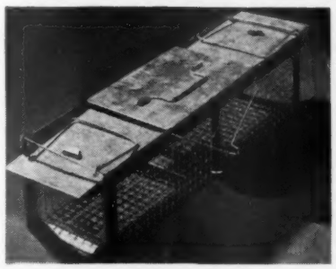
GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

It's NEWS to Me!

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

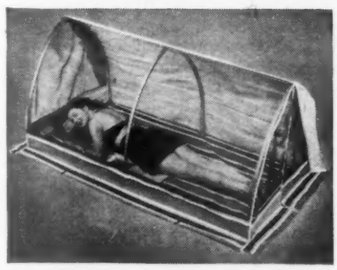
More News Items on page 86

Window ventilator—when it's in, rain and dust stay out. Wire mesh, coated with clear plastic *Vimlite*, is fixed in a series of vertical baffles over a single layer of galvanized screening. This arrangement stymies everything but fresh air and healthful sun rays. To clean dust-catching channels, run water thru or wipe with cloth. *Air-In* has aluminum frame, adjusts to fit opening 18″ to 34½″. In stores or ppd., $1.95. Salmonson & Co., 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

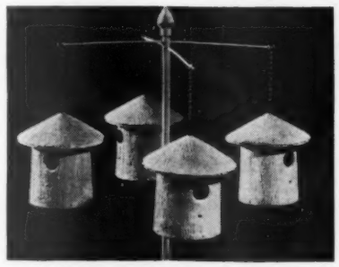


Animal trap with a heart: it doesn't injure its victims. Catches common types of pests from rats to woodchucks. They enter with confidence because both ends are open. Center spring releases doors that block exits. Directions list bait for 15 kinds of animals. *Havahart Animal Trap*, all metal, various sizes. Size No. 1, 5″ x 5″ x 18″, for rats, weasels, chipmunks, $2.75 ppd. Breck's, 670 Breck Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Dual lamp unit gives sunbath or heat treatment. One end of lamp emits ultraviolet rays, the other infrared. Ivory and chromium frame stretches from 40″ to 63″ or becomes table model when upper part is unscrewed from sliding tube. Entire unit weighs only 12 lbs. Heat lamp burns over 5,000 hours, sun lamp averages 400 applications, from 5 to 15 minutes each. Both have built-in reflectors. *Select-O-Ray*, $39.50, in stores now or soon. Westinghouse Lighting Div., Cleveland 1, Ohio.



Sunbathing tent exposes you to the sun but not to neighbors. Nylon screen lets in sun's rays and air but no insects. Use it as child's play tent or convert to overnight sleeper by dropping striped canvas for an eye-tight cover. *Skyview Suntent*, 72″ long, 38″ wide, 34″ high, is rustproof and weatherproof, packs into 20-lb. bundle to carry. In stores, $33.50. Chandler Industries, Inc., 166 Chandler St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.



Tree-swallow house in concrete, sways on its chain with a motion that intrigues swallows and apparently repulses sparrows. Use one house on sturdy pole or several as shown. *Stone Swallow House*, 9½″ high, wt. about 5 lbs., $2.98 exp. col. (includes chain, extra floor, and directions for setting up and cleaning). J. H. Mura Co., Racine, Wis.

Plastic garden hose. Tie it in knots, run the car over it, drag it over concrete—it won't kink, change shape, or spring a leak. It's translucent green, weighs about one-third as much as an ordinary hose, is extremely flexible, and slides easily. *Amepco Garden Hose*, 50′, $12.95 in stores. Guar. for 5 yrs. Amepco Garden Hose, 1001 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

LIN-X
Self-Polishing
WAX

IS ANTI-SLIP EVEN WHEN WET

HERE'S the wax you've been waiting for ... LIN-X Self-Polishing WAX—it's *anti-slip*, even when water is spilled on it—proved by Underwriters' Laboratories!

And all you do is just wipe it on! It dries in 20 minutes to a hard, lustrous, real-wax finish that's a joy to behold. It protects and it beautifies. Your home is brighter—your work is lighter with Lin-x Self-Polishing Wax.

Only 59c PT. 98c QT.

LIN-X CREAM POLISH

POLISHES BONE-DRY!

So easy to use. Cleans as it polishes. Lin-x Cream Polish restores beauty to fine furniture without tiresome rubbing. It's non-oily—resists finger marks—polishes to a hard, waxy, gleaming surface. The modern easy way to protect and beautify your furniture.

ONLY 69c PT.

LIN-X CLEAR-GLOSS

RESISTS BOILING WATER!

For linoleum and all wood surfaces. Resists boiling water, sizzling grease, fruit juices, perfume, even alcohol. Gives a sparkling luster that wears and wears. Flows on smooth. Easy to use. Easy to clean. "Just brush it on!"

ONLY 95c PT. $1.70 QT.

TODAY! GET THESE GREAT Lin-x Home Brighteners

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Made by the Makers of *Kem-Tone*—the Miracle Wall Finish

FIRST.. *Excellent Tone*

SECOND.. *Mechanical Superiority*

THIRD.. *Fine Styling*

FOURTH.. *Popularly Priced*

YEAR after year the four important chime characteristics listed above have made it possible for Rittenhouse Chimes to assume and hold American home-owner preference.

Today, more than ever, Rittenhouse has pre-eminence in these distinguished attributes:

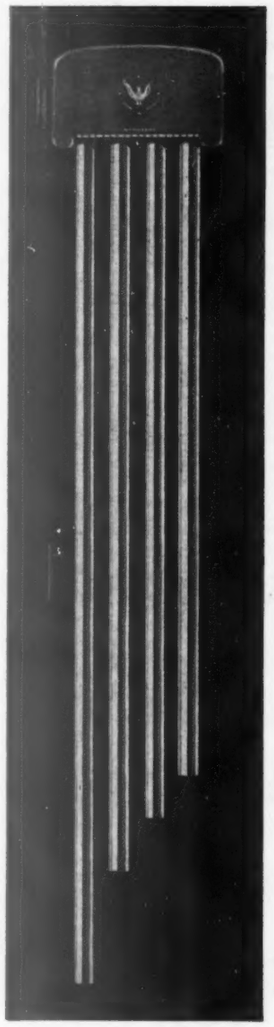
TONE EXCELLENCE because Rittenhouse engineers have eliminated chime "static" —objectionable mechanical noises. Rittenhouse tone is clearer, richer, more melodious.

MECHANICAL SUPERIORITY because only Rittenhouse Chimes include a Floating Percussion Unit, and the patented "Rhythm Master" timer—simplest timing mechanism made. Plungers and springs are locked in place *permanently*. An adjustable volume-control and shut-off switch add extra chime utility.

FINE STYLING because Rittenhouse combines the famous design ability of Norman Bel Geddes with best chime craftsmanship and materials.

POPULAR PRICING because years of Rittenhouse manufacturing "know-how", war-developed methods and large-scale production make possible greatly reduced chime costs. These savings are reflected in the price of Rittenhouse Chimes now on display in most communities.

See and *hear* these finest of all chimes at your appliance dealer. Write for handsome Rittenhouse Brochure picturing ten models in color.



The Sheffield $26.95

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT FOR THE *June Bride*

A Rittenhouse Chime makes a handsome, exciting—*different*—bridal present. Its golden tone is a constant reminder of your good taste.

THE A. E. RITTENHOUSE COMPANY, INC.
62 East Street *Honeoye Falls, New York*

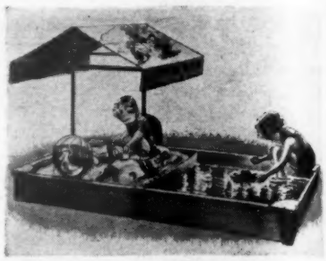
♫ Rittenhouse ♫

AMERICA'S FINEST CHIME SIGNALS

It's NEWS to Me!

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

More News Items on page 154

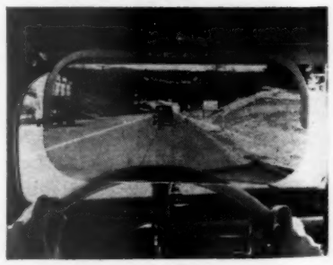


Play beach with built-in fun for young beachcombers—without a trip from home. Sky-blue canopy moves to shade pool, tilts on finished oak uprights to meet any degree of sunshine. Made of heavy, green, water-repellent duck, *Sunny Play Beach* measures 3′ x 6′, has steel corner seats and braces, metal pool drain. In stores only, $15.95. Baker-Lockwood Mfg. Co., Inc., 14th Ave. at Clay St., Kansas City 16, Mo.

Flameproofed fabric is coming to you. *Ban-Flame* process, war-born, is applied (at factory only) to cotton, woolens, or rayons without changing feel or appearance. Flame chars fabric at point of contact, but fabric itself won't flame. Flameproofed mattress covers, draperies, dresses, children's clothes make for safer living. *Ban-Flame* mildewproofs, too. Fabrics may be washed or dry-cleaned without losing these qualities. Look for the *Ban-Flame* label in stores soon. Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co., Wilmington 99, Del.

Plastic beach ball weighs only 10 ozs. yet withstands 250 lbs. weight. It's a silvery bubble (lower left) and owes its existence to the wartime solar still (upper right) used to provide fresh water for men lost at sea. Seams are electronically welded; diameter, inflated, is 22″. Tough enough to take a good beating on the beach or in your recreation room. In stores, $4. Du Page Plastics Co., 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Easy chair adjusts sympathetically to your mood. You can sit up straight, lean back, or recline. Chair back returns automatically to normal position when you get up. Adjustments are slow and smooth—no sudden slap on the back. *King-of-Ease* chairs come in modern or period designs, upholstered in fabric or leather. Chair and ottoman, $200 and up, in stores. Kittinger Co., 1893 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.



Driving visor takes glare out of the sun on highway. Polarizing plastic filters out rays that cause squinting and blurring, but transmits light. Plastic shield is mounted in lightweight frame, ready to slip onto standard auto visor. For day-driving only. *Polaroid Day-Driving Visor*, $4.95, in stores only. Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass.

NEWS NOT PICTURED

New phonograph needle gives truer sound reproduction, is less wearing on records. Plastic silencer hushes mechanical sounds, new alloy and new curve in needle reduce surface scratch. One needle plays 5,000 records. *Long Life Aeropoint "88,"* $1.50, in stores. Aero Needle Co., 619 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Fibreglas ironing-board cover won't burn, char, or discolor. You needn't wash it: wipe off with damp cloth or dry-cleaning fluid. Fibreglas long outlasts cloth covers. Ironing's less labor, too; iron glides easily over fabric's glassy surface, doesn't have to be up-ended between strokes. A sheet of Fibreglas under wide end gives extra protection. In stores only, $2.95. The Sunlite Mfg. Co., 3724 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Touch ONE lever with your knee ...and you're GLADIRONing!

Your new Thor Gladiron is automagic . . . operates with a single knee lever . . . irons so easily and sweetly you'll wonder why you ever slaved over an ironing board.

Oh happy day, Gladirons are back . . . more of a blessing than ever. You iron sitting down AND you iron auto*magically* . . . just by touching a single, cleverly placed lever with your knee. Instead of wearing yourself out pushing a heavy iron back and forth, you only *guide* clothes through the Gladiron. Trickiest pieces come out looking simply elegant . . . the Gladiron roll was *made* to fit *inside* sleeves, making ironing of shirts unbelievably easy and quick. See the Thor Auto*magic* Gladiron at your dealer's now —see how it irons, how it *folds* and tucks away in a closet, how easily it wheels wherever you want it. You'll want to take it straight home—and soon you can!

Extension wings extra

It's Glad, Gladironing

You'll *sit* and iron with your knee—use a single lever to open and close, start and stop the Gladiron —*at a touch.*

It's sing a song of shirts

You'll *sit* and iron a shirt in 4½ minutes. The Gladiron roll slips *inside* sleeves, makes ironing shirts (and all kinds of tricky pieces!) amazingly easy.

It's bye-bye Gladiron

You'll *sit* and iron wherever it's coolest or sunniest . . . then FOLD your Gladiron and wheel it away. It's closet size when folded —easy to tuck away yet always close at hand.

Here's a Glimpse of That Unbelievable Thor Automagic Washer

Your eyes will pop when you see how easily this streamlined machine can be changed from Automagic Clothes Washer to Automagic Dishwasher . . . with a simple change of tubs. Don't miss it!

HURLEY MACHINE DIVISION
Electric Household Utilities Corporation
Chicago 50, Illinois
Thor-Canadian Company, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

This Trademark is your assurance of

Quality and Beauty

The KAHNCREST
Cut and Loop Pile

Sizes
24" x 36" to 4' x 6'

WESTMINSTER · KAHNCREST · CORDETTE*
BUCKINGHAM* · CHELSEA · VICTORIA
RAMBLECORD* · FOAMCREST · HEVI-TUFT*

ALL MADE IN TWELVE BRILLIANT PASTEL SHADES...Off-White, Rose, Blue, Green, Yellow, Turquoise, Burgundy, Lipstick Red, Beige, Grey, Peach, and American Beauty.
*Pat'd

At Finest Furniture and Department Stores

LAWRENCE PRODUCTS CO
MILLS ATTALLA ALA

IMPERIAL
Cape Cod
CRYSTAL

A treat to share with guests when you entertain simply, but beautifully. Cape Cod is an open stock pattern. Ask for it at your favorite store.

IMPERIAL GLASS CORPORATION, Bellaire, O.

The Man Next Door

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

This brave new world has engulfed the young couple that lives above the 2-car garage across the street. "I was born in an 11-room house that cost $5,000 to build," the young fellow says, "and now we find it will take $5,430 to build a 4-room house, 26 by 26.

+ + +

"For the last few years," muses Les Gowan, as he rearranges his living-room furniture, "we've put in about five times as much mileage on our old davenport as we have in our old car."

+ + +

Maybe one reason why women have gotten the jump on men so fast the last few decades is that somehow they seem to read about five times as many books as the men do.

+ + +

Between April and May there's such a vast improvement in the weather that it's hard to believe the heating bill drops only $7 or $8. The nocturnal furnace contradicts the daytime thermometer.

+ + +

Some of the matrons in our town think it's good strategy to start a lively spat with their husbands now and then. . . . What begins as a quarrel often winds up in a whizzer of a reconciliation.

+ + +

As the only member of our family who likes his meat well done, it's often good tactics for me to be a little late for dinner. . . . It gives the meat more time on the fire.

+ + +

"If we could dramatize the menace of the housing shortage," pipes up Phyllis Gowan, "and call it a 'rearmament program' maybe we could rearm the American newlyweds with a couple of million houses inside of a year."

Of course, if you can't remodel to reduce your kitchen mileage, the next best thing is possibly a tricycle or a kitchen stool with wheels, on which you can pedal around from sink to mechanical refrigerator to stove. Or can you make it on foot?

+ + +

Whenever an old flame shows up and spends an evening visiting his

EVERY BUTCHER KNOWS...
Good meats need good care! So wrap your roasts and cold cuts in strong, transparent WAXTEX. Safeguard flavor, retain valuable meat juices! So safe, so easy to use! It's *America's handiest food-saver!*

WAXTEX
HEAVY WAXED PAPER
Marathon Corporation, Menasha, Wisconsin

THE FOOD YOU LIKE BEST
AT ITS BEST
WHENEVER YOU WANT IT!

Tyler's new HarderFreez Home Locker *in your home* will bring new joy of living, new savings and economies. Large capacity—12 cubic feet—plenty of room for meat, poultry, fish, pastry, vegetables, fruits. Amazing low price. Manufacturer experienced in food refrigeration. *Write Today!*

MADE BY TYLER FIXTURE CORP.

TYLER FIXTURE CORP.,
Dept. BH-5, Niles, Michigan
Please rush illustrated booklet on HARDER-Freez Home Locker ( ) Chest Model ( ) Upright Models.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____

HERE IS THE WAY TO BE "Queen of the May"

Right! Whether you are serving indoors or out—a spur-of-the-moment snack or a planned buffet—whether there are several guests or just a few—you'll "reign supreme" as a smart hostess with Hasko Serving and Lap Trays.

Standard Hasko Trays, beautifully gift-packaged, are now available at your Jewelry, Gift and Department stores. Whether you need one tray or several sets... you will find Hasko styling and design everything you could hope for in fine tray ware. Why not start building a Hasko service *now*—or add to those you already have. Ask to see them on your next shopping trip.

HASKELITE MANUFACTURING CORP.
Dept. 131, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

HASKO Trays
AND ACCESSORIES

Haskelite Corporation also makes
PLYMETL • PLYWOOD • PHENALOID
3 Famous Products for Industry

old girl and the lucky man who married her, it's a moot question which one feels more at a disadvantage.

+ + +

While I was away at the wars the child population around our block miraculously rose to 38.... We figure that when it reaches 50 we can hire a neighborhood nurse to take care of the ones whose parents are off on a trip.

+ + +

Which has a more pleasant sound to you—the telephone or the doorbell? If you really enjoy the doorbell more, you're genuinely gregarious and like to see people . . . even salesmen who show up without warning.

When the family complained of chill and drafts during the last cold spell, I explored a little. Three windows were slightly open; two doors were ajar; the mail slot in the wall wasn't shut, and the fireplace flue hadn't been closed. Brother, was I self-righteous!

+ + +

My frugal and well-to-do neighbor in the next block has been secretly peeved because his cook wasted both ends of every loaf of bread.... Didn't dare say anything about it until the President paved the way with his dark-bread decree.

+ + +

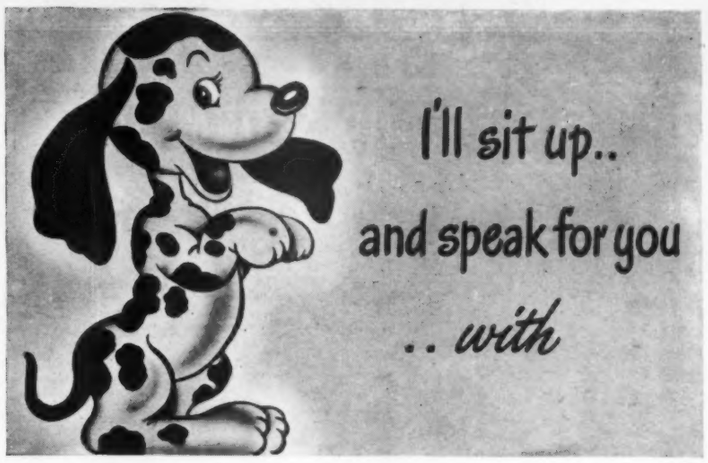
"I don't understand how," confides the returned officer across the street, "Ike Eisenhower could inspect every combat division but my wife can't inspect the house from attic to basement once a month."

+ + +

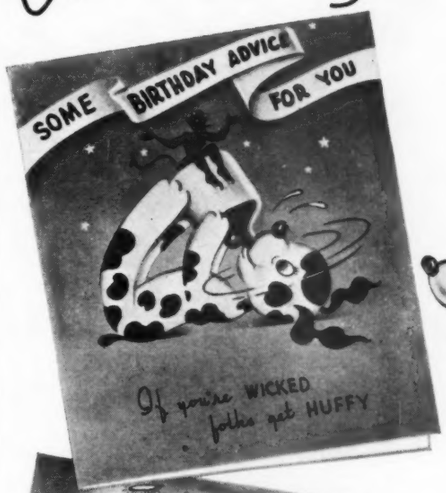
The newlyweds who bought the old house up the street were vexed when they found all the warm-water faucets on the right side instead of the left. . . . But the bride quickly found a solution—she asked the plumber to switch the "hot" and "cold" signs.

Occasionally, it's a good thing if an especially waspish guest casts an eye about one's living room.... It helps, for example, to see the 15-year-old davenport realistically instead of affectionately.

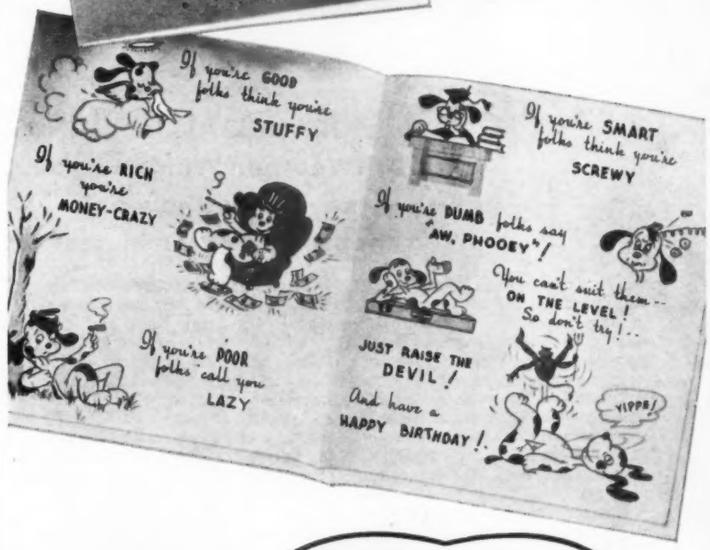
[Turn to next page



American Greeting CARDS



AMERICAN GREETING
NO. 421Q
ONE OF HUNDREDS ON SALE AT BETTER DRUG AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE



"American Greetings are fun to send and fun to receive for every occasion on your list." Congratulations . . . Get Well . . . Gifts . . . Friendship . . . Birthday . . . Holiday and Special Celebrations.

American Greeting PUBLISHERS, INC.
CLEVELAND • 2 • OHIO

American Greetings on display

With 'ORANGE' ALL-ALUMINUM All-Weather Windows you can change the whole house in a few minutes!

Imagine taking out all your storm sash, putting in all the screens and getting your game of golf the same afternoon! It's one of those "postwar dreams" come true.

In handsome, *permanent* ALL-ALUMINUM frames you have both storm sash and screens. A twist of the wrist and the winter window is out—lightweight, easy to handle, easy to tuck away in a corner till next Fall.

Reverse the simple process, and the screen is in. The whole thing can be done *in seconds*—and from *inside* the house!

Patented 'Orange' All-Weather Windows have narrower frames that let in more light and air, blend with any type of construction. Special adjustments permit draft-free, non-fogging ventilation in all kinds of weather. Being ALL-ALUMINUM, they *can't* warp, swell, rot, rust or stain—need no painting or repairs. Glass easily replaced if necessary. See these new 'Orange' ALL-ALUMINUM All-Weather Windows at your dealers before you buy either screens or storm sash. Or mail the coupon for a free illustrated booklet.

'Orange'
All-Aluminum
All-Weather Windows

Patent No. 2166904
Other Patents Pending

The Orange Screen Company
Maplewood, N. J.
Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send illustrated booklet about the 'Orange' All-Aluminum All-Weather Window.
(Please Print)
Name.....
Address.....
City, State.....
County.....
I own my home ☐ I am planning to build ☐

The Man Next Door

[*Begins on page 88*]

That puzzled father in the next block has quit trying to win his children's admiration merely by being himself. "It takes a good actor to impress 'em," he says. Most of us, alas, are ham actors at playing father.

+ + +

Often the difference between a successful marriage and a mediocre one consists of leaving about three or four things a day unsaid.

+ + +

One of our neighbors who has had 45 different maids in 12 years wants to write a book about 'em. She likes to dwell, perhaps, on the one who used to light the gas-stove oven and leave the door open to warm the kitchen in winter. Or the one who left the refrigerator open on hot days to cool the room.

+ + +

What outrages a husband is not merely that his wife questions his judgment, but that she questions it for an excellent reason.

+ + +

One doting father in the neighborhood allows his 15-year-old to use the family car occasionally; now all the children are able to say, "But all the *other* parents let 15-year-olds drive the car!"

+ + +

Some matrons use ingenuity and imagination in the kitchen. Others run up food bills that would total $100 to $200 a month if they ever really added 'em up.

+ + +

About 97 percent of all the gossip one hears around town is fascinating but false. . . . And the only way to get back at the gossipers is to start a few stories about them.

+ + +

I don't know a man who wouldn't gladly reduce his eating by one-sixth to help feed our hungry fellow worldlings—yet I don't know a man who's an official or political leader who dares advocate it. We ladle out our selfishness with shovels, our generosity with salt spoons.

+ + +

Much as I admire girls who study Latin and math in high school and college, that old die-hard conviction persists that if our educators really had the courage of lions they'd require the girls to learn how to cook and sew.

+ + +

I was reading a snatch of Shakespeare's Richard II to the family the other evening (my only chance to hear my voice these days) when I stumbled over an awkward line—and Shakespeare has plenty of 'em. . . . Quick as a flash the 9-year-old b. g. came to my rescue with a glib explanation of what he meant. "Catch, Daddy?" she asked. It's a chastening experience.

—*HARLAN MILLER*

CALIFORNIA
Vernonware

Monterey

"I typify the aristocratic background of an old California family. I reflect the pride of my ancestors, the Spanish dons. I am a leading member of the famous California Vernonware family, molded and shaped by master potters to serve you well for many years."

America's finest line of semi-porcelains.

VERNON KILNS
2300 East 52nd Street, Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Pays For Itself! Gets ⅓ More Juice - Extra Vitamins

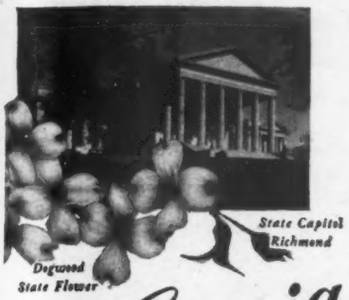
• Bid goodbye to huff-&-puff, tug-&-pull juicing! Flick a switch—glasses fill with juice in half the time! So much more juice it's like getting 4 free oranges in every dozen!

More healthful juice, too—because the Dormeyer Roto-Spin strainer passes those tiny, flavor-filled, vitamin-filled particles! Really like drinking a whole sun-ripened orange!

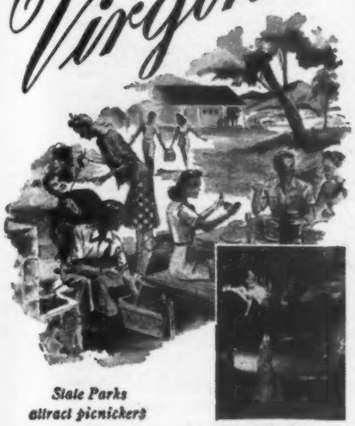
A joy to care for, too! Simply lift off top—rinse under faucet to clean instantly. Then merely replace—it's ready for re-use. White enameled case—wipes sparkling clean. Super motor—pressure can't stop it. 110-volt, 60-cycle. $13.50 DENVER, WEST $14.50

DORMEYER CORPORATION
4300 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago

YOU'LL FIND EVERYTHING
for Vacation Enjoyment



Virginia



State Parks attract picnickers

Fantastic Caverns Shenandoah Valley

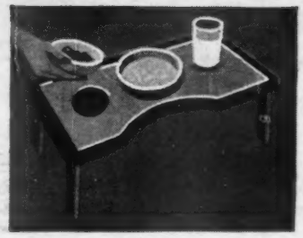
From its sandy, sunny Eastern Shore, across old counties steeped in lore and history, to mountain ranges rich in minerals and majestic scenery . . . the Old Dominion offers endless variety for vacationers. Whatever your inclination, you'll find the place to satisfy it this summer in historic VIRGINIA.

Write for FREE copy of Pictorial Booklet

VIRGINIA
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
Room 801, 914 Capitol Street
RICHMOND 19, VIRGINIA

MOTION PICTURES ON VIRGINIA AVAILABLE

View from the Blue Ridge Parkway, Southwestern Virginia



No-Spill Bed Tray. The best bed table is unsuited for a child because china will slide and contents will spill. To prevent this, we cut a piece of ¼" plywood to fit our tray. To hold service in place, we cut three circles, one large enough for a porringer, two smaller ones for drinking glass and sauce dish. Rim edges on three sides made it unnecessary to fasten top on, but it can be secured with two small screws.—*Mrs. F. D. Ellis, Hollyburn, B. C., Canada.*

Timetable for Travel Plans

[*Begins on page 14*]

to you thru any Immigration Official or Local Ration Board. If it's a matter of stocking up all at once, you can buy up the limit of the card, but must wait until it has expired to get another.

When you shop in Canada, request receipted bills for each purchase. They will ease your return thru the Customs, when you will be required to declare each purchase, whether it's with you or shipped ahead. Each member of your family, once he has spent more than 48 hours across the border, can bring home, duty-free, up to $100 worth.

If you're addicted to a favorite brand, you may want to take cigarettes with you. Each tourist can carry 200, a carton's worth, across the border duty-free. Cigar or pipe smokers can enter, duty-free, 50 cigars and 2 pounds of tobacco.

INLAND CRUISES must, for the most part, satisfy all with deep-sea inclinations this summer. If you hurry, and can use a late-season sailing date, you may still be able to make reservations. Among cruises probably in operation this summer are: From Chicago every Saturday, seven days, *S. S. North American:* Mackinac, Georgian Bay, Detroit, Cleveland, Buffalo. $87.50 and up, plus tax. Georgian Bay Line.

From Buffalo every Saturday, seven days, *S. S. South American:* Cleveland, Detroit, Sault Ste. Marie, Duluth, Isle Royale. $87.50 and up, plus tax. Georgian Bay Line.

From Detroit every Monday, five days, *S. S. Western Springs:* Mackinac; Harbor Springs, Michigan; Midland, Ontario. $44 and up, plus tax. The same ship leaves every Friday night for a week-end cruise to Mackinac. $30 and up, plus tax. D & C Line.

From Detroit every Friday, seven days, *S. S. Noronic:* Sarnia, Ontario; Sault Ste. Marie, Port Arthur, Fort William, Duluth. $70 and up, plus

I've quit being a "Furnace Nurse"

STOKERMATIC feeds your coal furnace for you...keeps heat uniform ...owners report savings up to 40% in fuel costs

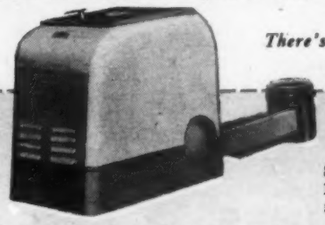
You can register today — without obligation — for quicker delivery of a new-model Stokermatic

Of course, thrifty coal heat can be automatic! Yes, and so bother-free that a touch of your finger regulates home temperature.

How? With Stokermatic — the super dependable coal heat machine. Set the thermostat in the living room and enjoy *uniform* heat, automatically controlled. Your fire never goes out. So there's always gentle, protective warmth.

You get *clean* heat, too — Stokermatic's underfeed-and-forced-draft principle burns coal almost without smoke. And Stokermatic *saves you money* because it not only uses the cheaper sizes of soft coal, but burns it with such efficiency that owners tell of saving up to 40% in fuel costs.

Send today for full details about this modern, labor-saving coal heat. Coupon will also give you a priority, assuring you of earlier delivery of a new Stokermatic. *There's no obligation to buy.* You merely have a reservation while you're investigating and deciding.



There's a Stokermatic model for every type and size of bituminous coal-burning furnace

STOKERMATIC

STOKERMATIC DIVISION (Dept. B-4)
Rheem Manufacturing Company
570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Please register me — with no obligation — for a priority number on your production schedule. Also, please send me complete details about Stokermatic.

Name _____

Street Address or Box Number _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

BURLINGTON'S NEW TWIN Zephyrs

FEATURING VISTA-DOME CARS

Between CHICAGO and ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS

When the Burlington introduced America's first VISTA-DOME car in July, 1945, this promise was made—"if the public likes the VISTA-DOME idea—the Burlington plans a fleet of these cars for the future."

It didn't take long to find out that the public *did* like the idea of riding in a "penthouse on wheels." Not since the Burlington introduced America's first diesel-powered, streamlined train, back in 1934, have we seen such immediate and widespread enthusiasm.

And so—America will enjoy another "first" in modern transportation—two new diesel-powered, stainless steel Zephyrs, each of which will have five VISTA-DOME cars. These new trains are being built now. In design, construction and appointments, they will symbolize "the last word" in modernity. In terms of spaciousness, conveniences and luxurious comfort, they will surpass even the present Twin Zephyrs which they will replace in regular service between Chicago and St. Paul-Minneapolis.

So look forward to an utterly new travel thrill—to the day when you can enjoy a penthouse view as you glide along Burlington's scenic Mississippi River route "where Nature smiles 300 miles."

BURLINGTON LINES

Everywhere West

CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY RAILROAD • COLORADO and SOUTHERN RAILWAY
FORT WORTH and DENVER CITY RAILWAY • THE WICHITA VALLEY RAILWAY
BURLINGTON-ROCK ISLAND RAILROAD

Way of the Zephyrs

Burlington Route

AN ESSENTIAL LINK IN TRANSCONTINENTAL TRANSPORTATION

Timetable for Travel Plans

[*Continued from preceding page*]

tax. The Canada Steamship Lines. From Detroit every Tuesday, nine days, Canada Steamship Lines: Buffalo, Toronto, Montreal, Quebec, The Saguenay. $125 and up, plus tax.

From Montreal every Monday, six days, *S. S. Richelieu:* Quebec, The Saguenay, Tadoussac, Murray Bay, Ste. Anne de Beaupre. $67.50 and up, plus tax. Canada Steamship Lines.

From Cincinnati every Saturday, seven days, to Charleston, West Virginia, via the Ohio and Kanawha Rivers. $84, plus tax. Greene Line Steamers.

Car-ship tours in the Great Lakes or St. Lawrence country are an alternative. You drive your car aboard, stop over where and for as long as you like, with your car to take you around. Advance reservations both aboard ship and at hotels en route are a must. See your local travel agent or local steamship-line representative.

Coastwise cruises on both coasts can again be had. But their heavy loss of ships during the war plus their continuing obligation to the War Shipping Administration will prevent most companies from resuming anything like a normal schedule. Consequently a few boats, but only a few, will be plying the Inner Channel en route to Alaska this summer. Canadian Pacific will be operating two ships, *S. S. Princess Louise* and *S. S. Princess Norah* from Vancouver to Skagway—nine days, $117.72 plus tax and up. This cruise allows a 36-hour stopover at Skagway, during which you can go by rail via the White Pass and Yukon Route to Lake Bennett—one day, $7.50 plus tax; or to Whitehorse—two days, $20 plus tax. On the east coast, meantime, one possibility is an escorted Chesapeake steamer cruise from New York to Williamsburg, Virginia, touching at Washington and Annapolis on the way. Check on both with your travel agent.

RESPITE CRUISES, each a brief but refreshing jaunt across the blue, will for the most part be readily available. Typical are daily excursions from Chicago to Milwaukee, Wisconsin; from Chicago or Milwaukee to Benton Harbor, Michigan; daily overnight passage, with car if you like, between Detroit and Cleveland and Detroit and Buffalo; overnight passage, Miami to Nassau in the Bahamas, thrice weekly aboard the Clarke Steamship Company's *M. S. Jean Brillant;* the many bit-trips aboard the steamers serving the sea-cooled islands of Puget Sound.

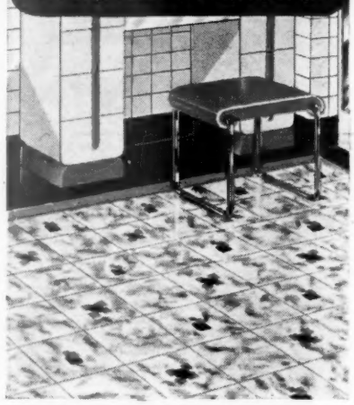
A MAGNET this June as they are every June. Travelers west will plan itineraries around the famous Portland Rose Festival, June 2 to 9. Travelers east will route their way to include Newark, New York, in the Finger Lakes region, where 2,500 acres of bloom will be open to the public

BUT THEY BOTH WANT

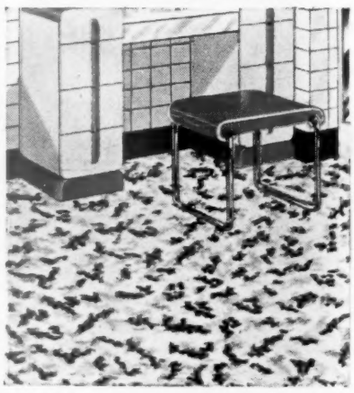
PABCO

Because every type and grade of Pabco Floors provide the three most-wanted qualities!—

★ *Distinctive Beauty of Color and Design!*
★ *Long Wear!* ★ *Easy Upkeep!*



PABCO LINOLEUM **brings utmost smartness and service! *Soil-Sealed* to resist dirt and preserve beauty! *Super-Waxed* to simplify cleaning!**



PABCO PRINTED FLOOR COVERINGS **(in both room-size rugs and wall-to-wall yard goods) have the famous "*Stainless Sheen*" surface. Tough-wearing! Cleans like a china dish!**

NEW ROOM TIPS! **Yours Free!**
Write Dept. 146B, nearest office below.

THE PARAFFINE COMPANIES • INC.
NEW YORK 16 • CHICAGO 54 • SAN FRANCISCO 19

Styled in California—Applauded by all America!

Makers, also, of Pabco Mastipave Heavy-Duty Flooring; Pabco Paint, Roofing, Building Materials

this is FLORIDA

VISIT FLORIDA THIS SUMMER

Florida is delightful in summer **because constant breezes from the Atlantic and Gulf keep temperatures well below those of most of the nation—making days pleasant and nights cool. In summer, too, Florida's renowned fishing and other recreations are at their best—and special summer rates are in effect at many of the famed resorts and attractions. *This* is a Florida that more and more people are discovering each summer . . . another of the infinitely varied charms that make Florida a great year 'round playground.**

and so is THIS

Thoughtful families, in ever increasing numbers, are making Florida's charms a permanent part of their lives. Florida has many opportunities for alert men and women—for people of ambition and good judgment. Whether you are interested in a one-man business, or better conditions for a large industry, Florida probably has what you are seeking. Florida offers no magic formula for easy success . . . but it does offer a better way of life and richer rewards in contentment. Write *now* for the free booklet, "This Is Florida," and see what Florida has for you.

FLORIDA
THE SUNSHINE STATE

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
State of Florida
525 Commission Bldg., Tallahassee, Fla.
Please send me free illustrated booklet "This Is Florida — And So Is This!"
Name.....
Address.....
City..... *State*.....

between June 15 and July 5, with special events each Saturday between.

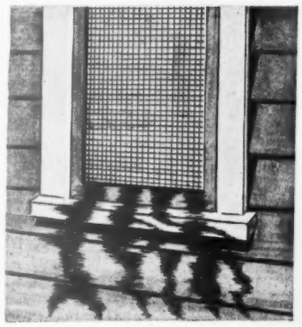
IF POSSIBLE, wait a while to see Mexico. There's little prospect that the crowds which have been taxing hotels and transportation to the point of discomfort will ease this summer. As for spinning blithely along the much-talked-of Pan-American Highway in your own car: the American Automobile Association warned recently, "Tires are hard to obtain, altho they can be had thru black markets at about $100 each. Gasoline is scarce due to the recent railroad strike. Motorists should carry extra gasoline in 5- and 10-gallon cans for emergencies and keep filled up in the larger cities where supplies are easier to obtain. Visitors must be prepared to undergo some discomforts and inconveniences and, occasionally, extra expense, until the supplies of accommodations and tires catch up with demand and until the distribution of gasoline is again normal."

ESPECIALLY if you will be traveling with the crowd, these precautions will make all easier:

1. Talk your plans over frankly in complete detail with your local travel agent or transportation-company representative. If he can't give you exactly what you ask for, he may be able to draw upon his stock of possibilities.
2. Have this talk as early as you possibly can. Advance reservations are a "must" on all travel today, and the sooner you ask for them, the better your chance of getting them.
3. Check advance reservations carefully to make sure they are complete, covering all transportation, all accommodations.
4. Keep your baggage minimum, one large wardrobe case, for example, plus a smaller case giving you easy access to your overnight things. This is no time to be touring the country with trunks. When there are baggage limitations, as when you travel by air or take certain of the national-park bus tours, make sure what they are in advance and save trouble by packing accordingly.
5. Whenever and wherever you check baggage, allow yourself ample time (at least 45 minutes) at either end. It's no fun to stand helpless in line while they're calling your train!

Pots for seedlings. I enamel the outside of small tins in which baby food is packed and use them for starting seedlings. They seem neater than clay flowerpots. A layer of fine sand in the bottom of each tin aids drainage.—*Mrs. R. W. Fogarty, Orchard Park, N. Y.*

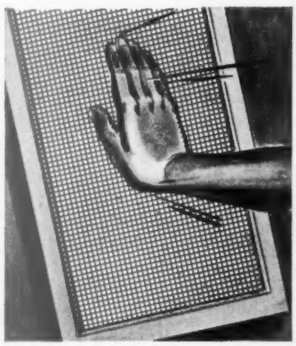
"Lumite cannot stain Sills and Sidewalls!"



It is 100% rustproof under *any* condition and it never corrodes. Rain, snow, humidity, fog, acid, smoke . . . and even salt water spray cannot affect Lumite*.

"Lumite never needs painting!" With rust and corrosion eliminated *permanently*, that messy job of repainting is never necessary. Lumite is light in weight, easy to cut and frame, comes in a pleasing dark green.

"Lumite cannot bulge or dent!"



Its amazing strength and resiliency allow Lumite to "give" easily under impact or pressure without breaking a strand! Yet it *instantly* snaps back to its original flatness . . . without a trace of bulge, sag or dent!

Economical, too! Because it defies the elements and takes unusual abuse without breaking, properly-framed Lumite gives *years* more wear than ordinary screen! Its long life makes it truly economical.

Ask your hardware, lumber or building supply dealer or write us for sample and detailed information

Lumite

PLASTIC INSECT SCREEN

*WOVEN OF SARAN, DOW CHEMICAL CO. PRODUCT

CHICOPEE PRODUCTS

AND FOR TOMORROW: *Look for wonders with Lumite indestructible fabrics for home and car upholstery, luggage, footwear, handbags!*

CHICOPEE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

World's Largest Makers of Plastic Insect Screen

Lumite Division, 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Wildflowers

Easy to Grow

By Guy Neff

SOMETHING carefree and untamed about wildflowers reminds us of our childhood, a part of it that's growing more and more remote in our memories with each new billboard that straddles a country fence. Going to Grandfather's house no longer dallies us along roadsides color-splotched with adder's tongue and spring beauty. Most of us live far away from the meadow back of the schoolhouse where kids used to gather flowers for May baskets and garlands, meadows you can still smell if you shut your eyes.

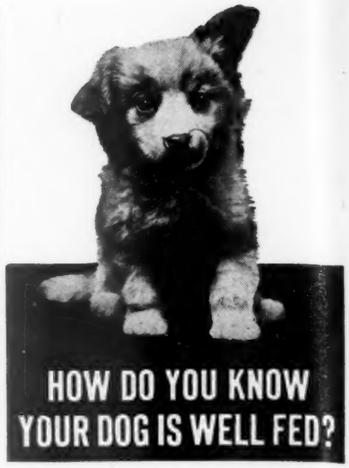
You can revive some of this carefree charm in a corner of your garden by planting wildflowers. Native plants lifted from the wild are rarely moved successfully. Get superior nursery-grown plants with good top growth and good compact root systems. These eight familiar wildflowers will make you a fine start.

Pasqueflower, or wild crocus, thrives in rich sandy loam, produces purplish flowers nearly 2½ inches across

Red-sapped bloodroot, or turmeric, is easily grown in rich garden soils

McFarland, Roberts, Clarke, Pauli, Holland, MacLean

Dutchman's breeches is a sister of the very common red bleeding heart. Flowers are white, tipped with yellow



By feeding him a nourishing food like Milk-Bone Tiny-Bits. Made especially for dogs, Tiny-Bits contain essential foods, minerals and vitamins. For a hearty meal your dog will enjoy, add warm water or soup, broth, vegetables or bits of meat if you wish to Tiny-Bits. Ask your dealer for Milk-Bone Tiny-Bits.

Milk-Bone Tiny-Bits contain nutrients dogs need — Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D and E, meat meal, fish liver oil, whole wheat flour, minerals, milk.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Co., Dept. H-5
444 W. 15th St., New York 11, N.Y.
FREE SAMPLE

Send me FREE Milk-Bone Tiny-Bits Biscuit. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Please print. Paste coupon on penny postcard if you wish.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Filling those annoying hairline cracks in wood or plaster used to be a tough job. Now Plaster-Stik makes it so easy. Simply rub it into crack, smooth off with finger, then you're ready to paint, as soon as dry. No delay — always ready to use. No mixing, no waste. Painters use it before refinishing walls or woodwork. Your hardware or paint store has Plaster-Stik, or can get it for you, only 25c (in Canada, 30c) wherever paints are sold. **25¢**

If your paint dealer can't supply you, send his name and 25c. Anywhere in U. S. we ship your Plaster-Stik postpaid. THE LEONARD CO., Dept. D, 707 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa.

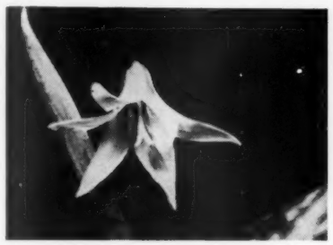
Styled to blend with any decorative scheme. Engineered by men who build famous Faraday fire alarm systems. All-metal suspension—no strings. See them at your dealer's.

Broilmaster
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Makes your skillet an electric broiler
Only $3.95 at your dealer's!

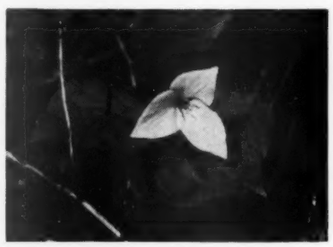
Place Broilmaster over an ordinary frying pan, and you have a marvelously efficient electric broiler that broils steaks and chops to perfection in a jiffy. Also makes toast and grilled sandwiches. Easy to clean, handy! No stooping, no mess as with ordinary oven broilers. Inverted on its removable base, the versatile Broilmaster fries and boils. Wonderful for homes, apartments and vacation cottages! See your dealer.

Mossy hepatica is propagated from seeds or by root division, prospers in rich well-drained loams, blooms vary in hues of pink, white, and blue



Dogtooth violet, or adder's tongue, is a bulbous spring-flowering herb for a shady, well-drained location

Jack-in-the-pulpit is found in shady places, popular for home gardens. It is sometimes called Indian turnip



Trillium, or wake robin, needs partial shade. Transplant wild roots after flowering, but check state laws

Spring beauty is a much-prized perennial, always eagerly awaited. Its succulent blades of foliage die down after its show of dainty pink flowers. The hard corm transplants easily to shady rockeries when dormant. In April we named six other early-blooming flowers that you should add to these if you're planning a wildflower garden. And if you hesitate, remember that anyone who likes them well enough to take care of them can grow wildflowers

Protection and Sparkle

for Metal and Masonry!

Leading paint makers are now offering **ALUMINUM METAL AND MASONRY PAINT**—specially formulated for brilliant results on steel windows, metal roofs, basement walls, metal fences, gutters and downspouts, attic and recreation room walls, and all similar home, farm, and commercial painting!

Don't confuse this with so-called "all-purpose" aluminum paints! It dries hard, spreads far, resists moisture and wears as only a paint formulated for this special purpose could do! How many places in your home need this special kind of painting now? Think what *one coat* will do for discolored metal, dingy masonry!

Ask for **ALUMINUM METAL AND MASONRY PAINT** at your dealer's today. Be sure to follow directions for cleaning and priming before painting.

YOUR DEALER OFFERS TWO OTHERS—"3 for 3"—

ALUMINUM HOUSE PAINT—specially formulated for one purpose only—as a flexible, wood-hugging layer for weather-exposed wood. Ideal first coat under high-grade topcoats for new homes.

ALUMINUM ENAMEL—satin-smooth, chrome-like decorative interior finish. Heat resistant, too, for furnaces, ducts, water heaters, piping.

Choose the right type for lasting brilliance and protection. You have a dual assurance of quality: the name and reputation of a fine paint manufacturer and this Alcoa Albron shield on the package which indicates that a superior aluminum pigment has been used. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2118 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

Leading Manufacturers of
ALUMINUM PAINTS
MAKING 3 TYPES FOR 3 USES

ALCOA
ALBRON
Your Guide to Quality in Aluminum

Place Your Order Today...

... for America's ONLY Flavor Saver* Refrigerator

It's tomorrow's refrigerator here today—not just a make-over of prewar models. It is big—actually 40% larger than the typical prewar refrigerator. It is 2 refrigerators in one—combining a big frozen food locker with a new day electric refrigerator.

It is the *only* "Flavor Saver"* refrigerator. It has every degree of temperature and every degree of humidity you need to keep all types of food advantageously.

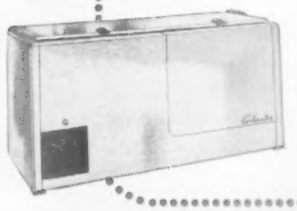
Consider, too, its ample meat storage facilities, its extra space for big bottles and jugs, its two big vegetable Crispolators, its stainless steel shelves. Ask your dealer today!

NEW ICE-CONDITIONED COOLERATOR

You, who prefer ice, can get your ice-conditioned Coolerator now. Four way circulation keeps foods fresh longer—keeps ice fresh and taste-free.

NEW HOME FREEZER

Here it is and priced to fit your budget. Big Home Freezer that serves admirably in apartment or country home. Interchangeable baskets. 15½ cu. ft. capacity.



Coolerator

WATCH FOR COOLERATOR WITH THE MAGIC FLAVOR-SAVER

THE COOLERATOR CO.
Dept. B-5, Duluth 1, Minnesota

Field Trials Determine

Best Annuals for Cutting

By Ray M. Koon
Director, Waltham Field Station

EACH year Waltham Field Station of Massachusetts State College conducts extensive trials of annuals, comparing new introductions with the older varieties. Also during the past two seasons, flowers have been cut often and carried to the veterans' hospitals about Boston. Thus, at the station we observed the sorts superior in form and color for garden planting and at the hospitals those that did best as cut flowers. This table shows our findings:

Best annuals	Best varieties	Comments
Ageratum	Blue Perfection	White and pink varieties are of little value.
Alyssum	Maritimum (sweet)	This is the old-fashioned fragrant species. Make two sowings a month apart.
Arctotis	Blue-Eyed African Daisy	An essential.
California poppy	Alba, Golden West, Scarlet Beauty, Mauve Beauty, Ramona Hybrids	Sow as early as possible where they are to grow.
Calliopsis	Golden Crown, Golden Wave, Tiger Star	Sow all these.
Calendula	Apricot, Ball Gold, Ball Lemon Queen, Masterpiece	Make a late sowing for flowers in cool weather; they stand frost.
Cosmos	All varieties pleasing. Use early-flowering types in pink, white, and red—single and double	Yellow Flare and Orange Flare are useful for their unusual tones.
Gaillardia	Indian Chief, Pinwheel, the Lorenziana Doubles	Among the finest for cut flowers.
Gypsophila	Elegans Grandiflora in white and pink	Fine in mixed bouquets. Not a continuous bloomer, so sow every three weeks.
Larkspur	Giant Imperial	Choose any of the various colors.
Marigold	Flaming Fire, Flash, Harmony Hybrids	Sunset Giants, altho variable in form and color, are also good for cutting.
Nasturtium	Glorious Gleam Hybrids	Nasturtiums will grow on poor soils, on dry, sandy, or gravelly banks
Petunia	Cheerful, Snowstorm, Sunburst, Bonfire, Cream Star, General Dodds	Consult catalog for ruffled giants, fringed singles, and double, fringed varieties you fancy.
Phlox	Giant Rosy Morn, Giant Salmon Glory, Giant Art Shades	Good for massed color
Poppy	Shirley, single and double	Sow early where they are to grow and thin to 8 inches. Cut before bud coverings split.
Salvia	Farinacea Royal Blue	It accents mixed arrangements.
Verbena	Grandiflora Giants: Snowdrift, Spectrum Red, Etna, Red Glory, Salmon Pink	Excellent for low bowls.
Zinnia	California Giants: Brightness, Scarlet Queen, Cerise Queen, Enchantress, Purity, Orange King	Among the best cut flowers.

NEW WALL ENAMEL* *Cuts Painting Time in Half!*

● Never before has there been any paint like this sensational new member of the SPRED family!

SPRED-*Luster* is a brand new formula developed by Glidden research chemists. *Painters say it goes on twice as fast as old style wall paints. It leaves a hard lustrous finish that actually "washes like a china plate." Ideal for kitchens and bathrooms. Excellent for woodwork and trim, too. Practically no odor. Dries quickly. Can be used over most any surface including wallpaper. One gallon, for only $3.98, mixed with water, makes 5 quarts of enamel.

Companion to the Original SPRED

SPRED-*Luster* is a companion product to SPRED-*Flat*, the original oil emulsion wall paint. If you prefer a rich suede-like finish, ask for SPRED-*Flat*. Both products are available in 11 beautiful colors—and both are guaranteed by Good Housekeeping.

See a demonstration of SPRED and SPRED-*Luster* at leading independent paint retailers everywhere. Or just write a card for FREE color samples and the interesting story of SPRED and SPRED-*Luster* to The Glidden Company, Department A-5, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

SPRED-*Luster*

...washes like a china plate!

In this attractive and functional room for a boy and girl under six, the lower wall is painted in Blue Jade SPRED-*Luster*. The upper wall is in Light Ivory SPRED-*Flat* and the ceiling in Robins Egg Blue SPRED-*Flat*.

© 1946. The Glidden Company

Prices slightly higher in Rocky Mountain area

Glidden

Pacemaker in Paints

Makers of these famous finishes: SPRED, SPRED-Luster and SPEEDWALL for Walls and Ceilings • JAPALAC and RIPOLIN Enamels for Woodwork, Trim and Furniture • FLORENAMEL for Floors • ENDURANCE House Paint for Exteriors

STEP-BY-STEP...

Decide exactly what you need to make your present kitchen completely modern, streamlined and efficient. Plan now to replace old-style equipment.

Then begin to enjoy the convenience of this gleaming new kitchen by installing the new pieces one at a time, paying for them as you go along.

Or *completely modernize* your kitchen right from the start, and meet the amazingly low cost with convenient monthly payments out of your budget.

To Kitchen Perfection...AT LOW COST

Whether you're planning to build a new home or to remodel your present one, there's no longer a reason in the world why you can't have a modern, streamlined kitchen! "American" modernizing units—consisting of superb new kitchen sinks and lustrous lifetime-steel wall, base and utility cabinets—transform any kitchen into a realm of convenience and step-saving, labor-saving efficiency. These beautiful kitchen units are so simple to install . . . so amazingly easy to budget . . . so wonderful to own! Their shining magnificence will be a source of pride and everlasting satisfaction. Write today to American Central Manufacturing Corporation, Connersville, Indiana, for illustrated folder.

American
KITCHENS—

CABINETS • SINKS • DISHWASHERS
GARBAGE DISPOSALS

SLEEPING

A room for sleeping can be just that, with just enough space for necessary beds. Or it can be a combination sitting, dressing, and sleeping room.

In planning bedrooms, consider how each member of the family can best use the space. If some would like space for study, reading, or music, their rooms will have to be enlarged accordingly.

The type of beds you plan to use and the arrangement of furniture in the room must also be considered in determining room size.

Think, too, about clothing storage—how many wardrobes or closets are needed, and how large they should be.

1. How many bedrooms:

	Check how many	How many sleeping in each?
No. 1 bedroom	____	____
No. 2 bedroom	____	____
No. 3 bedroom	____	____
No. 4 bedroom	____	____

2. What size beds will you use?

	Twin	Single	Double
No. 1 bedroom	☐	☐	☐
No. 2 bedroom	☐	☐	☐
No. 3 bedroom	☐	☐	☐
No. 4 bedroom	☐	☐	☐

3. Are naps taken in:
   - Den? ☐
   - Bedroom? ☐
   - Living room? ☐
   - Other? _____
   - No naps? ☐
4. Should bedroom closets provide husband and wife with:
   - Separate storage space? ☐
   - Combined storage space? ☐
5. Will you move in or buy new the following:

	How many will you move in?	buy new?	Estimated cost if bought new
Beds	____	____	$____
Chests	____	____	$____
Vanities	____	____	$____
Chairs	____	____	$____
Rugs or carpets	____	____	$____
Lamps	____	____	$____
Mirrors	____	____	$____
		Total cost new	$____

CLEANING

Household cleaning comes under two headings; first, dusting, polishing, and general maintenance of the house; and second, laundry work.

For the first, you need storage space for vacuum and carpet sweepers, brooms, mops, and miscellaneous items. If you plan utility closets, decide where they could best be placed.

Laundries no longer need be dark, steamy cubbyholes. Modern equipment makes laundries as smart and attractive as kitchens. Families vary in the amount of laundry work done at home; some prefer complete laundries with dryer, mangle, and washer, while others use commercial laundries for all or part of the job. You can have a compact laundry in connection with the kitchen, or in a separate utility room.

Utility rooms are becoming increasingly popular. They can be used for washing clothes, ironing, sewing, canning, and freezing, as well as for storage. They can be built adjoining the kitchen or in the basement. In a one-story house, the utility room usually houses the heating unit as well.

Turn to next page

SQUARE MEAL!

SPAM* 'N' YAMS

SPAM* 'N' YAMS

FROM THE HORMEL MENU FILES

Shallow casserole holds alternate layers of sliced boiled yams or sweet potatoes, sliced onions...topped with two Spam slices per serving. Add a cup of sweetened apple juice, dot potatoes with butter... salt, then bake covered at 375° till done.

SPAM* CREAMED ON TOAST

Frizzle thin strips of Spam in hot frying pan, add well seasoned cream sauce and cook 5 minutes over low flame. Serve on toast wedges with cress and pickled crab apples. A super-supper!

COLD OR HOT SPAM HITS THE SPOT!

HORMEL GOOD FOODS

*"SPAM" is a registered trademark. It identifies a pure pork product — packed only in 12-ounce tins — made exclusively by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minnesota.

P.S. YOU'LL LIKE HORMEL CHILI CON CARNE! Everybody likes chili the way Hormel makes it, because Hormel Chili is different. You'll like it, too. DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU DON'T!

Can *You* guess her Age?

she's 31! she's 24! she's 26!

DRESS BY CHAPMAN

IT'S HARD TO TELL the age of anyone whose skin is so beautiful. For isn't it true that it's the appearance of your skin that "dates" you?

No matter how lovely your skin is today, you should take the advice of many beauty experts and make every effort to see that your skin retains the natural moisture which gives it that peach-bloom glow of youth.

Protect the natural moisture of your skin by guarding against the things which dry out the skin: Neglect of proper skin care and too much exposure to winter's blustery winds and summer's hot, drying sun.

Choose Your Creams Carefully. Not necessarily the most expensive but creams that will *do* something for your skin. Try the two creams that bear the proud name of Chas. H. Phillips.

Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Skin Cream. Contains "cholesterol"... a *special* ingredient that protects against loss of natural skin moisture. Also soothing, softening oils that assist in keeping skin smooth and supple.

Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Cleansing Cream. Especially prepared to remove make-up, surface dirt and accumulations from outer pore openings.

Both creams contain genuine PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA.

Skin cream—A wonderful make-up base that vanishes smoothly into the skin, leaving complexion satiny and daintily scented. Let it act as you sleep! This fine, lightly-textured skin cream contains "cholesterol". Helps keep skin soft and supple, neutralizes any excess acid accumulations in outer pore openings, guards vital skin moisture. 60¢, plus tax.

Phillips'

MILK OF MAGNESIA CREAMS

Cleansing cream—A light, daintily-scented cleansing cream that tissues off easily. Liquefies as you smooth it on your skin. Leaves your complexion looking dewy-fresh and sparklingly clean. 60¢, plus tax.

Guide for Home Planners

Begins on page 23

1. In which room do you prefer laundry equipment?
   - Basement ☐
   - Kitchen ☐
   - Utility room ☐
   - Other _____

2. In which part of the house do you want storage for cleaning equipment?
   - Living-room closet ☐
   - Kitchen closet ☐
   - Hall closet near bedrooms ☐
   - Other _____

3. What equipment will you move in or buy new?

	Move in	Buy new	Estimated cost if bought new
Nonautomatic washer	☐	☐	$_____
Automatic washer	☐	☐	$_____
Clothes dryer	☐	☐	$_____
Ironer	☐	☐	$_____
Vacuum cleaner	☐	☐	$_____
Water softener	☐	☐	$_____
Other	☐	☐	$_____
		Total cost new	$_____

STORAGE

Lack of storage space in existing homes is the major complaint of homemakers in every survey. The average household accumulates much part-time equipment over a period of years, and seldom is there adequate storage space for it. Fibber McGee's hall closet is no joke!

To keep any semblance of order, storage space should be carefully planned for out-of-season and in-season clothing, bathroom supplies, bedclothes, household cleaning equipment, canned food, books, toys, luggage, hobby and sports equipment, garden tools and furniture, automobiles, bicycles, screens, and storm sash. Storage units should be designed for efficient handling of specific items, located as near as possible to the point of use.

Clothes closets should be deep enough for garment bags, but not so deep that space which might be used to good advantage elsewhere is wasted. Built-in wardrobe trays and shoe racks make efficient use of space. Below, list household equipment you now have or expect to acquire, and plan where it is to be kept.

1. Where do you expect to store:

	Room
Garden tools?	_____
Garden furniture?	_____
Bicycles, large toys?	_____
Storm sash, screens?	_____
Workbench, tools?	_____
Sports equipment	_____

2. How many cars in your garage?
   - One car? ☐
   - Two cars? ☐

3. Where do you need built-in storage? Why?

	For storage of
Living area	_____
Dining area	_____
Cooking area	_____
Sleeping rooms	_____
Hobby room	_____
Garage	_____
Hall closet No. 1	_____
Hall closet No. 2	_____
Basement	_____
Attic	_____
Other	_____

Turn to page 102

CLEAN UP — PAINT UP — FIX UP *with*

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

COVER THE EARTH

Trade Mark Registered

Meet your home's best friends!

1. YOUR SHERWIN-WILLIAMS DEALER —he knows paint inside-out! See him for color schemes, samples of paint colors. He'll gladly recommend . . .

2. A RELIABLE LOCAL PAINTER—an expert! Trust him to give you finest workmanship at a fair price.

FOR EXTERIORS!

New Savings, New Protection for Your Home with New SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT!

America's favorite house paint —now better than ever—thanks to wartime paint research! *The coating*—smoother, firmer, tougher, and with new fume and mildew resisting qualities . . . your paint job stays beautiful longer, gives more protection, saves costly repairs. *Colors*—smarter, richer, more permanent. *Economy*—painters choose Sherwin-Williams House Paint—its easy application, greater spreading and covering powers save time, labor—and paint!

AMAZINGLY WASHABLE!

FOR WALLS, WOODWORK

The New SEMI-LUSTRE

Wash this satin-smooth finish again and again. Sturdy Semi-Lustre stands up beautifully! Dirt rolls off so easily—Semi-Lustre is a dream come true for walls, ceilings in kitchen and bath . . . for woodwork everywhere! Available in fresh, lovely pastels and pure white.

ONE COAT ENAMEL!

FOR WALLS, FURNITURE

The New ENAMELOID

Brighten up—inside and out—with sparkling new all-purpose Enameloid! One easy-brushing coat of this high-gloss enamel gives gleaming new beauty to walls, ceilings in kitchen, bath . . . to woodwork, furniture, toys, autos. Dries in a few hours. Provides protection that lasts!

RIGHT OVER WALLPAPER!

FOR WALLS, CEILINGS

Kem-Tone

TRADE MARK Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. MIRACLE WALL FINISH

Roll or brush new wartime-improved Kem-Tone over painted walls and ceilings, wallboard, wallpaper! It goes on easily, quickly! One coat usually covers . . . dries in one hour . . . leaves no "painty" odor . . . washes beautifully. Soft, smart colors make any room lovelier!

LASTING LUSTRE!

FOR FLOORS, FURNITURE

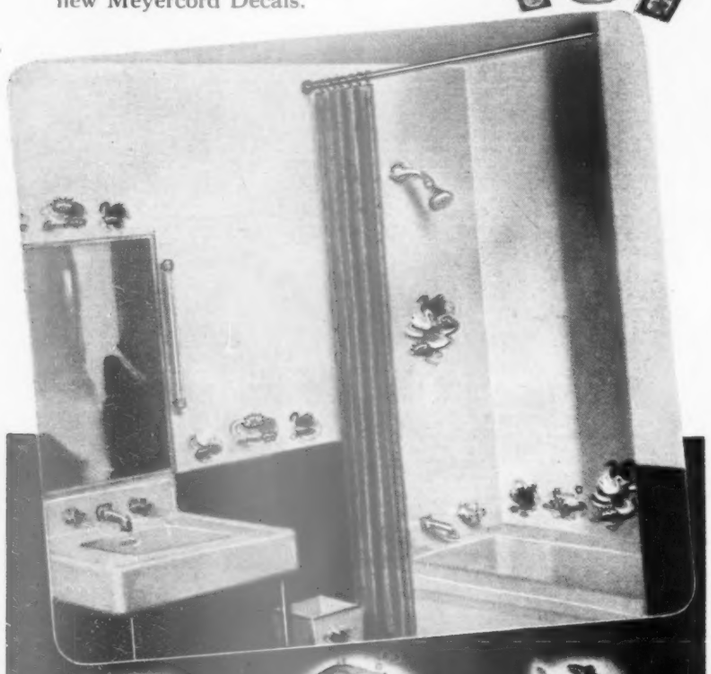
3 Great LIN-X Home Brighteners

LIN-X SELF-POLISHING WAX for any interior surface. Non-slip, water resistant! 98¢ qt., 59¢ pt. LIN-X CLEAR GLOSS for floors, linoleum, woodwork. Resists grease, alcohol! $1.70 qt., 95¢ pt. LIN-X CREAM POLISH for furniture. Banishes fingerprints, leaves bone-dry finish! 69¢ pt.

Decorate your home inexpensively and easily with these charming

MEYERCORD DECALS

No paste . . . no muss . . . you simply dip in water and apply. Sunfast. Washable. Dozens of colorful new designs at your local dealer now for baths, kitchens, nurseries . . . for furniture, lampshades, waste baskets, glassware. Be your own interior decorator with new Meyercord Decals.



It's fun to select and use Meyercord Decals. Only 10 and 20c at 5&10, Department, Variety, Hdw., Paint & Chain Stores. Buy some today.

See the complete Meyercord Decal Display showing dozens of actual samples of Decals in full color at your local dealer.

THE MEYERCORD CO. © 1946, Meyercord Co.

World's largest Manufacturer of Decals. General Offices, Chicago 44; in Canada; Canada Decal Co., Toronto

SUMMARY

Now add up the rooms you have set forth as desirable, and you'll have a clear picture of the home you'd like to have.

When you've found a plan that most nearly fits those needs, have it checked by a competent builder for a cost estimate. Then make adjustments as needed to fit your budget, and you'll be well on the way to comfort and satisfaction in the home you build.

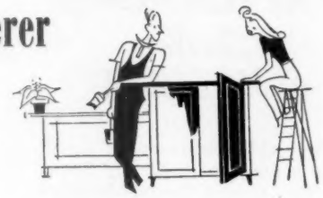
1. Total budget (see section on "Plan a Budget") . . . . . $_____
2. Building site (see section on "Plan a Budget")
   - Size . . . . . _____
   - Contour (rolling or level) . . . . . _____
3. Style of house (see section on "Style and Shape of House") . . . . . _____
4. Number of stories (see section on "Style and Shape of House") . . . . . _____
5. What type of rooms?

	Check if you want a
Living room	☐
Den	☐
Recreation room	☐
Hobby room	☐
Porch	☐
Terrace	☐
Combined living-dining room	☐
Dining room	☐
Combined dining room-kitchen	☐
Kitchen	☐
Breakfast nook	☐
Utility room	☐
Toilet rooms	
No. 1	☐
No. 2	☐
Bathrooms	
No. 1	☐
No. 2	☐
Bedrooms	
No. 1	☐
No. 2	☐
No. 3	☐
Garage	
Number of cars	_____
Attached to house	☐
Detached	☐

Additional copies of the Guide for Home Planners are available without charge in the Home Planning Centers of department stores cooperating in the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning service program. The stores listed on page 131 will gladly assist you.

Song of a Putterer

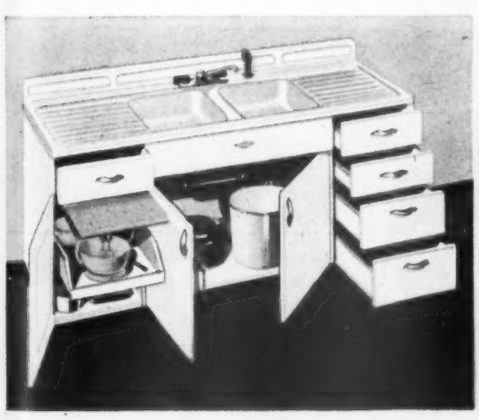
By Berton Braley



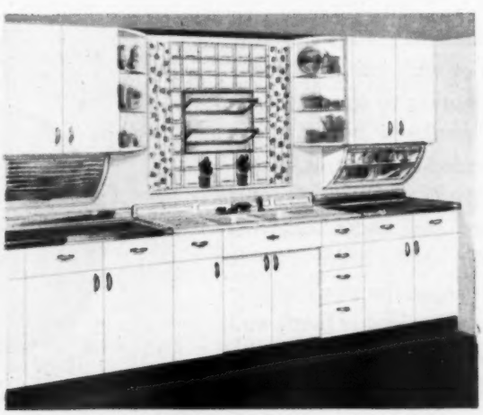
It will have to be admitted
That the boards are badly pitted
And the joints are not exactly well acquainted,
And the bevels do not bevel
And the surface isn't level
But you'll never know the difference when it's painted!

Exciting new kitchen! Surprising low price!

What a cheerful, pleasant room! And *your* kitchen can be just as attractive, just as easy to work in, when you replace your old-fashioned cabinets and sink with spotless white enameled steel Youngstown units. This modern equipment will fit your kitchen perfectly. Installation takes only a few hours, and the cost on F.H.A. terms will be *about $12 a month.*



Two-thirds of your kitchen work is done at or near the sink. You can do it much easier with this well planned Youngstown "Kitchenaider." The twin-bowl sink with porcelain enamel top simplifies dishwashing, the handy spray is a great convenience, and there is ample storage space. Installed for *as little as $3.75 a month.*



Add wall and floor cabinets within easy reach of the "Kitchenaider," and you have the beginning of a good-looking, work-saving kitchen. These well made steel cabinets come in many sizes and styles for any kitchen plan. The arrangement shown above, for a $6500 to $7500 home, can be purchased with all accessories for *less than $8 a month.*

JUST THINK how wonderful it would be to have a beautiful kitchen like this, right in your own home!

You *can* have it, now, without doing any expensive remodeling. It will be a Youngstown kitchen of gleaming white enameled steel, with a modern cabinet sink, plenty of space to work on, and large storage cabinets arranged so that every kitchen task is easier.

Top quality Youngstown units are made in many sizes to fit your kitchen perfectly, and *the entire cost will be far less than you thought you'd have to pay.*

Look at the prices given here for the finest kitchen equipment you can buy! How can Youngstown offer it for so little? Only because Youngstown cabinet sinks and cabinets are produced in quantity, in the traditional American way.

Like everything else you buy for your home, your purchase of Youngstown equipment helps maintain national prosperity by keeping men and dollars at work.

You'll have a grand time planning your exciting new kitchen with Youngstown equipment! We have just printed a colorful, practical 20-page booklet, full of ideas and suggestions that show you how to do it. You also get 46 miniature cut-outs of cabinet sinks and cabinets.

Just mail the coupon with 25c in cash (no stamps please) and find out how easy and inexpensive it is to have a convenient and attractive kitchen.

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Warren, Ohio
Porcelain Enameled Products, Large Pressed Metal Parts, Design Engineering Service

Youngstown Kitchens, Mullins Mfg. Corp.
Dept. B-546, Warren, Ohio
Send me your book on Youngstown Kitchens and the 46 miniature cut-outs. I enclose 25c in cash.

☐ I plan to remodel ☐ build

NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS

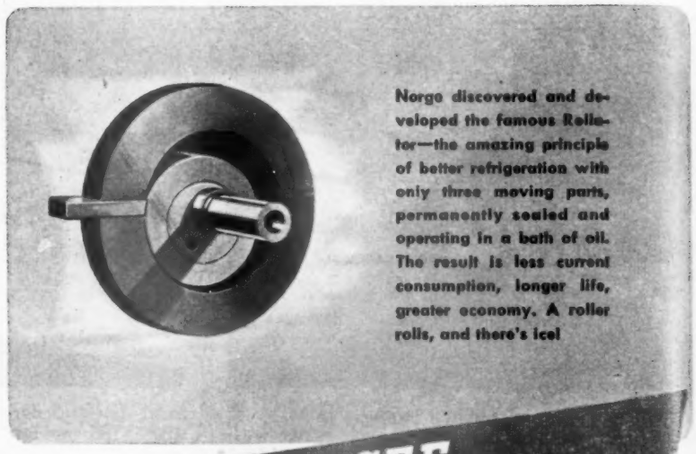
CITY ZONE

COUNTY STATE

Youngstown Kitchens
BY MULLINS

"GRANDMA, YOU'VE GOT EVERYTHING!"

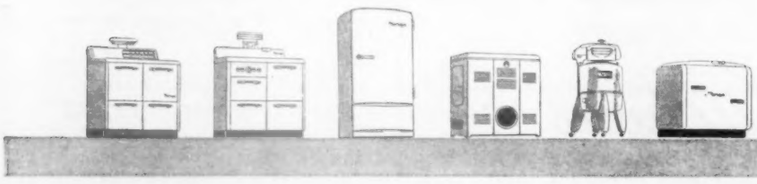
With equipment such as this, Grandma surely has "what it takes" to please everyone—with fancy ice creams or with just plain taste-tempting foods, properly preserved. Contributing to the abundant measure of satisfaction that comes from owning a Norge is the world-famous Rollator "cold-maker"; the sealed freezer and frozen-food storage unit; the Hydrovoir; the Coldpack; the Handefroster; the Lazilatch door handle. Norge dealers are listed under "REFRIGERATORS" in the classified section of your phone book . . . visit one of them and get *all* the interesting facts about the new Rollator refrigerators and the other Norge *products of experience:* home and farm freezers, electric ranges, gas ranges, home heaters and Ro-ta-tor washers. Norge has good news—Norge IS good news—for those who understand the real economy of investing in home appliances of *highest quality.*



A BORG-WARNER INDUSTRY

Norge is the trade-mark of Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corporation, Detroit 26, Mich.
In Canada: Addison Industries, Limited, Toronto, Ont.

SEE NORGE BEFORE YOU BUY



Young Mothers' Exchange

Housing Shortage Hints

TRAILERS, quonset huts, dinky apartments—even tents—are serving as temporary homes for young married couples during the present housing shortage. Whether doubled up with relatives or living in the confines of a remodeled filling station, Young Mothers are learning to get along with less space, to appreciate habits of neatness.

"Cramped quarters behoove us to give much thought to the versatility of each piece of furniture or equipment," Mrs. V. D. Oakley of Oklahoma City writes us. "When there's a child in the family, so many things are needed for his comfort and welfare that you almost have to be a magician to find room for everything.

"I discovered that an automobile baby seat can be very handy indoors. While I'm in the living room, I like to have the baby with me, both to enjoy his company and to save time and steps. The auto seat, which my 7-month-old son likes very much, will fit over the back of the sofa or any other piece of upholstered furniture. The baby especially likes to swing from the back of the platform rocker, because the movements of his body cause the chair to rock. He exercises his legs and is ready for a nap when the time comes."

No Drawer Space. I purchased a large-size, wicker wash hamper, round, with two handles and a cover. About three feet high, it fits snugly into a corner of Baby's room and holds extra bedding, out-of-season clothing, and the mosquito bar used each night. The hamper cost only $2.50 and will be easy to convert to other uses.—*Mrs. M. Goldberg, New Orleans.*

Indoor Clothesline. In a tiny apartment with limited laundry facilities, I turned my card table upside down and strung heavy cord from one leg to the next. This gave me enough line space for Baby's special daily washing, and could be set in the warmest spot.—*Mrs. Blanche L. Southern, Greenville, S. C.*

Collapsible Playroom. Don't discard your baby's playpen after he has outgrown it. The sides are easily removed in one long section and can be placed across one corner of a room to make an excellent playroom with plenty of space for activity. —*Mrs. C. W. Baldwin, Florence, Ore.*

Special Towel Rack. My baby's bath and feeding are followed immediately by the family's dinner, which leaves me no time to straighten up the bathroom. My husband made a special towel rack small enough to fit under the sink, and with special features to simplify disposal of clothing and toilet articles. The sides are two boards, one with a little shelf for soap and powder, the other with a clothes hook attached. Rungs on top hold my bath apron and my son's towels and washcloths. Just below the shelf, I thumbtacked a little box for his tiny (and so elusive!) socks. We enameled the rack blue, and added two small rollers underneath so we could move it around to accommodate the dressing and bath routine.—*Mrs. W. A. Resch, Jr., Louisville, Ky.*

Crib Contentment. Our very small quarters didn't allow room for a baby's playpen. I made an attractive drawstring bag to hang on one corner of his crib, and filled it with small toys, spoons, pans, rattles, and other colorful objects. The baby can always reach in and pull out something to keep him happy in his crib, yet the toys aren't scattered around.—*Mrs. F. D. Eyer, Oklahoma City.*

Folding Table. For our 3-year-old daughter, we cut down the legs of an old card table and applied bunny decals on the top. Much less expensive than buying a child's table, it folds up out of the way and is easy to move.—*Mrs. L. C. Bartholomew, Centerville, Iowa.*

Closet Neatness. My little girls (aged 2 and 4) learned to hang up their clothes and keep them neat after we fixed a closet for them. I cut down the cardboard hangers we got from the dry cleaners during the past few years, painted them, and added decals. My husband installed a special rod in the closet, low enough for the girls to reach. Now they take pride in hanging up their dresses at night and when I iron them, and get and return their own coats when playing outdoors. It saves me many steps.—*Mrs. Margaret B. Webb, Springdale, Ky.*

Super Toy Chest. Army foot lockers make sturdy toy chests that can be pushed under a bed out of the way. The one we fixed is painted white with red handles, and has lively animals (decals) chasing one another across the top.—*Mrs. E. Dean Peterson, Fruitland, Idaho.*

Bib Rack. To keep bibs out of the way, my husband cut a wooden towel bar to fit across the back of our baby's high chair. Now our young children's bibs hang out of sight when not in use.—*Mrs. R. J. Born, Evanston, Ill.*

For Children Only. Not having space for a full-sized bulletin board in my children's room, I put up a long strip of fiberboard (¾" wide), holding it in place with a small nail at either end. Cutouts and magazine pictures can be tacked up at the right height for children. Later it will be used to display their school papers and drawings.—*Mrs. J. H. Walliser, North Hollywood.*

▶ Let's hear from more Young Mothers who have good ideas or experiences to pass on. Two dollars will be paid for each one used, but none can be acknowledged or returned. Address *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8305 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA

ROCK WOOL INSULATION

EVERY JOB INSTALLED BY FACTORY-TRAINED INSTALLERS

By establishing and maintaining factory branches across the nation, Chamberlin is able to control each job from start to finish and to guarantee your satisfaction. The Chamberlin man who calls on you will study your needs as he would his own. Factory-trained service men do neat, quick, expert jobs of installing. In fifty years of service to homeowners, we have gained two and one-half million satisfied customers! So, if you want rock wool insulation to keep *your* home cool in summer and warm in winter, call the nearest Chamberlin office (see phone book) or mail the coupon today!

(Chamberlin also provides Weather Strips, Storm Sash, Screens, Calking for added comfort.)

Save with Customer Dividend Plan

Thousands of Chamberlin customers have saved money by this new plan. Ask your Chamberlin man for details.

FREE ESTIMATE! NO OBLIGATION!

Let the Chamberlin man give you a free estimate today. No cost or obligation. Up to 3 years to pay. Monthly payments as low as $5.00.

FREE BOOK! No cost or obligation. Mail coupon now!

Chamberlin Company of America
1225 LaBrosse Street, Detroit 26, Mich.
Please send me free book, "A Guide to Home Comfort."

Mr.
Mrs. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Danger ahead!

Better look up BICYCLE REPAIRERS in the Classified

A GLANCE in the Classified section of the Telephone Directory under "Bicycle Repairers" will give you the name, address and telephone number of a repair man. You'll also find dealers for the branded products and services you want.

The Classified has quick answers for important questions like: "Who is the local dealer for my make of refrigerator?" "Who sells parts for my radio?"

Take your "where to buy it" questions to the Classified—you'll save time and trouble.

CLASSIFIED telephone DIRECTORY

It's time to discard dull, makeshift knives and rejoice in super-sharp FLINT Hollow Ground Cutlery!

Made of special chrome vanadium cutlery steel, hollow ground to have and hold a razor's sharpness.

A sharp Flint blade flashes through every carving, cutting, paring or peeling task—a boon to the carver—a blessing to busy hands in the kitchen. Every home can afford this fine cutlery, and every homemaker will want a full set of matchless Flint blades. Friend husband will snitch the ham slicer for his very own, and do wonders with it at the table. At all good stores.

FLINT
HOLLOW GROUND
CUTLERY

EKCO

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY
CHICAGO

EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box No. 830P, Chicago 90
Send your illustrated book, "Edward Arnold Shows You How to Carve Meats and Poultry." I am enclosing 10c in coin.

Send 10c for this new book on carving by film star Edward Arnold

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

"Flint" is a registered trademark of Ekco Products Company

Spring House-Cleaning Roundup

[*Begins on page 54*]

if kept up off the ground on a concrete slab.—Mrs. K. J. S., McPherson, Kansas.

▶ To save daily washing of ash trays, wax them. Ashes won't cling, odor won't linger, and disposable tissue will wipe them clean.—I. L. B., New York, New York.

▶ In order to keep my set of dishes clean and ready for extra guests, I rotate them. After washing dishes, I put them on the bottom of their respective stack. On one evening and on Sunday, I serve dinner in my best china and glassware to keep it freshly cleaned in the same way. My family enjoys the change, too! —Mrs. J. A., Zanesville, Ohio.

▶ Each weekly cleaning day, I give furniture, windows, pictures, and mirrors in one room a special polishing. This way, I never have to set aside a special day for such tasks.—Mrs. W. E. M., Charlotte, Michigan.

▶ I use the vacuum attachment for removing powder and crumbs from drawers, toaster, range crevices, and typewriter.—H. T., San Francisco, California.

▶ After a busy sewing day, the rug is likely to have a number of pins and needles sticking to it. To avoid damaging your vacuum cleaner, tie a magnet to a stout string and drag it over the rug. It will locate pins and needles more quickly than you can. —K. N., Los Angeles, California.

▶ Three inexpensive scrub brushes make a good foot scraper for muddy weather. Tack one, back down, bristles up; the others on end, one on each side.—Mrs. W. F., Rolling Hill, Virginia.

1946 Refrigerators

[*Begins on page 46*]

are newcomers who for years have been chalking up valuable experience in the specialized fields of soda fountains and institutional refrigeration. Other new name plates have come about thru consolidation of companies.

When you don't recognize the name of a refrigerator or know the manufacturer's reputation, be doubly confident of the utility company, dealer, or department store from which you buy. Make sure of its ability to service your equipment if you run into mechanical or operating difficulties. Some manufacturers offer a five-year protection plan, also a year warranty.

Remember, you buy a refrigerator principally for food storage. It must be dependable. It must keep the correct temperature. It must keep your food safe.

BEST RUG RUINED

Just ONE application of HEX would have saved it!

Don't let this happen to your rugs . . . it's so easy to have *proven protection with HEX!

THOROUGH! Hex liquid mothproofing penetrates right into every wool fiber. **Scientific tests prove that moths absolutely will not harm fabrics treated with Hex!*

QUICK! Just one quick and easy spraying of Hex on woolens gives them lasting, *proven moth-protection.* No unpleasant odor! No storing away necessary!

ECONOMICAL! One bottle of Hex will protect hundreds of dollars' worth of woolens. Buy Hex at your hardware, drug, variety, or department store today!

A KOPPERS PRODUCT

To Modernize Your Kitchen—

KIN-TRIM
METAL MOULDINGS

KINTRIM is the *finishing touch* wherever linoleum is used in transforming old kitchens into *new*. It adds smartness, characteristic of kitchens in distinctive new homes—with "beauty that endears, beauty that endures"!

In other rooms, too, lustrous KINTRIM imparts a modern touch . . . with a variety of rich-looking KINTRIM designs to choose from . . .

10 POINTS for KINTRIM
"Finishing Touch"
Kitchen • Rumpus Room
Bathroom • Breakfast Nook
Face and edge of
Cabinets • Sinks • Stairs
Shelves • Walls • Flooring

KINTRIM *Protective* FEATURES

Every beautiful section of KINTRIM is *formed-to-fit* a specific thickness of linoleum . . . with Kinkead's "Smooth Safety Edge" to safeguard your hands and clothing.

FREE "How-to-Use-It" FOLDER
Just write your name and address below to obtain beautifully illustrated, informative folder "B-5". No obligation.

kintrim

Made by
KINKEAD INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED
440 WEST SUPERIOR STREET, CHICAGO

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____

New Under the Sun

[*Begins on page 16*]

Special horticultural grades of vermiculite are now available at seed stores, or you can buy the house-insulating grade from a builder's supply dealer and screen out the undesirable coarser particles.

Snapping asparagus saves time. You save time and increase next year's yield of asparagus by snapping off only the tender parts of the spear instead of cutting spears at the ground.

Michigan State College

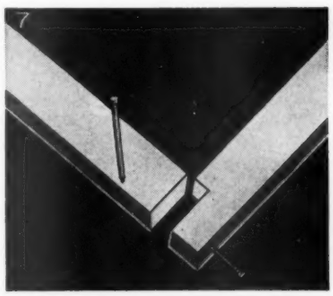
Asparagus ready to be snapped

The spear is held near the tip and bent over until it snaps off. According to Professor Keith C. Barrons of Michigan State College, the break will occur at the place where the tough part of the spear begins. Under the familiar cutting method, nearly one-half the asparagus eventually goes into the garbage.

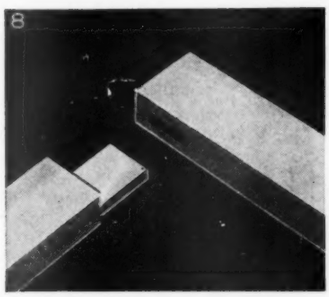
Because less plant material is removed, yields the next year are increased when asparagus is harvested by the new method.

How to Repair Screens

[*Begins on page 65*]



7. In making a notched joint, recess the stile ½ inch, and fasten with 16-penny finish nails. Holes should be bored in stiles to avoid splitting.



8. Best screen-frame construction calls for a mortise-and-tenon joint. This method, is recommended only if power tools are available.

SYRACUSE *China*
SINCE 1871

Informal in charm . . . cheerful and homelike in appearance . . . Coventry pattern in Syracuse China enriches gently flaring lines with delicate colors—coin gold, medium blues, pale purples on a rich ivory body. A high-fired china, it is amazingly strong, resistant to chipping and breaking. Its steel-hard glaze protects the surface against marring and dulling. Now being produced in limited quantities.

ONONDAGA POTTERY COMPANY • SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SUGAR and SYRUP SHORTAGE doesn't bother his sweet tooth

He satisfies his craving for sweets with bread and **Brer Rabbit GOLD LABEL Molasses.**

BRER RABBIT
GOLD LABEL NEW ORLEANS
MOLASSES

OVER 60% NATURAL SUGAR

That sugar in Brer Rabbit Molasses comes straight from sugar cane. *Real* sugar in natural form.

RICH IN IRON

Iron is essential *for good red blood!* Brer Rabbit Molasses is one of the richest sources of food iron.

TWO TYPES:

GOLD LABEL—highest quality mild-flavored *light* molasses for table use and cooking.

GREEN LABEL—full-flavored *dark* molasses for cooking.

FREE / 15 SUGAR-SAVING RECIPES!

Send me your leaflet giving recipes for no-sugar desserts. Also valuable 52-page cook book of 116 fine molasses recipes. BOTH FREE.

Name _____
(Print Name and Address)

Address _____

_____

Paste this coupon on penny postcard and mail to: BRER RABBIT, c/o Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., New Orleans, La., Dept. B5-6

$70 FOR YOUR

Prize Recipes

21 cash awards for Holiday-Bird Stuffings and Yuletide Sweets

YOU are full of spring stardust and planning frivolous meals with leafy lettuce and tossed salads. But we in the *Better Homes & Gardens* kitchen already are looking months ahead to the holiday season, wind-whipped appetites, sprigs of pine and holly, golden, roasted birds, Christmas confections—and our December issue.

We'd like to include *you* in our Christmas editorial plans, and we *can*, too, if you'll send in your very best **Holiday Stuffing** secrets, your most toothsome **Yuletide Sweets**—*now*! If your recipe is a winner in the Cooks' Contest, you'll receive a cash award, besides becoming a part of our magazine family of contributors, seeing your name and favorite recipe in print, and giving 2,650,000 families a grand, new dish to try. If yours is the Dish-of-the-Month in our gala December issue, for you there will be $10 and a written tribute; for each of the 20 closest contenders there is $3 and an Honor Roll listing.

Holiday Stuffing—Send in the secret of those special somethings you stuff in your goose, duck, chicken, turkey, or guinea, to make that fragrant dressing your family sighs over. Your holiday stuffing may be a new version of Grandma's basic, bread dressing. Perhaps you add chopped celery, chestnuts, giblets, oysters, mushrooms, or sausages. You may make it fragrant and savory with sage, onions, and herbs. Maybe you use a different bread, toast cubes, corn bread, or cracker crumbs. Or your best bird stuffing may not have a bread base at all—maybe it's almonds with vegetables, California walnuts with apples, raisins and rice.

Yuletide Sweets—What will you choose as season's sweets besides bowls of hard candies? Share with us that tempting tidbit, Christmas-candy treat, short-on-sugar sweet you're famous for! The recipe you send can be your favorite nut brittle, butterscotch, chocolate, toffee, or caramel toothsome treasure. Or maybe you know a new flair for fondant, fudge, divinity, panocha, or nougat that you can pass on—a fascinating flavor, a creamier consistency, a fruity filling. If you have a recipe for a clever cereal sweet, peppermint patties, popcorn puffs, gay lollypops, send that!

We'll be looking for your recipes! We will follow your directions to the last eighth of a teaspoon in our Tasting-Test Kitchen. We hope you win a prize!

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes, *if they specify in their recipes one or more of the products advertised in this or in the past six issues of Better Homes & Gardens*, will receive a package of each advertised product they mention, the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement, and *six copies of the endorsed recipe*.

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it "Holiday Stuffings" or "Yuletide Sweets."
2. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, and teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
3. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
4. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of your recipe.
5. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
6. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, May 31.
7. Address the recipes you enter to 5305 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

YOUR FAME as a Cook will spread for miles

Vinegar Trio, $1—richly infused with fresh-cut herbs
Home-made Mustard Sauce 50¢

When you use these rich wine vinegars, they bring to your kitchen the taste-tingling flavor and aroma of herbs freshly cut from our gardens, and the expert tricks of a chef for cooking and flavoring with fine wine vinegars.

THE TRIO shown above contains three of our six kinds—Basil, Herb Salad, and Garlic. It also contains two books of information and wonderful recipes for enriching roast chicken, broilers, any meat or fish, sauces, casseroles and many other dishes with the savory goodness of these vinegars.

THE MUSTARD SAUCE is another home-made House of Herbs prima donna. Sherry, rich broth, fresh herbs and spices are combined in small batches on the stove in our farmhouse kitchen — no wonder it's so good! And it performs so perfectly with our vinegars, we hope you'll start with both.

AND SALADS! There's no end to the wide variety of dressings you can make with one vinegar only, a combination of two or all three, or by adding a touch of the Mustard Sauce. The French Dressing you can make is simple—and super! (Recipes included).

"SEASONING TRICKS." That's the name of our popular new cookbook—packed with fascinating information and scores of simple yet expert tricks that make the art of herb-cookery as easy as ABC. It's fun—and FREE!

OBTAINABLE at fine food stores everywhere. If your store is not yet stocked, send order direct to the House of Herbs, BH-2, Canaan, Conn.

CONNECTICUT'S HOUSE OF HERBS

Meet Winners of Our Chicken and Egg Cooks' Contest

Miss Lillian Snortum, Minneapolis, Minnesota, wins first prize of $10 and Dish-of-the-Month honor for her entry in our last October's contest featuring prize chicken and egg recipes. Her winner is a rich Chicken a la King teamed with baked broad noodles cut in tender squares. A grand way to stretch those leftover slivers of meat into a real party dish! Picture and recipe are on page 57.

For other brand-new ways with chicken and eggs, congratulations to you 20 good cooks on the Honor Roll, and a $3 check to each of you. On pages 57 and 58 we see, in all their glory, delicious Chicken Dinner in a Dish, golden Scrambled Eggs—Honolulu Style, juicy Chicken Braised in Barbecue Sauce, fluffy Savory Eggs, tasty, brown Chicken Croquettes, and hearty Eggs Scrambled With Rice. They're such good things to eat!

Honor Roll

Mrs. John Ballew, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Miss Ann Carlson, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Robert J. Oxley, Honolulu, Hawaii
Mrs. Charles F. Dorow, Osage, Iowa
Justine G. Eberhardt, Dubuque, Iowa
Mrs. Forrest D. Gunderson, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Verna L. Hoagland, Shamokin, Pa.
Lydia U. Huder, Wichita Falls, Texas
Mary A. Lally, Goldenbridge, N. Y.
Mrs. Helen Lally, Goldenbridge, N.Y.
Mrs. Arthur T. Leonhardt, Glendale, Missouri
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. Lyle Miller, Wausau, Wis.
Mrs. M. C. Newman, Columbus, Ohio
Mrs. John Quinn, Coronado, Calif.
Mrs. William Rauber, Rochester, N. Y.
Mrs. John Robertson, Rockport, Ill.
Mrs. Harry Rogers, West Allis, Wis.
Mrs. Philip M. Rothwell, Detroit, Michigan
Mrs. Alice Weaver, Santa Monica, California

October Kitchen Plans

Plans for the "*Better Homes and Gardens* Kitchen" shown in our October issue are still available at $5 for first set, $2.50 for additional sets. Order No. K101. Address *Better Homes & Gardens*, 7805 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

...in Mohawk Foundation Colors

These BRADLEE EMBOSSED WILTONS

Mohawk Foundation Colors have been preharmonized with prevailing color trends in home decorating.

In the master bedroom—The Dusty Rose accents the beauty of the rose designs now so prevalent in patterned drapes and flatters blue paper and paints.

In a living room—The China Blue compliments the wines and greys now so widely used in allied house furnishings.

In the dining room—The Maple Tan harmonizes perfectly with and brings out the beauty of old and new wood finishes.

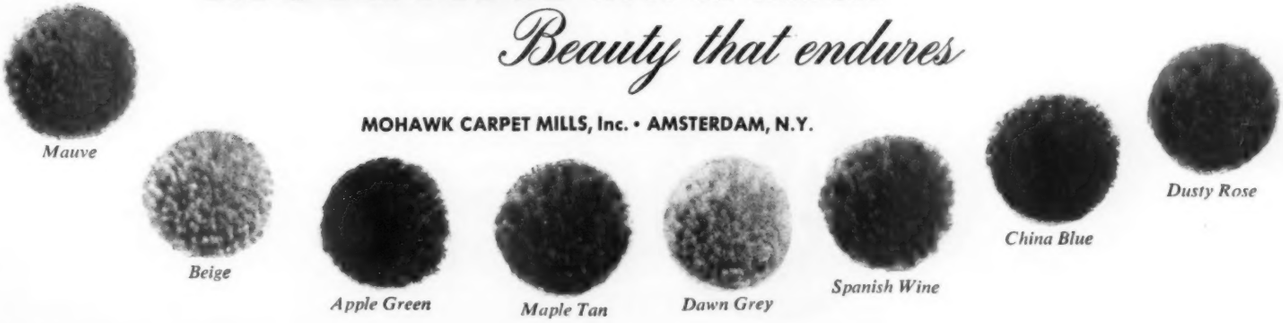
Bradlee Embossed Wilton has an all wool pile, carefully blended from many of the world's finest virgin carpet wools to give durability, resiliency, color purity and sparkling beauty. Bradlee may be had in the eight colors pictured below.

Bradlee Embossed Wilton is *but one* of the Mohawk family of distinguished carpets—from the *only* mill that makes all weaves of carpet.

MOHAWK ***RUGS and CARPETS***

Beauty that endures

MOHAWK CARPET MILLS, Inc. • AMSTERDAM, N.Y.



Jane Parker
POUND CAKE

Here's a quick, easy way to make delicious shortcake the whole family will enjoy! All you need is a fresh, fine-textured Jane Parker Pound Cake . . . plus your favorite fruit or berries in season and you have a tasty, ready-to-eat dessert that saves you time and work.

AT ALL A&P FOOD STORES
Except on Pacific Coast

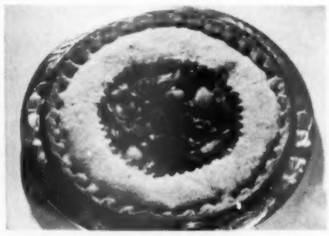
A Little Crust Goes a Long Way

By the Tasting-Test Kitchen Staff

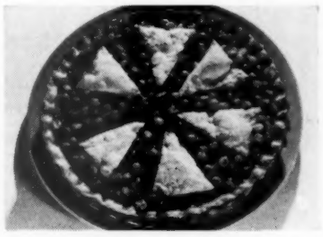
WELCOME to the pies of spring! They're rosy red and luscious with fresh strawberries, cherries, and rhubarb. And it's not too warm for a fine potpie of veal or ham. If you're shy on shortening and sugar, here's help. Pastry toppers can be as brief as a tiny spring bonnet, yet give the effect of a real covering. Leftover crust can appear as cheese straws or open-face jelly tarts for tomorrow's dessert. So sweeten fruit with corn sirup, and follow our tips for making a little shortening go a long, long way by using bits of pastry for pie tops. Don't waste a smidgen.

Bursting Star. Line piepan with pastry, ½ inch beyond rim; fold under, press with fork tines. Roll out a 6-inch round of pastry. Cut in eight wedge-shaped pieces. Fill pie with apple slices, overlapping the top layer of pieces. Arrange the pastry star on top of the fruit. Bake.

Pastry Ripples. Trim lower crust at rim of pan. Roll pastry into 4- by 9-inch oblong. Cut lengthwise with pastry crimper into 8 strips ½ inch wide. Fill pie. Moisten edge. Crisscross with 4 pastry ripples. Join remaining strips for border if you like. Center with pastry rosette.

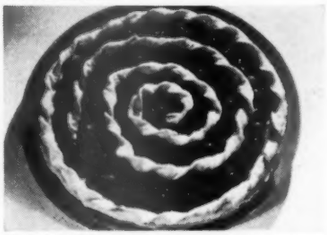


Potpie Wreath. Roll ½ recipe of pastry ½ inch larger than deep piepan. With pastry crimper cut 4-inch round from center. (Quarter this, bake for jelly tarts or use as topper for another pie.) Top hot, meat mixture with pastry wreath; flute edges of crust. Brown in oven.

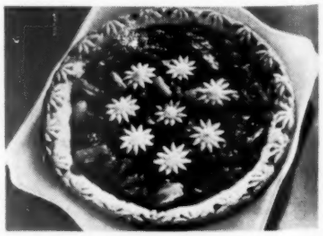


Cherry Wedgies. Roll lower crust, and arrange in piepan; trim pastry with scissors ½ inch beyond rim. Fold edge under and flute with fingers. Roll remaining pastry into 6-inch round. Cut in sixths. Heap pie shell with red cherry filling. Top with piecrust wedgies. Pop into oven.

Wesley Bowman



Spiral Twist. Line piepan with pastry, and trim at the rim. Roll the trimmings and remaining pastry into a rectangle. Cut long strips about ¾ inch wide. Moisten ends and join strips together. Fill pie shell with cherries. Twist pastry strip and swirl around moistened crust edge and on top of fruit. Bake.



Daisy Chain. Line pan; trim at edge. Cut 18 1-inch stars from remaining pastry. Fill pie shell, sprinkle 8 stars atop. Cut other stars in half and arrange around edge. Or roll full top crust; cut daisies from center to top one pie and use perforated ring for another. Bake rhubarb pie 450° 10 minutes 350°, ½ hour.

A Miracle Made Even More Miraculous By Wartime Paint Research!

QUESTION: WHAT IS KEM-TONE?
ANSWER: A FLAT WALL FINISH THAT'S UNSURPASSED IN QUALITY, BEAUTY, EASE-OF-USE!

QUESTION: IS KEM-TONE BETTER TODAY THAN YESTERDAY?
ANSWER: YES. INTENSE WARTIME RESEARCH HAS RESULTED IN THE BEST KEM-TONE EVER MADE!

QUESTION: IS KEM-TONE A "WATER PAINT"?
ANSWER: DEFINITELY NOT! KEM-TONE IS A MODERN SYNTHETIC RESIN & OIL PAINT MADE IN CONCENTRATED PASTE FORM THAT MIRACULOUSLY BLENDS WITH WATER FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE & ECONOMY.

QUESTION: IF KEM-TONE CONTAINS OIL, HOW CAN IT BE MIXED WITH WATER? ANSWER: THAT'S A KEM-TONE MIRACLE! A SPECIAL, SCIENTIFICALLY-DEVELOPED INGREDIENT ALLOWS THE OIL TO BE BLENDED WITH WATER.

Kem-Tone TRADE MARK Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. MIRACLE WALL FINISH — LATEST, SMARTEST COLORS!

Styled by leading decorators!

Kem-Tone TRADE MARK Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. MIRACLE WALL FINISH — INCREASED DURABILITY!

A harder, tougher, longer-lasting finish!

Kem-Tone TRADE MARK Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. MIRACLE WALL FINISH — GREATER HIDING POWER!

One coat covers most any interior surface, even wallpaper!

Kem-Tone TRADE MARK Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. MIRACLE WALL FINISH — WASHABLE!

With wall-washing cleaners or wallpaper cleaners!

What's the most popular wall finish in America? Kem-Tone! What *keeps* it so popular? Constant research, carried on in the world's biggest paint laboratories where Kem-Tone was originally created. Today, a better scientific blend of pigments, resins and oils makes Kem-Tone a more remarkable finish than ever before. Its durability has been increased, its hiding power is now even greater. There's no finer finish for your rooms, regardless of price!

New! The Kem-Tone 4" Brush $2.39 ea.
Kem-Tone Roller-Koater . . . 89¢ ea.
Kem-Tone Border Trims . . . 15¢ up

$2.98* PER GAL. paste form
Makes 1½ gallons paint, ready-to-apply.
* Slightly higher in Rocky Mt. Area.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

The Great Home Brighteners!

Lin-x

LIN-X CLEAR GLOSS—Brush it on wood, metal, linoleum surfaces. Dries quickly to hard, lasting finish. Resists dirt, water, grease, fruit acids, alcohol. Easy to clean! $1.70 qt. 95¢ pt.

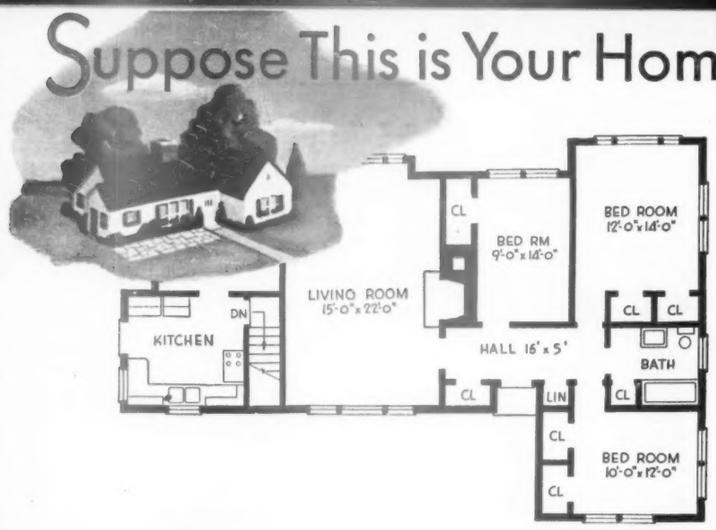
LIN-X CREAM POLISH—Polishes furniture without hard rubbing. Hides scratches. Cleans as it polishes. 69¢ pt.

LIN-X SELF-POLISHING WAX — Protects, beautifies wood, linoleum. Just wipe it on. Shines as it dries. Non-slip. 98¢ qt. 59¢ pt.

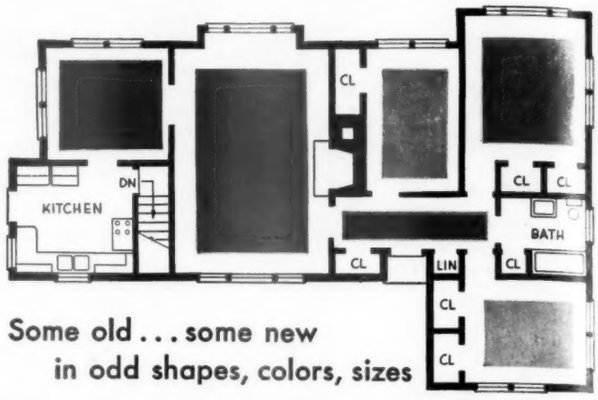
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF KEM-TONE

There is only one Kem-Tone! Accept no substitute! There's a Kem-Tone Dealer near you!

Suppose This is Your Home



1. With Rugs on the Floor–



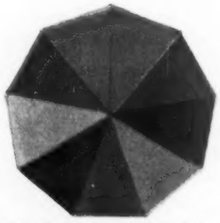
Some old . . . some new
in odd shapes, colors, sizes

2. With Wilton Carpeting from Wall-to-Wall

3. Carpeting Saves Cost and Care of Top Flooring

For years, leading Decorators have installed Wall-to-Wall Carpeting to impart luxury and spaciousness to even the smaller rooms. Halls and stairs always look best when Carpeted. For New Homes planned or already in course of construction, you can make considerable savings by eliminating expensive top flooring and laying Carpet over common flooring.

Besides the style and aesthetic satisfaction Carpeting achieves you have the practical serviceability of Holmes durable Wilton weave, best known for long wear.



Basic Home Furnishing Colors

Holmes Wilton stays fresh looking, too, for the tone-on-tone and textured patterns do not show shadings or foot markings as plain colors seem to do.

Pent-up demand for Holmes Broadloom Wilton far exceeds the present supply, but production is going ahead full speed to make increasingly frequent deliveries to all stores featuring Holmes Carpet.

May we suggest you have them measure your floors now for Carpeting "*All over the house*".

Archibald Holmes & Son, Philadelphia 24, Penna.

4. Plan Now on Carpeting from Wall-to-Wall with

HOLMES BROADLOOM WILTON

20,000 Children Die Needlessly

By Daisy Jenney Clay

ANY accident to a child is bad, but it is doubly tragic if it could have been prevented. Last year, more than 20,000 children were fatally injured in the United States. Some of them would be alive today if their parents had used more forethought.

A friend said to me, "Oh, I'd be so nervous if I were always thinking what *might* happen to my child!" She went her carefree way—then suffered a nervous breakdown when, thru her nonchalance, her little son was badly burned. How much less worrisome it would have been to have considered possible mishaps and taken all practical steps to prevent them! Then, if something happens in spite of your efforts, you at least know you've done your best.

In our home, we follow the "ounce-of-prevention" policy, and we never have had an accident more serious than a cut finger. This may have been due to good fortune, of course, but I believe it is partly because of forethought.

I'm not urging you to be a fussy "Don't-do-that-or-you'll-get-hurt" kind of parent. Children held back from ordinary rough-and-tumble miss not only lots of fun but the chance to develop self-confidence, the ability to take care of themselves. But there still are many risks that aren't necessary.

1. Children love to play with china or glass toys, and there are many for sale. Empty bottles, too, are a great fascination. Altho they make fine playthings, they are potential death-dealers when broken.

2. Youngsters, unwatched, go around with all sorts of sharp things in their hands. Disfigured and blinded eyes have resulted from falls on forks. Kitchen knives and pocketknives also are more of a menace to the eyes than to the fingers. Older children, who should be allowed to use knives and shears, can be trained to carry them point downward. Nor are lollipops as innocent as they seem. More than one child has fallen upon a sucker stick and punctured a tonsil or the roof of his mouth.

3. Don't let your child be a victim of scalding. When drawing bath water, let the cold flow in first, so that the tub is never filled with hot water. At the table, keep cups of hot tea or coffee beyond reach of the small child.

4. All too frequent disasters caused by children handling firearms can be prevented by one simple means: Keep guns carefully locked up, the key out of reach.

5. Electric shock, always more serious to a toddler than to an adult, sometimes is fatal to children. Don't let them plug and unplug light fixtures—it's a dangerous form of play.

6. Most children have no hesitation about petting strange dogs, which occasionally may respond with a bite. On the other hand, we don't want to make our children fear dogs by giving them too many warnings. Better to tell a child, "The dog doesn't know you. It might make him scared or cross to have a stranger pet him."

7. Tots should never play unwatched in or near water, whether it's lake or bathtub. Two inches is sufficient for drowning. Older children, even those who can swim, should play only where there is a qualified lifeguard. Even then, accidents can happen, since it's impossible for a guard to check on each member of a milling, plunging, yelling mob of youngsters such as we see at pool or beach. The safest plan is the "buddy system"—pairs of swimmers keeping tab on each other and summoning help if needed.

8. Frequently we see a child standing up on the front seat of a car while his mother or father drives. A sudden stop would mean a painful fall and bruises, if not more serious injuries.

9. The danger we most fear for our children is from traffic. We dread the time when they reach school age and must brave the streets alone. There *is* a guardian they can have with them at all times—habit. But it must be nurtured for weeks and months before we trust the children alone. Too often parents, when walking with toddlers, assume all responsibility while crossing streets, letting the children follow us unthinkingly. Then when the child reaches school age and must travel alone, we attempt to instill the habit of watchful crossing by saying over and over, "Now look out for cars!" Such an admonition is often forgotten, and we see small children darting across the street without looking.

We see other children, however, who automatically pause, look both ways and over their shoulders before walking across a street. These are the ones who have been trained previously by their mothers or fathers. For a year before children are old enough to travel alone on the streets, let them have the responsibility of giving the "go" or "stop" signal when you walk together. They will enjoy being the "traffic policeman" at each corner. Train them, too, not to chat while crossing, but to "tend to business" until safely at the other side.

CHILDREN cannot be asked to bear full responsibility for carefulness and precaution. If admonished too much, they may become nervous and timid. Besides, the best-trained child occasionally forgets. It is the mother or father who must cheerfully and calmly—and with as little comment as possible—arrange the child's activities to make them reasonably safe.

Hear Fibber and Mollie every Tuesday at 9:30 P.M.: E.T. over NBC. Courtesy Johnson's Wax.

Taint Funny McGee!

You can get rid of closet trouble with

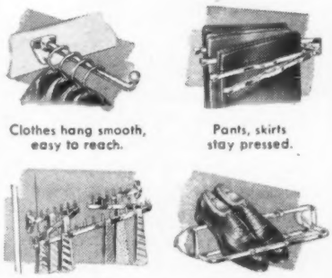
K-VENIENCES

You're right, Mollie. Fibber's cluttered closet is funny on the air, but it's not so funny at home. And, there's no need to live with old-fashioned crowded closets because K-Veniences will keep them spic and span all the time. K-Veniences are really unique. They make closets so convenient they practically hand out your clothes; they transform chaotic bedroom closets into delightful miniature dressing rooms; and K-Veniences are tops in style and low cost.

How to remodel your closets inexpensively, permanently, without structural changes.

K-Veniences and a screwdriver are all you need to double the capacity and convenience of your clothes closets, regardless of shape or size. K-Veniences keep clothes in order, everything within easy reach, save pressing and cleaning bills, and make dressing time a pleasure. No other home improvement item gives so much convenience for so little cost.

Some items now available at Hardware and Department Stores



Clothes hang smooth, easy to reach. Pants, skirts stay pressed. Ties in order, wrinkles hang out. Keeps shoes clean, neat.

FREE *Colorful new booklet full of closet equipment ideas is yours for the asking . . . a postcard will bring it to you.*

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.
Dept. B 56
Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

Don't turn thumbs down against any product without personal knowledge. *It isn't fair, it isn't ladylike and it isn't American!* . . . Many of the millions of present Tampax users were not at all quick to adopt this method of monthly sanitary protection. But they did weigh the evidence and compare this "different" product with whatever they were using at the time. And Tampax does appeal to the thoughtful, logical woman's mind . . .

(1) Tampax was perfected by a doctor. (2) It is worn internally. (3) No belts, pins or external pads required. (4) Causes no odor or chafing. (5) Produces no bulges, ridges or wrinkles under your dress. (6) Can be changed quickly. (7) You do not feel it when it is in place. (8) Disposed of easily. (9) Need not be removed in tub or shower.

NO BELTS NO PINS NO PADS NO ODOR

Tampax is made of pure, long-fibered surgical cotton, *very absorbent* and compressed within patented applicators for dainty and easy insertion. . . . Sold at drug and notion counters. Whole month's supply goes into your purse. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

3 absorbencies { **REGULAR SUPER JUNIOR**

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

GINGER ROGERS

sends Flowers-by-Wire for Mother's Day

While visiting in New York, Mrs. Lela Rogers thrills to her daughter Ginger's bouquet of roses wired from Hollywood. "Ginger often sends me Flowers-by-Wire," says Mrs. Rogers. "It always means so much to me."

Ginger Rogers—starred in the Hakim-Wood production, "Heartbeat", released by RKO.

In any event—wire Flowers

As an example, you can send a $5.00 bouquet from Detroit to.

PLACE		Price of FLOWERS		Av. Cost of WIRE
ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla.	for	$5.00	+	.60
SACRAMENTO, Calif.	"	"	"	.63
ALEXANDRIA, La.	"	"	"	.60
PORTLAND, Ore.	"	"	"	.63
HASTINGS, Nebr.	"	"	"	.60
MONTREAL, Can.	"	"	"	.75
LONDON, Eng.	"	"	"	2.39

NOTE: These few examples show how reasonable it is to send flowers by wire to any U. S., Canadian or overseas city.

FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS ANNIVERSARIES — ALWAYS SEND FLOWERS-BY-WIRE!

Just follow these 3 simple steps:

1. Go to any florist who displays the F.T.D.I. seal on his window.
2. Tell him the kind of flowers you desire to send and amount you wish to spend. If in doubt, ask his advice.
3. He does the rest! He wires your flower order and card message to F.T.D.I. florist in proper city — who delivers fresh flowers with your personal card.

It's *easy* and inexpensive — just be sure the florist displays this F.T.D.I. seal on his window.

FLORISTS' TELEGRAPH DELIVERY INTERNATIONAL
484 East Grand Boulevard, Detroit 7, Michigan

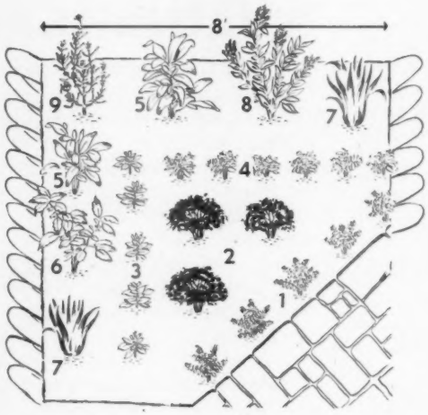
4 Ways to Grow a Pantry Outdoors

By Beatrice Morgan Putnam

SOUP is one thing. But make it from fat red tomatoes, and whisk sprigs of basil straight from your garden thru it, and it's quite another. With that you hit a new gustatory high, a flavor ensemble as right as ham and eggs.

Salad out of your garden—made of red-ripe tomatoes and plump, green peppers, crisp lettuce and radishes—that's a delicious thing. But chop in some chives or borage and you'll find that *is* a salad.

SO HERE we're showing you some small salad-and-soup gardens whose goal is taste—taste and dewy-freshness straight from the fertile earth. They'll add new zest to some of your favorites.



Condiment Corner. Go on an adventure in flavors. Tuck a few of these delectables into a sunny corner near the kitchen steps, along the breezeway or along the fence. Because this herb garden is an outdoor condiment cabinet, keep it as close to the kitchen as possible, or connect it with some sort of walk, because you'll go snipping spicy sprigs on rainy days, too.

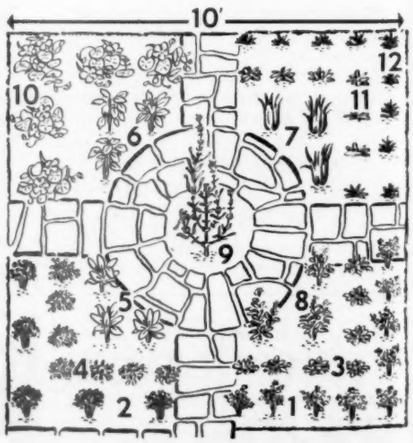
KEY TO HERB GARDEN

P = Perennial **A** = Annual

Space perennial herbs 1½ to 2 feet apart to allow for increase in size of clumps. Space annuals according to directions on seed packets.

1. THYME. P. Start plants or seeds of Garden Thyme.
2. PARSLEY. A. Grow from seed. Champion Moss Curled most decorative variety.
3. SWEET BASIL. A. Probably easiest of all to grow from seed.
4. SUMMER SAVORY. A. From seed.
5. SAGE. P. Start with plant, increase with cuttings.
6. MINT. P. Peppermint, spearmint, and orangemint preferred by most. Start with plant but enclose roots in bottomless box or crock to prevent spreading.
7. CHIVES. P. One plant or clump to start.
8. TARAGON. P. French. From plants only. In cold climates give protection, or winter in coldframe.
9. LAVENDER. P. (Vera, or True.) Start with plant. Increase with cuttings.
10. NASTURTIUMS. A. Grow quickly from seed.
11. SWEET MARJORAM. A. Plants or seeds (slow germinating).
12. CHERVIL. A. Plant seeds where it is to grow and thin to 9 inches.

Savory Square. If your herb garden must stand on its own, decoratively speaking, play it up, make it a feature. Divide it with dry walks or steppingstones for accessibility. As herb flavors grow on you—and your cooking reputation soars—you'll learn to snip a leaf of this and a branch of that as casually as you now reach for salt and pepper. Snip and tie bunches to dry for winter. Get a book of herb recipes, experiment—and revel in exhilarating new flavor sensations. [*Turn to page 116*



"We tell friends to choose Servel . . . It's always silent!"

says Fred MacMurray *star of* **"SMOKY,"** *a 20th Century-Fox Production*

The Fred MacMurrays say, "When we changed our noisy, troublesome old refrigerator for a silent Servel years ago, we forgot refrigerator worries. For Servel never makes a sound! Never gives any bother! It's so quiet we almost forget it's there. That's why today, when friends ask about choosing a new refrigerator, we say—pick Servel. It really is dependable." If you're choosing a new refrigerator, talk to friends or neighbors who enjoy a Servel right now. They, like the MacMurrays—and 2,000,000 other happy Servel owners—will advise you, "Choose the Servel Gas Refrigerator." For they know from experience, it stays silent, lasts longer.

Even a whisper! You'll never hear a sound a Servel Gas Refrigerator. For there are no moving parts in the freezing system to get noisy, wear or fixing. A tiny gas flame circulates the refrigerant produces constant cold—silently, efficiently.

You'll be delighted at Servel's extra roominess. Its flexible shelves let you make use of every inch of storage space! And there are correct temperatures for meats, for vegetables, for frozen foods! See the beautiful new models at your Gas Company right now.

Stays silent...lasts longer

Servel

GAS REFRIGERATOR

SERVEL ALL-YEAR GAS AIR CONDITIONER
SERVEL AUTOMATIC GAS WATER HEATER
SERVEL UNIFIED GAS KITCHENS

For Farm and Country homes beyond the gas mains you can get a Servel that runs on Bottled Gas—Tank Gas—or Kerosene. Write for complete details to Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana; or in Canada, Servel Ltd., 457 King St. W., Toronto 1, Ont.

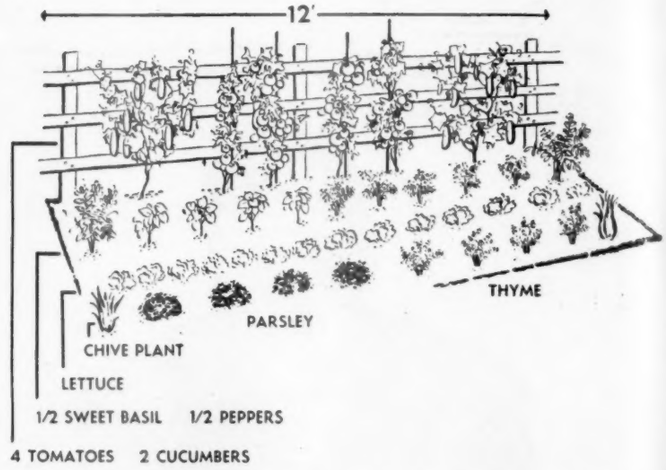
Gay, new excitement for lips, cheeks and fingertips. Avon's Leading Lady Red is a clear, brilliant red —perfect with the frosty pastels and gay freedom colors of this Spring. Your Avon Representative will bring it to you. Welcome her when she calls. Be a hostess to loveliness.

Avon cosmetics

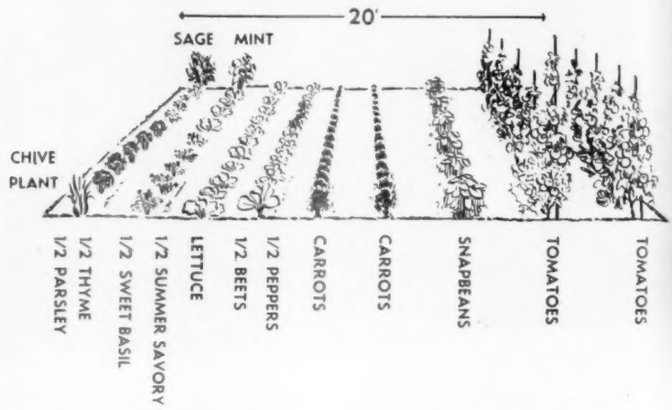
AT RADIO CITY, NEW YORK

4 Ways to Grow a Pantry Outdoors

[*Continued from page 114*]



Flavorings by the Row. This border is both esthetic and edible. Keep it working all summer with repeat and interplantings. At each end of the basil and pepper row, set a single plant of sage or mint. Set chives on each end of the parsley-thyme row. Grow a crop of early radishes between the tomatoes. Replace lettuce with more lettuce, Chinese cabbage, or endive. Plant onion sets between the slow-growing parsley and thyme. Pot some herbs to enjoy during the winter. Keep chives and parsley more moist than most house plants and they'll thrive in a moderately sunny window. Make a late planting of basil for winter use—old plants insist on blooming.



Back-Door Grocery. This green grocery is designed to supply salad vegetables, the kind whose garden-freshness is all-important to flavor and vitamins. Because perennial herbs shouldn't be disturbed except for occasional dividing, it's a good idea to group them by themselves to avoid damage by plow or spade. Here the two front rows—excepting parsley—are perennials, and conveniently placed on the kitchen side of the garden. Make second plantings and interplanting to increase yield. Snap beans may be replaced with Chinese cabbage or endive—both improved by early frosts—or late lettuce.

To do our part—

We can't be certain that we're doing our part in whipping world food shortages or that we can maintain our own nutrition standards unless American families grow many of their own vegetables at home again this year. Better—not bigger—gardens are needed, with emphasis on tomatoes, carrots, and green beans.—*The Editors.*

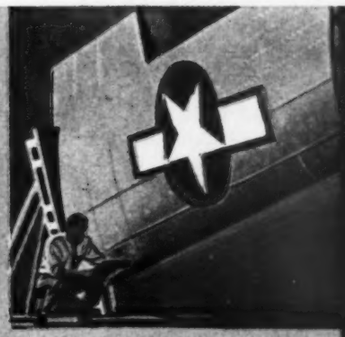
Ready... to make products move!

MAGNESIUM

LIGHTEST OF ALL STRUCTURAL METALS

Dow's magnesium production provides manufacturers with a dependable source of this lightest structural metal in all its many forms.

Further support to product manufacturers is available from the diversified group of skilled magnesium fabricators with whom Dow cooperates.



Aircraft wings made entirely of magnesium are included in the long list of industrial applications and consumer products now in service.

DOW

DOWMETAL

MAGNESIUM DIVISION • THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN • New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle

No other mixer has the Advantages of

Sunbeam
AUTOMATIC
MIXMASTER
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Only Mixmaster has the exclusive MIX-FINDER Dial on which all the everyday mixing speeds are plainly indicated. You simply "tune in" the recipe. And you know the results will have that "success secret" of delicious foods—even, scientific mixing. Higher, lighter, velvety-textured cakes . . . creamy-fluff mashed potatoes . . . smooth-as-silk icings, sauces . . . more juice from the same oranges. No end to the time, arm-work and money it saves. See your dealer today.

On sale wherever good electric appliances are sold.

Made and guaranteed by SUNBEAM CORPORATION (formerly Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)
5600 W. Roosevelt Road, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Illinois
Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd., So., Toronto 9 • *Over Half a Century Making Quality Products*

Famous for Sunbeam TOASTER, IRONMASTER, COFFEEMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.

YOUR DOG AND MINE

How Well Do You Treat Your Dog?

By Russell K. Lowry

THERE'S no getting around it. A dog is all things to the one he loves, all things that are fine and noble. He holds nothing back. Guile does not fit into his world.

In exchange for a little food and an occasional pat, he delivers a full measure of adoration, obedience, fidelity, sympathy, gratitude, valor, and fortitude. All of which means he'll die gracefully and gladly for the object of his affections (that's you!) at the drop of a hat.

That's a lot for a little. But any dog owner will tell you it's true.

NOW—how do you reciprocate? What do you give in exchange for this devotion that you couldn't buy with all the money in the world?

How well do you feed your dog? Do you scrape up leavings from your table, some of which are injurious to a dog's stomach (such as potatoes, fresh bread, cabbage, fried onions, macaroni, chicken bones, fishbones, excessive fats)? Do you unceremoniously dump these scraps on the basement floor, in the yard, or in some other unsanitary place that's a breeding ground for deadly germs and parasites?

On chicken and fishbones, it's well to remember a dog can't digest these—they'll sometimes puncture the lining of the stomach. And never throw a dog's food on the ground. More than 90 percent of all parasites and germs seek vegetable matter, such as soil, rubbish, or decayed wood for the first stages of their development. Your troubles begin when these tiny larvae or microscopic eggs of worms are lapped up unknowingly by your hungry dog.

Do You Know:

▶ **Cedar shavings, sewed in an old pillowcase or sack, make an ideal dog bed; they're flea-repellent. What's more, they impart a pleasant odor to the dog.**

▶ **To prevent car-sickness in your dog, administer 3 to 5 grains of sodium bromide about 30 minutes before you start on your trip.**

▶ **Kill worm eggs by sprinkling a brine and strong-soap solution in a run, or around the doghouse. Apply twice weekly. Use 4 cups of coarse salt (ice-cream salt), 1 bar of soap, 6 quarts of water.**

Do you feed your dog when the fancy strikes you, often going 'way beyond his regular feeding time or sometimes skipping this chore altogether, thru forgetfulness?

How well do you "sleep" your dog? Do you shunt him off to an unkempt corner of the garage, to make the best of an old rug or box? Do you exile him to a damp basement at night, forcing him to find a resting place on the cement floor? Is your doghouse full of drafty cracks, with some of the sideboards missing? How long has it been since that old blanket he's sleeping on last saw the washtub?

A dog spends a great deal of his life sleeping. He needs, above all, a dry, clean, well-ventilated (but not drafty) bed—big enough so he can stretch out at full length, for luxurious groaning and sighing.

Is your dog cooped up all day [*Turn to page 126*

Press Association

Darene is the pet spaniel of Lt. Gen. Walter Bedell Smith, our new Ambassador to Russia. Spaniels have dense, silky hair that, when regularly brushed and "palm-oiled," helps to give them their distinguished appearance. Proper and considerate housing and an intelligent diet will keep them keen of scent, merry, and alert

It's Here! Kroehler's Marvelous New Luxury Lounge Furniture

Here's the thrilling, new Kroehler furniture you have waited for. Excitingly . . . buoyantly . . . restfully different!

Just sit down and lean back in any new Kroehler sofa or chair. Move your shoulders . . . shift your weight. Feel how the amazing new back and seat cushioning actually gives you the sensation of floating—how it moves with you—co-operates with you.

No Other Furniture like It

You see, there's nothing to interfere with sensational, new, free spring action. No needless stuffing to get in the way, bunch up or become lumpy. No strings to come untied. Nothing can break or slip out of place. No humps or bumps, ever, to ruin the comfort or looks of your furniture.

New Luxury Lounge Features

Here, for the first time in upholstered furniture, Kroehler has developed springs of scientifically graded weight and resilience to work in unison for your utmost rest and relaxation.

Now, Kroehler gives you *two complete sets* of springs in the back—and two complete sets of springs in the seat. Each working independently, yet in complete harmony, they give you a buoyancy never before possible in furniture at any price.

From fine hardwood frames to the tiniest spring, every hidden feature is perfectly co-ordinated to assist every other feature. This precision construction not only gives new Luxury Lounge comfort, but also makes Kroehler furniture stay beautiful years longer!

See Your Authorized Kroehler Dealer

Thrill to this triumph of Kroehler scientific wartime research. Doubly thrilling, Kroehler has the resources to bring you this new "million dollar" comfort for no more than average furniture costs. Sit in it just once and you'll never be content to own anything but Kroehler furniture!

Look for This Famous Label—Your Guarantee of Kroehler Luxury Lounge Furniture.

KROEHLER
SPRING QUALITY

KROEHLER

(*Say KRAY-LER*)

WORLD'S LARGEST FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

James Mont originals at Modern Modes Furniture Company

Another LEISURE HOURS ROOM by Fir-Tex

★ When you plan your new home or if you wish to brighten your present basement, build a leisure hours room. Whether your hobby is home movies, photography or dancing, a Fir-Tex room will make your leisure hours more enjoyable. Fir-Tex is an insulating building board finished in a pleasing assortment of pastel colors—ivory, wheat, apricot, green and blue—and in a wide range of shapes and patterns. Your lumber supply dealer can give you suggestions and estimates. Fir-Tex Insulating Board Company, Portland, Oregon.

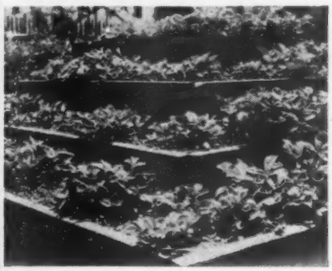
Fir-Tex Insulating Products include Insulating Sheathing, Plaster Base Lath, Refrigeration Blocks and Roof Insulation for all types of buildings.

FIR-TEX
INSULATING COLOR PANELS

Better Than a Barrel

By Lorena Ann Olmsted

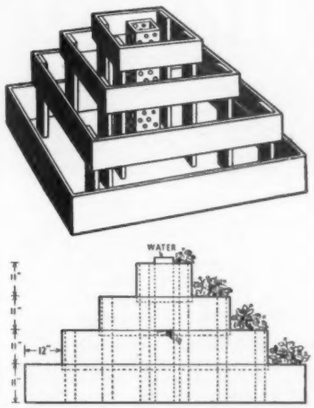
Strawberry pyramid produces a quart of fruit each day



My strawberry pyramid requires a space only 6 feet square, is productive from May until early frost

LUSCIOUS home-grown strawberries can be yours if you have an outdoor space 6 feet square for a strawberry pyramid. Last year I picked strawberries daily from May until frost. Years ago when Grandmother filled a barrel with soil and planted strawberries in holes drilled in the sides, she was necessarily limited to growing only a few plants. But a 4-tier pyramid, 6 feet square at the base, will produce a real supply of fruit.

Lumber for my pyramid cost less than $6, and it was put together in a single evening in our basement shop. I used redwood lumber because it resists rotting, but other lumber can be used if treated with a wood preservative nontoxic to plants.



To make a pyramid like mine, make the successive frames 6 by 6 foot, 5 by 5 foot, 4 by 4 foot, and 3 by 3 foot, and support each by posts which reach to the ground to make the base of each tier 11 inches higher than the next lower tier.

Build an irrigator column 6 inches square and 45 inches long. Drill half-inch holes about 6 inches apart on all 4 sides to allow the water to get into the soil at different levels when the column is installed vertically in the center of the pyramid and filled with water.

To plant, use rich garden loam and fill the frames completely. Soak, and allow the soil to settle for 24 hours. Refill and resoak as many times as necessary until soil remains at proper level for planting.

Set vigorous plants 12 inches apart in a single row in each frame, using only the best young plants. Competition for food and water is keen when roots are confined to such a small area.

I prefer Rock Hill and Oregon Plum strawberries for my pyramid at Sacramento, California, but you should choose the varieties best adapted to local climate and soil.

Feed and water often. Rapid absorption of water and plant food by the mass of roots in the restricted soil area soon leads to starvation if water and plant food are not used liberally. If your soil is somewhat sandy, plan to refill the irrigator column each day during strawberry season. Plant food may be added to this water once a week—or you can dissolve plant food in water and apply directly to the base of the plants.

Protect in winter. The pyramid pictured is 2 years old and was not protected by a mulch during the winter. Where winters are cold, a mulch of coarse hay or straw is recommended. Strawberries resist cold well, but are rapidly heaved out of the soil by alternate freezing and thawing of soil that isn't mulched.

Gauge for Planters

Here's a homemade gauge to help get your plants in the right place when you're ready to plant trees and shrubs. My gauge came from 10 minutes' work on a 4-foot piece of 1- by 6-inch scrap lumber. You can make yours any length needed: I was planting a hedge. *James Callahan, Lincoln, Nebr.*

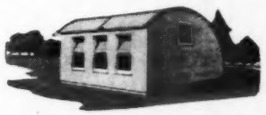
Locate the first plant in the row and plant it. Before digging the next hole, fit end of gauge to this marker plant and push stake into ground at other end of gauge, and mark center position where plant is to be set. Remove gauge and dig hole. Then replace gauge, fit the plant into center slot, and fill in with soil. Repeat until planting of row is completed.

This *Weatherproof* INSULATING AND BUILDING BOARD comes in BIG SHEETS up to 8'x14'

In thousands of homes—ranging in price from $2,000 all the way up to $60,000—*weatherproof* Homasote has been used. Architect, builder and home-owner all endorse the practical economy of this quality building material. They also value the fact that its variety of sizes means the elimination of unsightly wall joints.

Thousands of other home-owners have used Homasote for the building of such smaller structures as garages, summer camps, play houses, tool sheds and poultry houses.

This is the board that gives you both structural strength and efficient insulation value at one and the same time. It is used for side-wall and roof sheathing and subflooring—as well as for the interior



finish of walls and ceilings. Homasote is completely weatherproof—for outdoor use—and permanently crackproof. Its surface is perfect for either paint or wallpaper.

We invite you to write today for a free illustrated booklet which suggests a hundred practical uses for this quality product—together with the full facts, specifications and instructions for its use.

HOMASOTE

BIG SHEETS

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Dept. 139, Trenton 3, N.J.
Send me free booklet on Homasote and its uses.

NAME (PLEASE PRINT IN PENCIL)

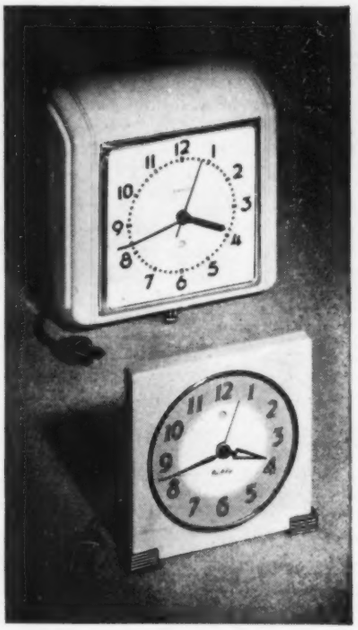
ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

Back again!

WESTCLOX

THE BEST-KNOWN NAME IN ELECTRIC CLOCKS!



When you buy that new electric clock be sure it bears a name you know—and know you can trust.

Westclox on the dial means dependability, long service, attractive design. Westclox electrics are self-starting. They never need winding.

Shown above are two models—Dunbar, for the kitchen, and the Logan alarm—in the stunning Westclox line of electric time and alarm clocks. See them—at your dealer's!

WESTCLOX, LASALLE-PERU, ILLINOIS

WESTCLOX *Electrics*
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF
BIG BEN
Products of GENERAL TIME Instruments Corp.

WATER SYSTEMS Like Clothes Must Fit the Job!

To perform its duty efficiently and economically, an automatic water system must be the right type and size for your individual needs.

Your Fairbanks-Morse dealer has the specialized knowledge to advise you wisely. He can make recommendations without prejudice because the Fairbanks-Morse line includes all types, each in a full range of sizes.

• • •

Fairbanks-Morse Water Systems are backed by one of the oldest, most respected names in manufacturing. Most models come completely assembled, *ready to plug in.* See your nearby Fairbanks-Morse dealer or write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Illinois.

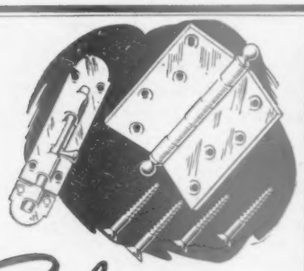
Ejector Systems

Piston-type Systems

Deep Well Heads

Fairbanks-Morse

A name worth remembering



Replace RUSTED HARDWARE WITH SOLID BRASS

NO PLATING will long protect rustable metals. That's why more and more manufacturers are using solid brass in household hardware. Inside or out, in bathroom, kitchen or laundry, solid brass will never rust, insures smooth operation, long service, lasting beauty.

For more than a hundred years The American Brass Company has supplied brass, bronze and other copper alloys to leading manufacturers of dependable hardware.

To learn more about the advantages of copper and brass in your home, send for our new free booklet B-5, "How to Protect Your Home against Rust."

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
Waterbury 88, Connecticut
ANACONDA *Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities*

Anaconda Copper & Brass

Cedar Shingles MADE THIS HOME LOVELY

RED CEDAR SHINGLES—double-coursed—determined the design created by the architect for this lovely home.

RED CEDAR SHINGLES give roof and sidewalls great charm, long life, good insulation and real protection.

For free book of home plans, address . . .

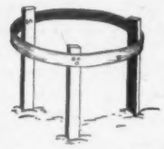
RED CEDAR SHINGLE BUREAU
5508 White Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash., U.S.A. or Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

Red Cedar SHINGLES

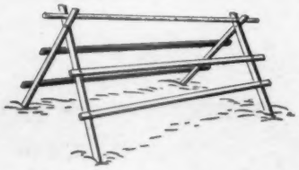
Five Supports for Tomatoes

FOR sun-ripened tomatoes, uniform in color and free from rotten areas, the plants grown in small gardens often have to be supported and kept from sprawling on the ground. Because fully matured plants are heavy, supports must be strong and sturdy. Here's how some of the most practical are built:

A 2x2-inch stake, about 6 feet long, is driven a foot into ground. A 1-inch-wide strip of strong cloth is looped loosely at leaf joints on tomato plant to prevent sag. Prune to a single stem



Wooden hoop is nailed to three 2 x 2-inch stakes. Stakes are driven into soil until hoop is 18 inches above ground. Plant rests on hoop



"A" truss will support a double row of plants, each pruned to one, two, or three stems. Some tying will be necessary. Make the truss 4 feet long, 3 feet wide, 4 feet high

Post trellis uses No. 10 wire at top, lighter wire 6 inches above ground. String supports for plants are knotted to top and bottom wires. Plants are tied to strings or woven among them. Guy wires go either inside or outside of the end posts

Light wooden stakes or bamboo poles may be thrust into ground and leaned against a wall to form a support—but only if wall faces south. Strong cloth (as in top sketch) holds plants to stakes. Note: Pinch out growing tips when vines outgrow any of these supports

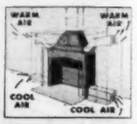
ROOM-WIDE *Comfort*

with this **FIREPLACE** that Circulates Heat

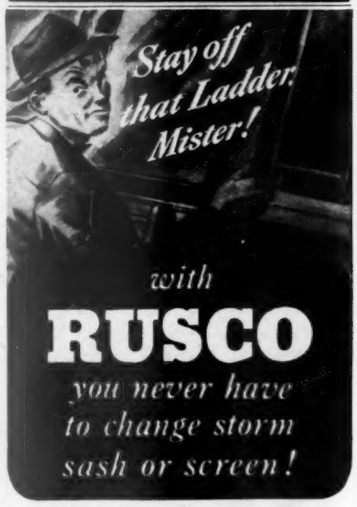
Build your fireplace around the Heatilator and enjoy cozy warmth that floods every corner of the room. The Heatilator draws cool air from the floor level, heats it, and circulates it to far corners . . . even to adjoining rooms. Warms the entire house on cool spring and fall days, saving the waste and overheating of furnace operation. Ideal for camps. Solves the difficult heating problem in basement rooms. Proved all over America.

WILL NOT SMOKE

The Heatilator is a metal form around which the masonry is easily built. It assures correct construction, eliminating faults that commonly cause smoking. Puts no limit on mantel design. Firebox, damper, smoke dome and downdraft shelf are built-in parts of the unit, saving both labor and materials. Cost of the finished fireplace is only a few dollars more than an old-fashioned fireplace. Ask your building material dealer, or write for illustrated folder to HEATILATOR, INC. 105 E. Brighton Ave. Syracuse 5, N. Y.



HEATILATOR Fireplace



with **RUSCO** *you never have to change storm sash or screen!*

Simply raise Rusco lower storm sash to self-storing position in summer. Just lower storm sash in place in winter. Rustproof screen stays in position always. (storage optional) Permits year 'round rainproof, draft-free ventilation—even during storms!

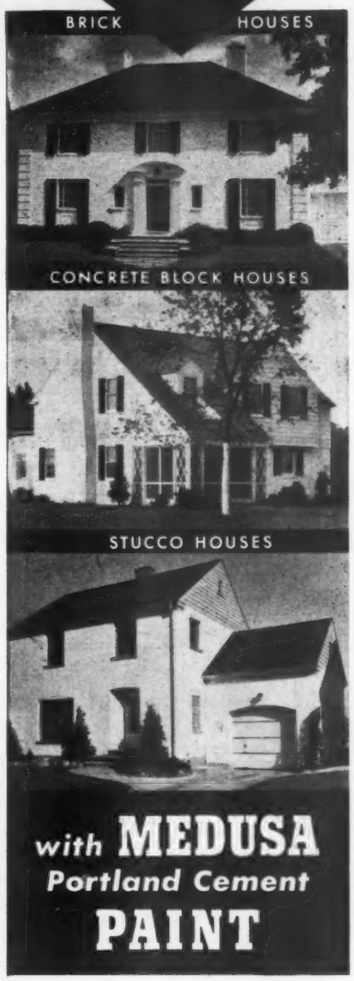
Only RUSCO gives you all these benefits:

• storm sash, screen, self-storage in one permanent weatherstripped unit • cuts fuel bills up to 35% • controls steaming and frosting • glass and screen inserts remove inside for quick cleaning • provides permanent seal against air leakage • patented invisible seep hole drainage guards against all decay • no alteration to present windows required.

Write for free booklet and name of nearest distributor. THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY, 1836-B Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

RUSCO
ALL-METAL *Self Storing*
COMBINATION WINDOWS

Make them Look like NEW



with MEDUSA Portland Cement PAINT

If your brick, stucco or concrete block home is stained or streaked with dirt, you can give it a new appearance with Medusa Portland Cement Paint. Because it has a triple-ground White Portland Cement base, this paint makes a beautiful, permanent, weatherproofed, cement-like finish on new or old, damp or dry, brick, concrete or stucco surfaces. It will not scale, peel or chip off. Inexpensive in first cost, it is easily sprayed or brushed. Choice of 8 beautiful colors, black and white. Send for the free booklet, "Painting Concrete, Stucco and Masonry."

MEDUSA
PRODUCTS DIVISION
MEDUSA PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
1021 Midland Bldg., Dept. B, Cleveland 15, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of the booklet, "Painting Concrete, Stucco and Masonry".

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

Also made by Medusa Products Company of Canada, Ltd., Paris, Ontario

It's NEWS to Me!

DDT WALL AND DRAWER PAPER KILLS INSECTS

DARK drawers and closets need no longer be a commissary for silverfish, moths, and other destructive insects. Ready-pasted wallpaper and heavy kraft lining and wrapping paper now contain enough DDT to kill the common household varieties of insects.

Both types of paper are effective insecticides for a year or more, both are harmless to people and their animal pets. The wallpaper pattern simulates the color and grain of cedar, is printed on paper made of cedarwood pulp, and retains a woodsy odor. The kraft paper is also cedar-scented, thru impregnation with cedar oil.

Two or three packages of DDT wallpaper cover an average closet. Each package contains 48 feet of paper 15 inches wide. Narrow rolls simplify hanging in small areas. Like other ready-pasted papers, just dip this in water to apply. Surface is thoroly washable, and washing doesn't remove the DDT, which is mixed with the printing colors.

Cover storage boxes inside and out with ready-pasted paper and you can pack your worries about fabric-eating insects right in with your clothes and woolens and linens. *Trimz DDT Wallpaper*, pkg. $2.98 in stores or ppd. Trimz Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Where you don't want a ready-pasted paper, use large sheets of DDT-impregnated paper. Line drawers, wrap blankets or clothes for storage or shipment, or put the sheets under the carpet to stop nibbling by silverfish or carpet beetles. *DDT Pro-Tek-Tor Sheets*, each 36" x 48", 69c in stores. Central States Paper & Bag Co., 2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis 6, Mo.

"He gives us a bright 'welcome home' 24 hours a day!"

"I JUST PRESS this little control button on my dashboard—and presto! the garage doors open up automatically, and the garage and house entrance lights go on! I drive in to a well-lighted garage and park. No more getting out in the rain or cold and no more struggling with garage doors for us since I installed the Avco Automatic Door Operator!

"I walk on into my already lighted house, press another button in the kitchen, and magic again!—the garage and entrance lights go out, and the garage doors close and lock themselves! It's as simple as ABC."

THE AVCO AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATOR can be attached quickly to any standard type garage door—Sectional Overhead, Tilt, Inward or Outward Fold.

If you would like the great convenience of an Avco Automatic Door Operator on your garage, drop us a line for full details.

AVCO *Automatic* DOOR OPERATOR

The Horton Manufacturing, Division—The Aviation Corporation
DEPT. B2, CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO

You can now buy a matched set of Corbin hardware for your front or back door in one convenient package. The "Door-in-One" Front Door package contains a handle, knob, lock, knocker, letterbox slot, push button, and a set of hinges . . . all the hardware for the door . . . as shown on the display panel.

This hardware is of authentic design and sets are available in keeping with popular styles of home architecture. Whether of brass, bronze or wrought iron, every piece of hardware is Corbin high quality . . . your assurance of the utmost in security and lasting satisfaction. As you know Corbin hardware has been specified by leading architects and used on fine homes for nearly 100 years. You are certain of getting the most value for your money when you buy stylish Corbin hardware. Expertly made, it will give trouble-free service for the life of the building.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

"Corbin Residence Hardware" shows authentic hardware for various types of homes and "Door-in-One" packaged sets are illustrated. The book is a handy, permanent reference for anyone thinking of building or remodeling. Write for your copy today.

P. & F. Corbin

Division of the American Hardware Corporation

NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT

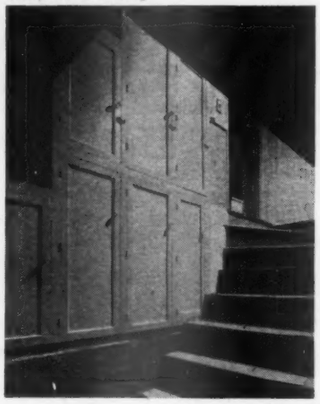
"Good Buildings deserve Good Hardware"

Space Savers

By Martha B. Darbyshire

Two Ideas for Storage Off the Kitchen

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing



Basement stairway space has been used to advantage by the W. E. Stofers of Glen Ellyn, Illinois. Upper cupboards are for canned goods and jars of fruit; lower cupboards for potatoes, oranges, onions. All the cupboards are painted gray

Maynard Parker

↑ **Behind folding doors** in the Charles McCarns' kitchen at Manhattan Beach, California, are a stationary tub, space for a washing machine, storage shelves for canned goods. With the doors closed, all are hidden behind the gleaming hand-waxed pine panels ↓

Holes in Walls

Keep 'em TIGHT and SPLINTER FREE

Garden tool handles can be reset to hold solidly with Plastic Wood.

Cracked or splintered handles easily fixed. Simply cut away broken part. Fill with Plastic Wood.

All Hardware, Paint and 10¢ Stores.

BUY IT IN TUBE OR CAN

PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

Do YOU Own A "SCRATCHING" Dog?

▶ If you own and are fond of a dog that is continually scratching, digging, rubbing, biting himself until his skin is raw and sore, don't just feel sorry for him. The dog can't help himself. But you may. He may be clean and flea free and just suffering from an intense itching irritation that has centered in the nerve endings of his skin. Do as thousands of pleased dog owners are doing. At any good Drug Store or Pet Shop get a 25c package of Rex Hunters Dog Powders, and give them once a week. Note the quick improvement. One owner writes: "My female setter, on Sept. 29th, did not have a handful of hair on her body—all scratched and bitten off. I gave her the powders as directed. By Nov. 10th she was all haired out." Learn what they will do for your dog. Make a 25c test. Economy size box only $1. If dealer can't supply send 25c or $1 to

J. HILGERS & CO., Dept. 907 Binghamton, N. Y

SAVOGRAN WAX REMOVER

10¢ AND 25¢ AT PAINT AND H'DWARE STORES

for Floors, Woodwork, etc.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR 2

THE SAVOGRAN COMPANY, BOSTON 10, MASS.

There's WEIR-MEYER Modern Heat for bungalow or mansion . . . new or remodeled! Your WEIR-MEYER is a wise investment in healthful comfort. It's built to last YOUR lifetime—engineered for trouble-free service that saves fuel dollars for you year after year!

- AUTOMATIC heat with coal, oil, gas
- CLEANER—no smoke or gas leakage
- POSITIVE—conditioned, forced air
- LOW COST—quicker heat transfer

Your new WEIR-MEYER will soon be ready!

The Meyer Furnace Co.
Modern Heating — Air Conditioning
Since 1866 Peoria 2, Illinois

FREE
New booklet tells you how to end heating worries. Send for your copy today.

WEIR-MEYER
MEANS *Modern Heat*
COAL·GAS·OIL

CHARCOAL BROILER

PORTABLE, IDEAL FOR STEAK FRIES

$14.95 DELIVERED

Meat tastes best charcoal-broiled. Tasty flavor juices are sealed in—both sides cook at same time. Steaks, chops, chicken, game done to juicy goodness. Adjustable heating distance assures perfection. No fuel to hunt — no smoke or ash. Ideal for camping, picnics, beach and home use. Send check or money order. $14.95 Delivered.

THE GIVEN COMPANY
645 Endicott-on-Fourth, St. Paul 1, Minn.

STOP THAT DRIP

NoDrip TAPE EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY

New—for homes! A *sure cure* for condensation drip from cold water pipes. Pliable, cork-filled NoDrip Tape eliminates wet floors, makes idle space usable.

Quick, Clean, Easy to Apply—No tools needed. Covers joints as well as straight pipes. At hardware, dept. stores, lumberyards. Roll, enough for 7 feet of ½" pipe..... $1.25

Higher west of Rockies and Canada

FREE CIRCULAR
J. W. MORTELL CO.
528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

It's NEWS to Me!

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

More "News Page" items pages 85, 86, 154

BOOKLETS

The Secret of Seasoning ought to be printed on drool-proof paper. It's crammed with recipes that sound so good you'll be tasting them as often as possible while you're making them. They interpret the vague directions of a good cook—"a dash of this and a dash of that"—into reliable terms of specific seasonings. Gives you the know-how for things like French onion soup, broiled cheese rings, avocado cocktail, smooth brown gravy, and stew and hash that'll bring 'em running. Includes illustrated lessons on carving and several blank pages for your recipe notes. *Free*, Lea & Perrins, Inc., Dept. O, 241 West St., New York 13, N. Y.

Scandinavian Sweaters tells you how to knit reindeer, snowflakes, fat little fir trees, and other typical Scandinavian patterns into bright, warm sweaters. It's not too soon to start creating one for next winter's sports. Booklet shows 10 original patterns, including one suitable for every member of the family, from size 3 to a man's size 44. Each pattern is complete, with a picture of the finished sweater, a diagram on graph paper to help you follow the color design, and clearly written instructions for knitting, assembling, and blocking. *50c*, Plays, Inc., 8 Arlington St., Boston 16, Mass.

Building Your Marriage is for all married couples, not just those who are beginning to think divorce may be preferable. It tosses out some fictions about marriage, such as, "When you marry for love, you'll live happily ever after," and replaces them with sound suggestions for making love last and creating a workable marriage. Logical discussion on working wives, budgeting, and quarreling may give you perspective on your own combination. There's even advice on getting acquainted in a strange town and selecting a doctor. For more detailed help on the complicated problems or for personal counseling, there are valuable references to texts and associations. *Public Affairs Pamphlet No. 113, 10c*, Public Affairs Committee, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Beginner's Manual starts you off on the right twist in knitting, crocheting, and tatting. Teaches you everything from winding wool to making handkerchief edging. It reads like a primer, with practice stitches suggested for each craft. Once you master these, you'll go on to fancy stitches. Then you can turn out mittens, scarves, gloves, trimmings for home and clothes—buttons, cords, fringe, and tassels. The booklet includes directions for some of each, and more. There's even a wise word at the end about the art of mending and patching. *Star Book 42, 10c*, The American Thread Co., 260 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

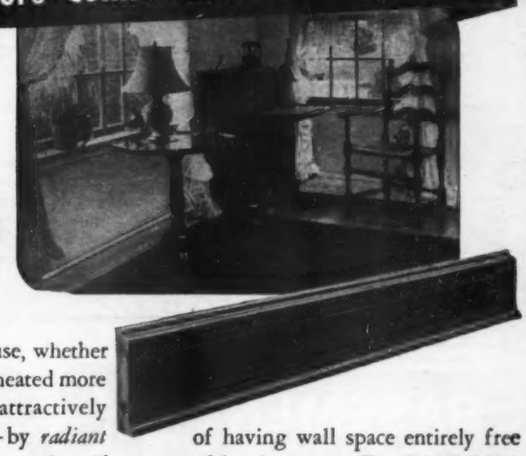
• With Mexican accent this delightful basement playroom sings a full-throated song of gaiety. And the soft-textured, even-grained Western Pines* harmonize subtly, underlining its lilting charm!

• If your long-deferred remodeling plans envision a "fiesta room," or if you plan to build from the ground up, the gracious beauty of these versatile woods will form the right backdrop for souvenirs from travels or the war.

• "Western Pine Camera Views," a handsome picture book that is chock-full of ideas, will illustrate our words. Western Pine Association, Dept. 211-G, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES
*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

New Idea in RADIANT HEATING Makes Rooms More Comfortable and Attractive



BURNHAM BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARD

Now your house, whether new or old, can be heated more comfortably and attractively than ever before—by *radiant rays* from a hollow, cast-iron "baseboard", supplied with hot water or steam from your regular heating boiler. BASE-RAY* enables you to enjoy radiant heating at its best, with even floor-to-ceiling temperature—and the decorative advantages of having wall space entirely free of heating units. For BASE-RAY, only 7" high and 1¾" thick, replaces the usual baseboard on outside walls, and is practically invisible. For further information about BASE-RAY, mail coupon below.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Burnham RADIANT HEATING SINCE 1857

Burnham Boiler Corporation
IRVINGTON, N. Y.

Burnham Boiler Corporation Dept. BH-56
Irvington, N. Y.
Please send folder on your new BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards to:
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

YOU CAN PAINT

New Life

INTO YOUR HOME, TOO.

A new kind of life for walls painted with Kyanize Clingcote Flat Enamel. This easy-to-apply oil-base flat enamel dries overnight. Use it over plaster, brick, concrete, wallpaper, or even over calcimine. Beautiful pastels or white. Washable. Self-smoothing. Easy to clean.

BOSTON VARNISH COMPANY
Boston Chicago · Los Angeles
Montreal

You're a Lucky Girl

Cloverleaf Cocktail Table, Leather Top

IT'S a MAHOGANY
Colonial Adaptation

Two centuries ago, some imaginative Englishman ordered a cloverleaf table like this for his lucky lady. Colonial brings you a faithful adaptation . . . for your cocktails or coffee . . . in genuine Honduras mahogany with lovely hand carving and fine leather top. Your Colonial dealer is proud to show Colonial Masterpieces. Write for his name to Colonial Manufacturing Co., 730 Colonial Ave., Zeeland, Mich.

COLONIAL *Heirloom* REPRODUCTIONS
Ageless Artistry in Mahogany

BASEMENT DAMP?

SOLVAY AIR-DRYETTE, JR.* and SOLVAY* CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Limited supply available . . . for absorbing excess dampness from the air. Original patented unit insures quick results. Cuts losses from rust, mold, mildew, warping. Easy to use, inexpensive, compact. Thousands in use. Sold with SOLVAY Calcium Chloride. Not available on West Coast. Write today for descriptive literature to

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION
Dept. 139A, 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

RATS

K-R-O KILLS THEM OR YOUR MONEY COMES BACK!

EASY TO USE! New, *improved* K-R-O Ready-Mixed comes in handy Bis-Kit form. Nothing to mix. No mess. No bother.

SAFE! K-R-O (Kills Rats Only) is made of *red squill*. Better to use around children, chickens, and farm animals.

CHEAP! Household size 35c; large economy package for farms, $1. Also K-R-O Powder, enough to make *200* baits, only 75c. At most drug, seed, and feed stores. Stop losing money—get K-R-O, today!

FREE *"Rat Proofing Buildings and Premises," by U. S. Dept. of Interior. Send for your copy, now.* The K-R-O Company, *Springfield, Ohio. Dept. 58.*

K-R-O

The Doctor Kept the Best

A DOCTOR in a country village had twin sons who were easily the prettiest little boys in the whole district. One day two small girls, out walking, happened to pass the boys. One of the girls lived in the village. The other was a visitor.

"I say," said the visiting girl, "who are those little boys?"

"They're the doctor's children," the other replied. "He always keeps the best for himself." —*David T. Armstrong, Weehawken, N. J.*

▶ Tell your favorite story to the 2,650,000 families that read *Better Homes & Gardens*. On publication $5 will be paid for each. None can be acknowledged or returned. Address your stories to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8205 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

How Well Do You Treat Your Dog?

[*Begins on page 118*]

long, without exercise and a few airings? Keep this in mind: A dog needs clean, good air and plenty of it. His skin has no pores, so he does all his perspiring and breathing thru his mouth. Size for size, he uses up more air than a man.

DO YOU brush your dog now and then—not only to stimulate his skin, but also to remove a lot of irritating dead hair and generally improve the appearance and sheen of his coat? A good brushing twice a week will do your dog more good than you think. Use a brush with long, stiff bristles for a long-haired dog—a semisoft, short-bristled brush for a short-haired dog. And don't bathe him in winter months at all if you can avoid it; the brushing keeps him amply clean. In summer, once-a-month bathing is plenty. Too much bathing keeps down the flow of beneficial oils, makes a dog's skin overdry. Back to brushing for a moment—"palm oil" works wonders. That is, after the ordinary brushing, there is nothing that puts such a fine gloss on a dog's coat as polishing with the bare hand. This gives the hair a lustrous sheen.

Do you have a veterinary trim your dog's nails once in three to four months—or do you let them grow so long his pads are forced to simulate the tread of a "rabbit foot," thereby crippling his natural posture and curtailing his active spirit?

Do you force your dog to drink out of a stained, sour-smelling pan? Do you give him fresh water daily?

DO YOU bring your dog in out of the rain and slush without drying his coat or removing caked mud from between his toes? Dogs are even more susceptible to rheumatism than humans.

Do you make an honest effort to ward off fleas, lice, and ticks—which not only annoy the life out of your

HERE'S THE TRICK FOR GOOD PAINTING

10¢ SIZE At paint, hardware, department and 5 & 10¢ stores.

DIC·A·DOO
Paint Brush Bath

Good painting starts with a good brush. To *keep* a brush good, use Dic-A-Doo Brush Bath. It keeps spring in the brush, life in each bristle. Paint flows smooth and easy.

Reclaims Old Brushes. Brush Bath actually restores old paint-hardened brushes. Every bristle comes clean, right down to the hilt. New brushes give you extra mileage when they're Dic-A-Doo shampooed.

Works Fast But Gently. This amazing brush cleaner does its work fast but safely. It's non-caustic and *cannot* harm or loosen bristles. Be safe. Use the cleaner painters use. (Recommended for nylon brushes, too.)

FOR A SURFACE LIKE NEW *just* DIC·A·DOO

Use Dic-A-Doo Cleaner for painted walls or woodwork — inside or out. Put it on — wipe it off. It *lifts* the dirt out. Good for your hands.

PATENT CEREALS COMPANY, GENEVA, N. Y.

Quick Way to STOP LEAKS

Leaks, cracks, loose parts in autos, machines, tanks, stoves, piping, tools, home utensils, etc., are easily, inexpensively repaired by any handy man with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement. No heat required. Apply it like putty. Sets and holds like iron. A repair standby since 1895. Get 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or larger size at your hardware dealer's. If he hasn't it, write us.

REPAIR HANDBOOK FREE

Tells and shows how to make countless easy metal repairs. 40 pages. 170 diagrams. Just send us a postcard.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.
Dept. 67, 570 Communipaw Ave.
Jersey City 4, New Jersey

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses

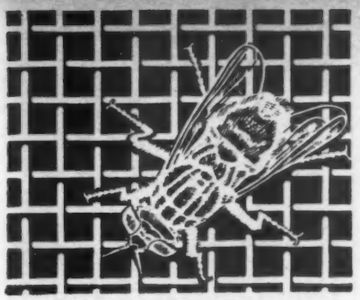
MAKE CEMENT FLOORS LAST WITH
LAPIDOLITH
Liquid

Wearproofs—oilproofs—dustproofs basement, garage, other cement floors. Easy to apply. Easy to keep clean. At hardware, building supply, lumber dealers. Building Products Division, L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., New York 16, N. Y.

A SONNEBORN BUILDING SAVER

HERE I AM
THE CHORE GIRL

Back again to lighten your work. Better than ever because of war-born improvements. Ask for me at your favorite store. Accept only the genuine with my picture on the tag and name stamped on eyelet fastener. 10¢ everywhere.



KEEP THEM OUT WITH TIME-TRIED BRONZE

Replace those rusted-out screens *now*, with strong, rustless, standard-weight bronze, and you can forget about obnoxious, disease-bearing insects... for years to come.

You can no longer afford rustable screens, when you consider the labor of making new screens or fitting new screen cloth. The American Brass Company furnishes durable, high-quality Anaconda Bronze Wire to the nation's leading weavers.

Write for Publication B-5, "How to Protect Your Home against Rust."

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
Waterbury 88, Connecticut

ANACONDA — *Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities*

Anaconda Copper & Brass

A COMPLETE LEAKPROOF BATH in a 3-Foot Square

Your family will enjoy the comfort and convenience of modern bathing with Weisway Cabinet Showers. Easily, quickly installed, in present or new homes. No special treatment of building walls or floor needed. Weisways combine with other fixtures to make complete bathrooms in small floor space.

FREE BOOK of Bathroom Ideas

Floor plans and sketches offer practical ideas for more bathroom convenience in your present home, or when you build. The Weisway bath, in running water, is the modern way to bathe! Send coupon now for Free Book without obligation.

Weisway
CABINET SHOWERS

HENRY WEIS MFG. CO., INC.
620 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Gentlemen: Please send your free book of bathroom ideas.

Name_____
St. or R. F. D._____
City_____
State_____ County_____

dog, but also encourage infection and hasten death? Do you worm your dog every six months, as prescribed by all authorities on the care of dogs?

Are you one who waits too long before going to a vet, when your dog's ailments persist?

Take your "Frosty." What grand ideas he has about you! If he had his way, you, his beloved master, or mistress, would eat your meals amid breath-taking splendor, seated on a golden throne before a table laden with the choicest of delicacies.

He'd see to it that you slept in a bed of buoyant down, under snowy-white sheets and satin comforters so soft and warm you'd hardly feel their touch.

At the slightest sign of your being indisposed, he'd want you attended by capable specialists. He'd clothe you in fashion and luxury, as befits one of your rank and station—his master, or mistress!

IN SHORT, if you wanted to lead a dream life, you could well leave everything to Frosty—that is, if he had the power to negotiate all matters pertaining to your earthly existence.

Isn't it time we woke up about our Frostys and Nans? Aren't they due for the meager attentions which will rid them of annoyance, contribute to their happiness, guard them against diseases and too-early death? Mrs. Donald Nelson, wife of the famous war-production chief, comes thru with a point. When asked if her dog Jerry was allowed the freedom of her beautifully furnished home, she replied, "We can always get more furniture, but we can never get another Jerry."

SO, LET'S get on with giving that four-footed friend of ours the consideration to which we are obligated—and then, when his steps grow weaker and his years advanced, we'll have no regrets about how we treated the best friend we ever had.

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Write Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

RECOGNIZE and honor this emblem, symbolic of honorable service to America in its hour of crisis. It will be worn by 13,000,000 men and women, honorably discharged veterans of World War II. They earned it the hard way and when their uniforms are put away, this will be all they have to let the world know they deserve our lasting thanks for preserving liberty and justice. They have served their country well.

2 NEW DDT PRODUCTS BY DU PONT

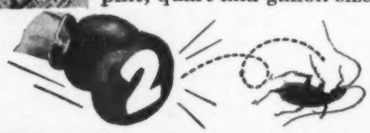
Now... from Du Pont laboratories... DDT products for household use. To effectively control flies, mosquitoes, roaches, bedbugs and several other insects, most homes need two forms of DDT—spray and dust. So here they are—*two* 5% DDT products backed by the dependability of Du Pont. Both are SAFE! Both are EASY TO USE! Both are clearly labeled with full directions.

THE 1-2 PUNCH TO GET RID OF INSECTS

DU PONT 5% DDT INSECT *SPRAY*

FOR WALLS, FLOORS, SCREENS, ETC.

Brushed or sprayed on, it dries quickly ... leaves an invisible coating that *waits for insects—kills them when they come!* Keeps killing power for months in some cases. And it has ample knock-down power to drop insects on the fly. In pint, quart and gallon sizes.



DU PONT 5% DDT INSECT *DUST*

FOR CRACKS AND HARD-TO-GET-AT PLACES

Best for the crawling insects. Easy to dust back of baseboards or shake into cracks where cockroaches, bedbugs, etc., hide out. Also SAFE TO USE ON PETS (except cats). Handy puffer pack and shaker-type container.

GET BOTH for effective pest control. At drug, grocery, hardware and department and seed stores. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Semesan Div., Wilmington 98, Del.

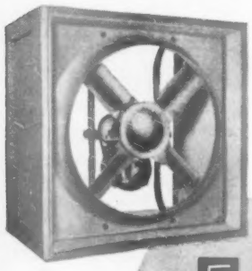
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

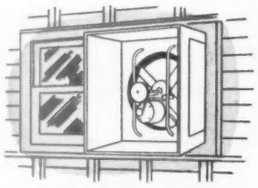
wake up
REFRESHED
in spite of summer heat

YOUR whole family will sleep COOLER, more comfortably and wake up refreshed when you install a Fan-Pac Attic Fan. Fan-Pac makes rooms cooler by exhausting the mass of extra heat generated in the attic where the thermometer often soars to 130°. As the hot air is exhausted, the cool night air, which replaces it, is drawn in and circulated throughout the entire house. Inside temperatures from 10° to 15° lower are the result. A Fan-Pac Attic Fan can be installed easily in old or new homes. Current production of Fan-Pac Attic Fans is limited, but more will be available in the future. Have your Fan-Pac dealer reserve one for you NOW!

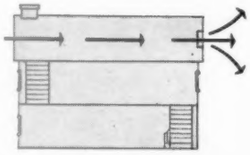
If your electrical dealer does not have Fan-Pac, write for interesting FREE Fan-Pac folder. Address: DeBothezat Fans Division, Dept. B5, American Machine and Metals, Inc., East Moline, Illinois.



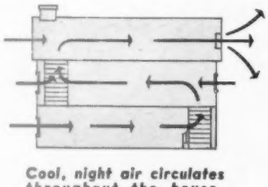
COOLING HOME AT NIGHT HELPS KEEP IT COOLER NEXT DAY



Install Fan-Pac in attic of your home.



Fan-Pac exhausts mass of hot, still air in attic. Removes source of extra heat radiation.



Cool, night air circulates throughout the house. Walls, ceilings, floors and furnishings are cooled.

FAN-PAC
Attic Fans

The Peonies Men Grow!

[*Begins on page 28*]

flower. Croesus had nothing on you, not when you're handing out big, fluffy, red, pink, and white blooms at the office. Or again, come September, when you're trading fat root divisions.

Even the main planting time for peonies could scarcely be improved upon. The marigolds and petunias are just thru anyway. The September sun feels good on your back as you fork the soil over, whack it sharply, and reach for those substantial divisions, each a thick prong spreading out from the pink buds that mean so many good stems next May.

SO THE main trouble with peonies lies in finding room for all you'd like. The lists that follow are much too short. The stock of new varieties is always scarce and correspondingly expensive. But every peony named here, new or old, is quality stuff.

Beginner's list of high-rating but inexpensive peonies
- Baroness Schroeder—blush-white, double
- Mons. Jules Elie—light-pink, bomb type
- Felix Crousse—silky, bright-crimson, double
- Souvenir de Louis Bigot—salmon-pink, double
- Madame Jules Dessert—pale-pink, double
- Mikado—dark crimson and yellow, anemone shape
- Therese—light rosy-pink, double, rates at top

Giant blooms
- Martha Bulloch—pink
- Mons. Jules Elie—silvery pink
- Oliver F. Brand—light lilac
- June Giant—late red

Dwarf
- Flower Girl—white, double
- Rosalie—rose-red, double
- Molly Pitcher—flesh-pink, double
- Tiny Tim—bright red
- Lucky Star—red, double
- Virginia Dare—white, single
- Peggy—salmon, double
- Polly Prim—white, double

Very late
- A. B. Franklin—blush-white, double
- Elsa Sass—tinted white, double
- Evening Star—flesh-white, double
- Mrs. Livingston Farrand—brilliant, pink, double

Unusual brilliance
- Nippon Brilliant—cerise anemone
- Onahama—cerise-red anemone
- Blazing Star—semidouble red
- Onondaga—dark red, double
- Mrs. Livingston Farrand—pure pink, double
- Prairie Afire—red and pink anemone
- Sword Dance—red and yellow anemone
- Kansas—rosy-red, double

Yellow in effect
- Moonglow—double
- Carolina Moon—early, double, near-yellow
- Golden Bracelet—double center, yellow guard petals
- Thura Hires—white and lemon, double

FOR HOME · FARM · SHOP

NEW! Tuffy Power-Arm Driver!

Winner New Product Award by "Mill & Factory Magazine"

POWER-ARM gives amazing extra leverage.

LOOSENS tight, rusted screws easily.

TIGHTENS any screw so it *stays* tight.

LOCKS against handle for ordinary driving.

3 POPULAR SIZES

In following blade lengths and diameters: 5" x 1/4"—$1.95, 6" x 5/16"—$2.25, 8" x 3/8" $2.65. Convenient kit carrying all three sizes at no extra charge.

HANDY KIT OF ALL 3 SIZES

DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS: Write us today for complete details on this new, fast-selling tool!

SWALLOW AIRPLANE CO., INC.
901 Lincoln Ave. Wichita 1, Kansas

Use—
B/C LINOLEUM LACQUER

THE 60 MINUTE DRYING MARVEL!

- *Easy to apply—quick to dry*
- *Cleans in a jiffy*
- *Protects, preserves, beautifies*

Ask for B/C Linoleum Lacquer at your department, hardware or paint store

DEVOE
787 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Cabin PLAN BOOK-$2.00

Build Your Own Quickly! Easily!

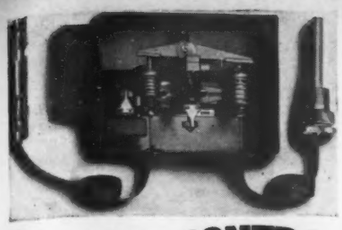
A multitude of ideas for practical, low-cost cabins and cottages. Pictures and floor plans. Suggestions for fireplaces, barbecue pits, built-in furniture. Plans for row-boats, docks and floats.

Complete drawings and lumber lists for a Build-Your-Own $500 cabin and a $2,500 cottage.

Build Anywhere! *Maine to California, in mountains or forests, on lakes or streams. Healthful fun this year. Send check or money order for $2.00. Sent postpaid. Copyrighted '45 WPCO.*

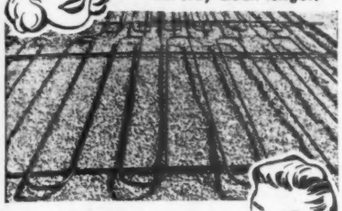
WOODBECK PUBLISHING COMPANY
230 Winchester, NE., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Fun and HEALTH for You!



the IDEAL CONTROL for PANEL HEATING

Comfort we never dreamed of for our new home. Floors delightfully warm—and draperies will stay clean longer.



After concrete is poured, this heating system will be completely concealed. No radiators — no dust.

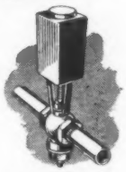
The sensational growth of Radiant Panel Heating has made necessary the development of special equipment to best serve its unusual characteristics. Designed with these requirements in mind, the Hoffman 90 Series System precisely controls and maintains the relatively low temperature required by radiant panels. *It has proved its merit in thousands of forced hot water heating systems now in operation.*

The mechanical brain of the system is the Hoffman 90 Series Controller. The coordinated action of its Outdoor and Water Temperature Bulbs *automatically* selects the water temperature necessary to keep your home at the desired degree of warmth. With delicate precision, this Control smoothly varies the temperature of the *continuously circulating* water, so that the heat supply is always exactly equalized with the heat loss—room temperature remains constant throughout all changes in the weather.

But the complete story is too long to tell here—write today for descriptive booklet.

Guardian of your fuel and comfort

The Hoffman Circulating Pump maintains continuous circulation *in the system.*



The Hoffman Control Valve opens and closes to admit the proper amount of hot boiler water to the panels.

Plus All the Domestic Hot Water You Can Use

The addition of an Indirect Water Heater gives you low-cost hot water, summer and winter.

HOFFMAN
Hot Water
CONTROLLED HEAT

—FREE BOOKLET—

Hoffman Specialty Co.
1001 York St., Dept. BH-5
Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Send me free booklet on Hoffman Hot Water Controlled Heat.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Twenty-one of superior quality

Krinkled White—late, single
Gopher Beauty—red, single
Ama-na-sode—rose-pink anemone
Nippon Brilliant—glowing light-red anemone
Pico—giant white, single
Le Jour—white, single

Semidoubles

Silvia Saunders—semidouble, pink
Lady Alexandra Duff—tinted white

Doubles

Kelway's Glorious—highest-rated white
Therese—highest-rated pink, pale
Myrtle Gentry—light pink
Mons. Jules Elie—large silvery-pink bomb (pictured)
Philippe Rivoire—brilliant deep red
Blanche King—medium dark pink
Tourangelle—light creamy-pink
Souvenir de Louis Bigot—vivid salmon-pink
Mary Brand—good crimson
Elsa Sass—tinted white
Mrs. J. V. Edlund—white
Harry F. Little—white
A. B. Franklin—blush white

New and very good

Victory—ivory-pink, double
Midway Island—white anemone type
Tondeleyo—brilliant rose-pink, double
King Midas—red, double
Exquisite—white anemone with lemon pompon
Avenger—deep red, double
A. M. Brand—pink and white, double
Marilla Beauty—blush-white, double
Judy Becker—rich red, double
Carolyne Mae Nelson—dark red, double

What Do You Know About Health?

[ANSWERS to Questions on page 66]

1. Chicken pox. **2.** Whooping cough. **3.** Chance discovery of Sir Alexander Fleming, a British scientist. **4.** Cancer. **5.** All are usually preventable. **6.** Cancer. **7.** 17 years. **8.** Lack of Vitamin D. **9.** Rheumatic fever. **10.** Contact with human carriers of the germ. **11.** Typhoid fever, smallpox, tetanus, typhus, yellow fever, cholera, plague. **12.** 1–b Louis Pasteur, prevention of rabies. 2–e Bela Schick, development of test to determine immunity to diphtheria. 3–d Alexis Carrel, invention of the mechanical heart. 4–a Madame Curie, discovery of radium. 5–c Wilhelm Roentgen, discovery of the X-ray. **13.** True. **14.** False. (What about Vitamin D from sunlight?) **15.** False. **16.** False. The enamel of the teeth is. **17.** True. **18.** True. **19.** False. **20.** True. **21.** False. **22.** True.

●Now Curtis—who introduced the famous Silentite "Insulated" Window—brings you an amazing new window—the *self-fitting* Silentite! Never before have you seen a window like this—and nowhere else can you obtain the features and advantages which the new self-fitting Silentite offers. Here's why it will pay you to get full information on the new patented, self-fitting Silentite before buying *any* windows for building or remodeling a home:

SELF-FITTING WEATHER-STRIPPING

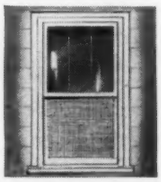
Silentite is a wood window—and wood in itself is an excellent insulating material. The new Silentite has "floating" chemically treated wood sliding bars which are seated on full-length double Z-type bronze weather-strips. The sliding bars are *always* pressed tightly against the moving parts of the window. Air infiltration is fully 20% less than in the old Silentite. There's weather-stripping at the top, bottom and meeting rail, too. More than ever, Silentite is an *insulated* window!

SELF-FITTING IN OPERATION

The "floating" weather-stripping forms a wood-to-wood contact with the sash. Silentite is easy to open and close at the outset and continues to operate smoothly with use. And remember, Silentite has no weights, pulleys or cords to get out of order—it will not stick or bind and it *cannot* rattle.

NEW TYPE SAFETY LOCK

The new Silentite locks when closed and partially open—you don't have to close the window to lock it. You can leave windows partly open without fear of prowlers. A lock is furnished with each unit. This carries the well-known "Silentite" name.



NO SCREENS OR STORM SASH TO CHANGE!

With the new Silentite, you can have the new-style Curtis combination screen and storm sash unit—no parts to store from season to season. Or you may order the separate pre-fit screens and storm sash, which can be hung from the inside.

And, with all this, Silentite continues to bring you "streamlined" beauty—yearly fuel savings—freedom from repair bills—and the many other features for which it is famous with home-owners everywhere. Get all the facts about the new Silentite Self-Fitting Window before you build or remodel. Write today for free booklet.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE
PRE-FIT
the "Insulated" window

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
142 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet on the new Curtis Silentite Windows.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

BOSS *Kerosene Ranges*

FOR THOSE WHO DEMAND THE FINEST

BLU-HOT ADJUSTABLE *Wickless* BURNER

BOSS Kerosene Ranges excel in style and modern features which afford convenience and economy. Glass in oven door for *visible baking*—saves food, fuel and worry. Convenient shelf splasher and utensil compartment are provided. Lustrous porcelain finish is easy to clean.

Write for name of nearby dealer. Address Dept. C-2.

THE HUENEFELD CO. CINCINNATI (25) OHIO

BOSS RANGES · STOVES · OVENS · HEATERS

DEVOE MARBLE FLOOR VARNISH

- Dries in 4 hours
- Wears Longer
- Withstands hot water

A DEVOE *Post War* PRODUCT

AT YOUR PAINT DEALERS

ORANGEBURG PIPE stays trouble-free for a lifetime! TAPERWELD* COUPLINGS need no cement. The modern pipe for house-to-sewer or other outside uses. Use PERFORATED type for septic tank filter beds, sub-soil drainage. See your plumbing contractor or building material dealer. Or write to The FIBRE CONDUIT COMPANY, DEPT. BHG-5-46, ORANGEBURG, N. Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ORANGEBURG THE ROOT PROOF PIPE

New Eating Delights!

MASTER BARBECUE GRILL

MODEL NO. G-7045

Perfect heat control with adjustable fire compartments, one on each side, quickly seals in juices . . . provides the secret of delicious outdoor eating. No burning of meat; cooks in half usual time. Revolving spit barbecues tastiest meats and fowl or if you prefer, you may broil hamburgers, wieners, fish, chops or steak with long-handled broiler.

Send for booklet completely describing Master Grills. Master Metal Products, Inc., 273-291 Chicago Street, Buffalo 4, N. Y.

Do You Know These Pests?

Identities of three of the garden enemies pictured in last month's *Better Homes & Gardens* were scrambled. Please turn to page 37 of your April issue and renumber these paragraphs: 3 to 9, 9 to 11, and 11 to 3.

High Comfort at Low Cost

[*Begins on page 26*]

rainstorm, unloading may conveniently be done from within the garage.

Kitchen, utility room, and garage line the front of the house, sheltering living and dining rooms from public view. These two rooms are almost one, being separated only by a jog in the wall.

From the dining space, floor-to-ceiling glass doors open directly onto a sheltered, paved terrace, only a few steps from the kitchen for convenient summer dining out of doors. At the opposite end of the room, the outer wall of the living area is entirely of glass, with double doors opening from the side onto a gardened yard, and from the rear onto a roofed terrace-porch, the latter also accessible from a bedroom. With the louvered front door, the living-dining area has four-way ventilation.

THE rear wall of the living area holds a large fireplace and a wall of built-in bookshelves and cupboards in addition to porch doors.

From the dining space, a doorway leads to the bedroom and bathroom hall. The bathroom is divided into two compartments, each with its own entrance, so it may be used by two persons at once, but back-to-back installation of fixtures reduces plumbing costs.

A child's bedroom or guest room is behind the bathroom, and across the hall is a larger bedroom for the owners' use. Placing the bedrooms at the rear of the house insures privacy as well as quiet. Both bedrooms have commodious wardrobes with sliding doors, and there's a deep linen closet in the hall.

As the family grows, two bedrooms may be too few. This plan permits easy expansion with the addition of a third bedroom at the rear, reached by a hall between the two existing bedrooms. Such expansion would not detract from the appearance of the home, nor would it require a larger site.

The basement, well lighted and ventilated, holds laundry equipment, the heating unit, a spacious game room, and a closet for storage of game equipment. If a first-floor laundry room is preferred, it might conveniently be placed in the utility room off the garage, which is furnished as a workshop in the model. Maximum use is made of the aver-

FOR HEARING AIDS

BURGESS BATTERIES

RECOGNIZED BY THEIR STRIPES • REMEMBERED BY THEIR SERVICE

PAINT UP CLEAN UP

9 out of 10 Painters use Gum Turpentine—the standard, foolproof paint thinner. Gum Turpentine is also an excellent cleaner for: furniture, woodwork, carpets, metal and porcelain fixtures. For sale everywhere. Look for the AT-FA Seal of Approval.

AMERICAN TURPENTINE FARMERS ASSOCIATION

VALDOSTA, GEORGIA

Superior Fireplace HEATFORM

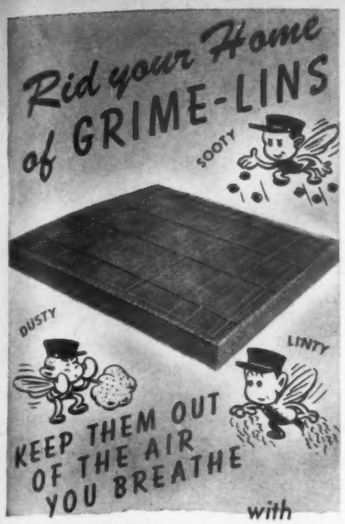
a complete double-walled metal FORM . . . around which to build any design fireplace THAT WILL NOT SMOKE

THE SUPERIOR FIREPLACE HEATFORM provides instant RADIANT HEAT and circulates large volumes of warm air which uniformly heats the room and adjoining rooms.

SAVES LABOR, MATERIALS AND GIVES MORE YEARS OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE.

Write for FREE CIRCULAR or enclose 50c, to cover cost, for 36-page Book of Fireplace designs, 31 pictures of beautiful interiors, elevations, plans and suggestions to help you design your fireplace around the SUPERIOR HEATFORM.

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE COMPANY
1708 E. 15th St., LOS ANGELES 21, California



with

RESEARCH AIR FILTERS

- CUT HOUSECLEANING
- SAVE FUEL (UP TO 7%)

How long since you changed the air filters in your forced warm air furnace? Change to Research Air Filters—catch 92% of dirt, dust, lint, 99% of pollen.

WRITE FOR FREE "GRIME-LIN" BOOKLET

RESEARCH PRODUCTS CORPORATION
DEPT. 3 MADISON 3, WISCONSIN

Sav·U·time

Gives You **HOT WATER** at the Touch of a Button!

...Cuts Gas Bills as much as 50%

NO running downstairs to light the heater and back again to turn it off. No fear of explosion. Just press a button in the kitchen, bath or laundry and you get all the hot water you need in a jiffy! No waste of gas either, for thermostatic control shuts it off should you forget! And to get Sav-U-time economy, efficiency and dependability with your present heater costs only $39.50, plus nominal wiring charge. *Write today* for descriptive literature and name of dealer.

Sav-U-time Sales Co.
40 Manhattan St.
Rochester 2, New York

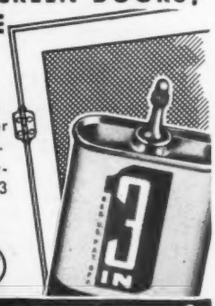
'SQUEAKING' Hinges..

ON SCREEN DOORS!

3-IN-ONE lubricates and prevents rust.

Dozens of other household uses.

On sale everywhere in 1 and 3 ounce cans.



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

age-sized lot by placing vegetable garden, laundry-drying yard, and an orchard-play yard in corners where they are screened from spacious outdoor living areas by shrubbery and attractive fencing. The fencing joins the house to become an integral part of walls, adding to the substantial, bedded-down look.

A model of the Chapman & Evans Five Star home is included in the two *Better Homes & Gardens* "Homes for Today" displays, being exhibited at leading department stores. Exhibits are scheduled at Barker Bros., Los Angeles, April 27 to May 8; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, May 6 to 16; The H. C. Capwell Co., Oakland, May 15 to 25.

How to get

Plans and Home Plan Books

After many months of dreaming, the time has come when you can do something concrete about that new postwar home. If you would like to select plans and begin consultations with architect and builder, we can help you. *Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Plan Service* will supply you with:

- ★ **Designs by skilled architects**
- ★ **Detailed working drawings**
- ★ **Cost-finding materials lists**
- ★ **Complete specifications**
- ★ **Contractor-owner agreements**

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Plans and other services are available, or soon will be, in the home-planning departments of the leading stores listed below, or you can get plans direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. If you like the home described in this article, ask for Home Plan No. 1605. When mailing your order, enclose $5 (postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to *Better Homes & Gardens*) for one set. If you want extra sets, add $2.50 for each one ordered. Specifications and contract forms are furnished with each set of plans.

How much will this house cost to build? We can't state costs accurately because they vary somewhat in different communities. But we've prepared a list of all materials needed to build this house, and similar lists for all houses in the Five Star series. Using such a list, your building-materials dealer or builder can figure the cost to you. Lists are available at 10 cents each; order them by number.

America's Leading Stores Now Feature the Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Plan Service

The following stores will gladly assist you in your home planning:

Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn
L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis
Barker Bros., Los Angeles
Block & Kuhl Co., Peoria
The Brown-Dunkin Dry Goods Co., Tulsa
The H. C. Capwell Co., Oakland
Davison-Paxon Co., Atlanta
The Dayton Company, Minneapolis
The Denver Dry Goods Co., Denver

Wholesome Warmth

LIKE SUNSHINE

IRON FIREMAN Luminous Flame heating is radiant heat in the fire box, scientifically made and automatically controlled to produce the highest possible radiance—the type of heat which is most efficiently transmitted to your living rooms. It is the ideal source of warmth for the home whether used through steam, hot water or warm air systems—whether made from coal or oil.

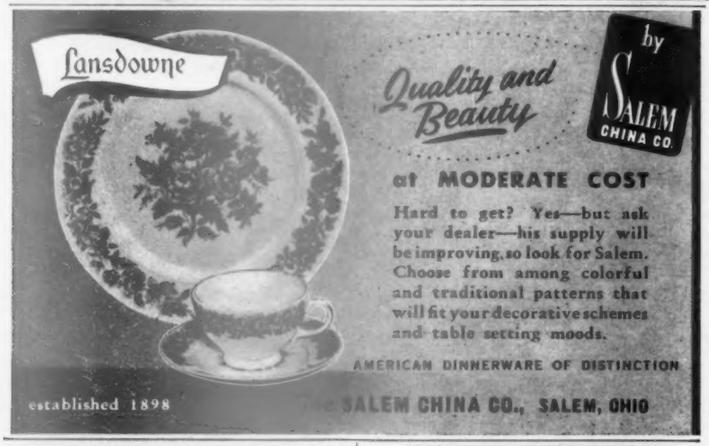
You can have Iron Fireman Luminous Flame heating by installing an Airborne or Waterborne self contained unit, or by modernizing your present heating plant with an Iron Fireman oil burner or stoker.

Ask for Free Booklet "Luminous Flame Heating"

Address Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co., 3034 W. 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio. Other plants in Portland, Oregon; Toronto, Canada. Nationwide dealer organization and service.

IRON FIREMAN

Luminous Flame HEATING



STURDY CAPE COD CHAIRS

Make Them Yourself

It's easy with CRAFTSMAN'S PLANS. The whole family will be proud of these attractive, sturdy lawn chairs. You can build them in a few nights with ordinary hand tools. Chairs come in three distinctive styles. Plans B-C-A only 50c each, plans of all three only $1.00. Completed or Knockdown chairs also available. Prices listed in Craftsman's Catalog.

SEND 10c For new 1946 catalog, illustrating many practical home and garden projects, including fence pickets, sectional fencing, gates, Dutch Windmills, Lawn Figures, etc. WRITE TODAY.

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO. Dept. G26, 2030 N. 41st St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

A thorough interesting and constructive HOME TRAINING, covering your regional conditions, for both those who wish to become LANDSCAPERS, DESIGNERS, GARDENERS, and those who wish to learn for their own use and pleasure. Enroll now! Write

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. B-5, 756 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Cal.

High Comfort at Low Cost

[*Continued from preceding page*]

E. W. Edwards & Son, Syracuse
Emery-Bird-Thayer Co., Kansas City
Forbes & Wallace, Springfield, Mass.
G. Fox & Co., Hartford
Gimbel Brothers, Philadelphia
Gold & Co., Lincoln
The Golden Rule, St. Paul
Hecht Bros., Baltimore
The Hecht Co., Washington
The Wm. Hengerer Co., Buffalo
Herpolsheimer Co., Grand Rapids
The Higbee Company, Cleveland
Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh
The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit
J. B. Ivey & Company, Charlotte
Jordan Marsh Company, Boston
The LaSalle & Koch Co., Toledo
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb, Birmingham
Maas Brothers, Tampa
R. H. Macy & Co., New York
McCurdy's, Rochester, N. Y.
McLean's Dept. Store, Binghamton
Meier & Frank Co., Portland, Ore.
The M. O'Neil Company, Akron
Miller Bros. Co., Chattanooga
Miller & Rhoads, Richmond
Rhodes Brothers, Tacoma
The Rike-Kumler Company, Dayton
Sanger Bros., Dallas
Schuster's, Milwaukee
The John Shillito Co., Cincinnati
The Stewart Dry Goods Co., Louisville
W. C. Stripling Company, Fort Worth
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co., Youngstown
Whitney's, Albany
Wolf & Dessauer Co., Fort Wayne
Worcester Federal Savings and Loan Association, Worcester
Younkers, Des Moines
Yowell-Drew-Ivey Co., Orlando
Z. C. M. I., Salt Lake City

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home Plan Books

Two Home Plan Books are available for 15c each at the stores listed above or from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3. Book A shows 2-bedroom homes; Book B includes homes of 3 or more bedrooms. Order your copies now! (Specify the book you want—A or B or both—when you place your order.)

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

TAKE THESE TWO EASY STEPS:

1 Take (or have taken) clear midmorning or midafternoon photographs before the remodeling is done.

2 From exactly the same angle and spot, take "after" photographs of the finished beauty and mail us the "befores" and "afters," with a brief letter telling about the changes made.

We'll study your remodeling thoroly. And if we can use it, payment *at full editorial rates* will be sent to you immediately.

Better Homes & Gardens
7105 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

"Electro-Sheet" is thin sheet copper in long, continuous lengths.

Laid under the ridge course of shingles, "Electro-Sheet" will give economical, lasting protection at a point frequently vulnerable to rain and snow.

Consult your building supply dealer. "Electro-Sheet" is available through various manufacturers, either bonded with building papers or coated with asphaltic compounds. Write for booklet, "How to Protect Your Home against Rust."

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
ANACONDA Waterbury 88, Connecticut
Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities
Anaconda Copper & Brass

NOW YOUR FLOORS CAN BE REALLY SCRATCHPROOF!

Refinish your wood floors for the last time with Minwax Flat Finish, the original penetrative stainwax finish. The finish is in the wood, not on the surface. Lovely natural wood tones. Worn spots can be quickly "touched up" without visible laps. Ask your floor finisher or paint dealer, or write to Minwax Co., Inc., Dept. B, 11 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

MINWAX WOOD FINISHES

SAVES MY WALLS -AND SO HANDY!

LIGHTED SWITCH PLATE EASY TO SEE IN DARK-

It's automatic—always ON when room is dark; always OFF when lights are on! Ideal safety light! Shielded bulb glows softly, lasts for years. Plate is of beautiful ivory plastic. Easy to put on. See your dealer or send for sample. $1.00 postpaid. ASSOCIATED PROJECTS Co., 80 E. Long St., Columbus 15, Ohio.

ENDS FUMBLING AND STUMBLING — LUMINITE

POPULAR PRICED RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

(Model 101)

Powerful AC-DC superheterodyne circuit. Life-like tone. Jam-proof, rapid-cycle automatic record changer. Plays 12 ten inch records or 10 twelve inch records. Piano-finish rare wood cabinet. Easily portable . . . See your CLARION Dealer.

Clarion RADIO

AMERICA'S FIRST AUDIBEL RATED

FM AND TELEVISION

BETTER ORGANDIE CURTAINS NEED NO STARCH

For crispness that stays put... No messy starching... less soiling . . . fewer washings . . . longer wear . . . look for the label that reads—

THIS ORGANDIE HAS A **Bellmanized** STARCHLESS FINISH

send for leaflet

BELLMAN BROOK Bleachery Co. FAIRVIEW N. J.

MYRO Cream STOVE CLEANER

KEEPS kitchen whites — stove, refrigerator, sink — spanking clean. Removes scorched food, stains, rust — shines unpainted metals. 12 oz. jar lasts average home 6 months. If your dealer hasn't Myro—order direct — 50c plus C.O.D. charge.

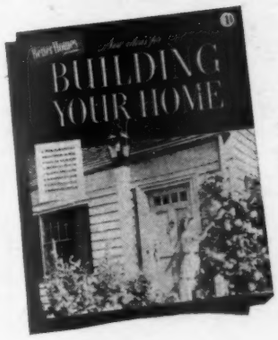
MYRO MFG. CO. MILWAUKEE 2 WISCONSIN

KVP Heavy WAXED PAPER

Proudly announcing a new edition of America's most popular building book

Better Homes & Gardens

new ideas for building your home



COMPILED and edited by *Better Homes & Gardens* building experts, "New Ideas for Building Your Home"—the first edition since 1942—is bigger, better and more practical than ever before. A *must* for every prospective home builder, it tells and *shows* the what, when, where, and how about every phase of home planning and building.

204 pages divided into five complete chapters for your convenience.

★ **Portraits of Homes**

★ **Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Plans**

★ **Designing Helps**

★ **Planning Your Home**

★ **Construction and Materials**

Sparkling with hundreds of pictures and packed with thousands of smart ideas, the 1946 edition is the finest edition of this famous book ever published.

Get your copy now at your favorite newsstand—$1. Or, send your check, bank draft, or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 7705 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. In Canada, $1.50 at your newsdealer's or send remittance direct to City News Co., 50 Richmond Street East, Toronto.

Vogue Ruffled Curtain Floor length

Don't you thrill... just a little... when friends say, "How lovely!" Of course you do. It's only human. So let's add that gay touch to wilted windows and make them the envy of your friends.

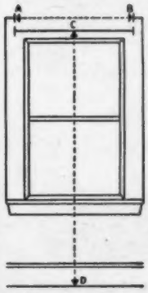
The secret? It's *ruffles*. Yes, crisp, dainty Vogue Curtains with ruffles. Curtains that lend a finished touch to your windows without the use of draperies. Curtains hung Priscilla style as illustrated, or Crisscross. But don't overlook the gay touch of ruffles.

See these thrilling Vogue Ruffled Curtains in Bridal Veil, Sheer-delite, Cloudspun or Clearweave Marquisettes, Organet, Shadownet or Triplnet.

It's nice to know *your* windows are decorator correct. So ask for the Vogue Ruffled Curtains at your favorite curtain department, or we'll gladly tell you the name of the store nearest you that has them. Address Robertson Factories, Inc., 321 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

9 FACTORIES COAST TO COAST: *Cincinnati • Cleveland • Detroit • Los Angeles Pittsburgh • Portland, Oregon • San Francisco • St. Paul • Taunton, Mass.*

Lend to your windows the decorator touch. Hang your Vogue Ruffled Curtains on the window frame as shown above.

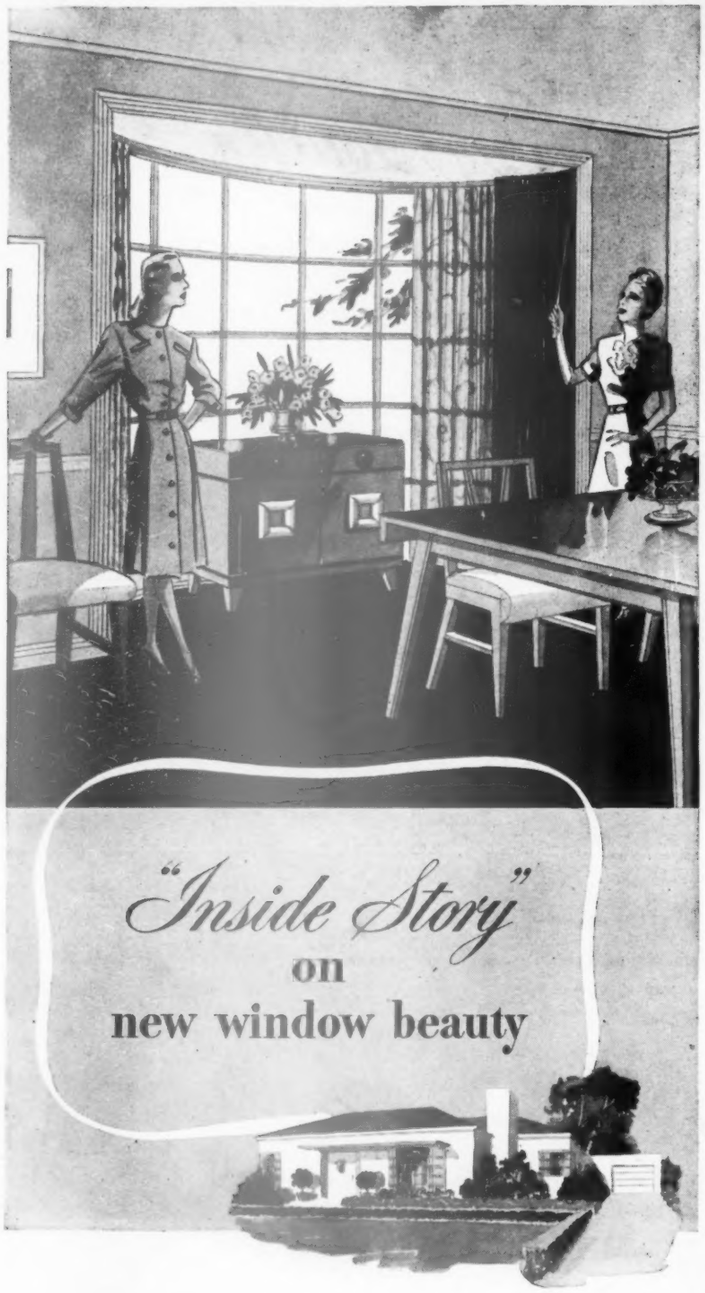


MEASURE YOUR WINDOWS BEFORE YOU BUY CURTAINS

Diagram illustrates how to measure floor length curtains. Always measure to top of rod and add ½" for heading above rod • For sill length, measure to the sill • For apron length, measure to bottom of apron • For width, measure the width of the rod • A pair of curtains should be twice the width of the rod.

Vogue CURTAINS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



You will soon be able to do wonders with windows! Kirsch improved curtain rods, draw-cord rods and Venetian blinds are on their way to your dealer.

Now is a good time to plan new beauty for every room in your home. The easiest, most economical way to get beauty in the room is through attractive new window treatments. Kirsch equipment opens the way for any effect you want with windows; for new ways to control daylight and ventilation; new ways to insure privacy.

Let your dealer show you what you can do with Kirsch devices. The "inside story" on window beauty is more interesting now than ever before.

KIRSCH

DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

STURGIS, MICHIGAN

Beauty in the Room Begins at the Windows . . . Start with Kirsch Drapery Hardware

We Spent a Night in Our Guest Room

and found out why Aunt Mabel didn't stay longer

By Mary Brown Sherer

WE spent a night in our guest room, while our own bedroom was being painted.

In this snug little anchorage, awash with white organdy, the log of our trip went something like this:

9:30 p.m. Unpack. Darling little chest is just too cute for contents. Hubby's shirt had to be folded like a dinner napkin. *Memo: bigger drawers next time. Measure them to see that they're a convenient size.*

Closet, which I thought was empty, seems to be full of winter overcoats, fly rods, and old clothes. *Memo: get rid of old clothes, find other storage space for coats, fishing tackle.*

Dressing table offers no place for my hairbrush, being already thoroly dominated by (1) Grandma's silver traveling set, complete with pin tray, buttonhook, soap dish, toothbrush container, jars, bottles, hair receiver; (2) bud vase, which falls over when you put a bud in it; (3) large glass apple filled with faded balls of colored cotton; (4) china horse. *Memo: guest needs space and maybe a hand mirror. No archaic sterling. No tipsy vase. No cotton balls. No horse.*

Organdy dressing-table skirt unsnaps when approached too briskly. Supposedly, this confection is held in place by master tape nailed to the table. But the skirt shrank when washed and now snaps are strained. *Memo: respace snaps on skirt.*

10 p.m. Retire. Simple process of closing bedroom door turns into

Rosella

Accentuate the beauty of your favorite flowers with ROSELLA vases. Distinctively designed by Hull master craftsmen; with the sculptured wild rose pattern hand-tinted under the glaze on a choice of ivory or coral body. Sixteen smart shapes at better stores everywhere . . . Rosella folder on request to A. E. Hull Pottery Co., Crooksville, Ohio.

HULL

Modern Art Pottery

Goodbye Putty

TREMCO MASTIC-GLAZE IN COLORS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Successor To Putty!

• NEVER CRACKS • NEVER FALLS OUT
• EASIER TO USE • NEEDS NO PAINTING

At dealers everywhere

TREMCO QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR HOMES AND FARMS

Brighten Your Home with

MYSTIC FOAM

The Modern Cleaner for UPHOLSTERY, RUGS AND FINE FABRICS

Comes ready to use. No muss, fuss or *dust.* Safe . . . won't burn or explode, non-poisonous. Dries in 30 minutes—can't leave rings. Has no odor and leaves none. Used by airlines, railroads and famous hotels. Don't confuse Mystic Foam with products having similar names, or with "something you once tried." If your department, hardware, paint or grocery store doesn't have Mystic Foam, he'll get it for you—or, send us his name and address.

THE MYSTIC FOAM CORP.
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

IN CANS OR BOTTLES

Try Mystic Foam's Kid Sister . . .
MYSTIC ZIP
★ Cleans walls, woodwork, venetian blinds, etc. No mixing . . . no rinsing . . . no drying.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MYSTIC FOAM
Cleans So Well So Easily . . . and for So Little

spirited contest with small, white, fur rug. Final solution—pick up rug, close door, replace rug. *Memo: eliminate rug obstacle.*

Another battle involves removal of organdy bedspreads, pillow shams, flounces, and petticoats. I wind up with a vast armful of charming frippery and no place to put it where it won't get wrinkled. I head for bannister in the hall. Lift rug, open door, drop rug, pick up bedspreads et al, exit, return, pick up rug, close door, replace rug. Reconsider—roll up rug and place in closet. *Memo: have at least one chair or luggage rack.*

10:15 p.m. To bed with books. Cute, low, fat lamp on night table makes cute, low puddle of light (and that 30-watt bulb must have been a nickel cheaper). *Memo: bigger bulb, bigger lamps, or individual flashlights.*

10:30 p.m. Lights out. (And this makes little difference.) Mattresses, built like highway, come to slight crown. *Memo: rotate family in guest room until mattresses are flattened.*

11 p.m. To the bathroom. Up for aspirin, hoping it will make the body more leaden and anchor me to the mattress. Route to bathroom lies around foot of the sleigh bed. Sleigh feature clips me a good one on the thigh as I go past. On return trip, it clips me on the other side. *Memo: switch beds out of the line of bathroom traffic.*

6:30 a.m. Surprise! Small girls (our own), on morning reconnaissance, drop in. Quietly, to be sure, but nevertheless in. *Memo: find a man who installs locks.*

7 a.m. Up for breakfast. And understanding, for the first time, why we've never been bothered with Aunt Mabel or the Jenkins staying with us too long. *Final memo: when fixing up a guest room, try it for size.*

OVERFLOW ROOM

TO TAKE care of the misplaced items that refused to stay put in our crowded bungalow, we made an overflow room in the basement. We built it high enough off the cement floor to be dry and clean, with plenty of light and shelves. The room soon became a haven for those prized possessions of each member of the family termed "junk" by everyone else. In it can repose, in blissful disorder, Brother's fishing tackle, footballs—even cans for worms, as long as they hug the specific space allotted to him. Now everyone is responsible for his own possessions, and knows where to look for them without disturbing Mother.—*E. Taylor.*

Golly.. It's Magic!

Just pull the cord gently . . . in a split second you can control air, light and view.

And that's only *one* magic feature of Judd Traverse Tracks. They put privacy and living comfort at your fingertips. And they give you a chance to express your own style preference as well. With Judd Traverse Tracks you can retain a "period" charm or go as modern as you please . . . curtain large windows or combine multiple windows to get pleasing large-window effects.

There are *dozens* of fascinating ways to use Judd Traverse Tracks — each offering beauty and smartness for windows of all types and sizes. See them at your dealers. And for a portfolio of practical decorating hints, use the coupon below.

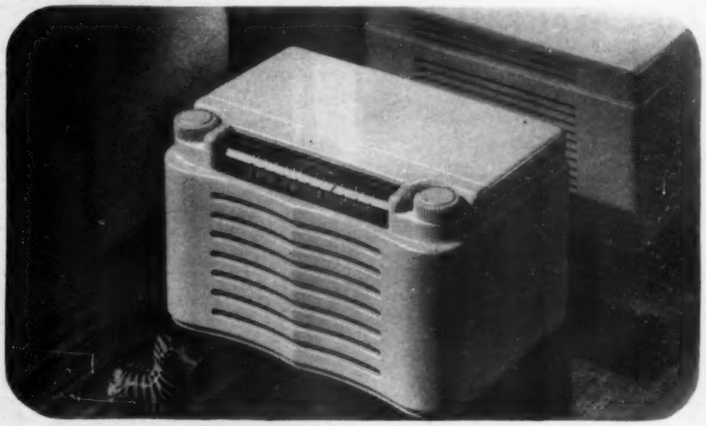
H. L. JUDD COMPANY
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

JUDD Drapery Fixtures

H. L. JUDD COMPANY
Dept. BHG-5, Wallingford, Conn.
I enclose 10c in coin. Send me the Judd Sketch Book of Window Decoration Styles.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

TRAVEL WITH TRAV-LER

LISTEN . . . and be carried away!
For Trav-Ler has achieved an amazing tone realism that makes *listening like traveling.* Music more resonant, more life-like than you've ever heard from a compact radio. See and hear the new Trav-Ler Radios . . . now!



*Slightly higher west of Rockies

A great radio
. . . ANY WAY YOU LOOK AT IT!

Good looking from any view because its ultra modern plastic cabinet is completely enclosed—back styled same as front, no chassis visible . . . . AC-DC. Easy "finger-roll" tuning. Ivory or Walnut. Model 5006. Ceiling price, inc. fed. tax, only $25.95*

For name of nearest Trav-Ler dealer write Dept. B
TRAV-LER KARENOLA RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

DU PONT ANNOUNCES

KARMEX TRADE MARK

THE NEW 2, 4-D
WEED KILLER
In Handy Tablets
TRY SAMPLES ON YOUR LAWN

SELECTIVE — KARMEX is a selective lawn weed killer — picks out the weeds and kills 'em. Quickly, cheaply, easily.

KILLS WEEDS — KARMEX kills dandelion, narrow-leaf plantain and many other weeds.

SAVES GRASS — KARMEX is perfectly safe to use on Kentucky and Canadian blue and Bermuda grasses when used as directed. Kills the weeds but does not harm the grass. (Not recommended on bent grasses.)

EASY TO USE — JUST DISSOLVE 1 tablet in 2 quarts of water. Ready in five minutes. Then use any hand sprayer or sprinkling can. Covers 100 square feet of average lawn.

KILLS ROOTS — KARMEX usually kills entire plant. Foliage yellows, stems bend and twist, roots die. When KARMEX has done its work, you're done with the weeds.

ALSO AVAILABLE for poison ivy, poison oak, brush and certain tough weeds—AMMATE* WEED KILLER. Apply as spray or dry. Safe—easy to use—but not on lawns.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

KARMEX Trial Offer

Try KARMEX on your lawn. Send for sample tablets to cover about 200 sq. ft. of average lawn.

DU PONT REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. 10¢

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Semesan Division, Dept. BH 1
Wilmington 98, Delaware

Send sample tablets of KARMEX. Enclosed is 10 cents to cover mailing.

Name_____

St. or R.D._____

P.O. & State_____

☐ Send free folder on Ammate Weed Killer, too

Six Lilies to Plant in May

By Emery Howard

MAY is not too late to plant bulbs of the summer-flowering lilies shown here. These six lilies are rapid growing, sure to bloom this year if you plant flowering sizes.

Lilies don't need to be pampered. Merely plant the bulbs so the top of each is covered with soil three times the depth of the bulb. Any good garden soil will grow good lilies if the drainage is good. But if the soil is wet enough to be sticky, bulbs rot quickly.

Regals and Nankeens need full sun. The others grow equally well in full sun or partial shade. If you plant your lilies in sunny, airy locations, you'll have much less trouble with frost damage and botrytis, a fungus disease.

Plant large, firm bulbs that are guaranteed mosaic-free. "Disease-free" often means merely rot-free. Once infected by a mosaic disease, bulbs remain diseased, and transmit the disease to all young bulbs they produce.

Request that old roots be left on: they hasten establishment in the new location.

For lilies this summer, choose from these six:

Bowman

Estate lily, a new plant, produces enormous white bells prolifically on stems 30 inches high. Bulbs are quite hardy, tho a protecting winter mulch is safest in northern states

McFarland

Goldband lily is one of the most beautiful of all lilies and produces as many as 30 giant flowers on a sturdy stem three to six feet high

dusting never so easy as now

EASY STROKE — Smooth, effortless action
PERFECT CONTROL — Puts dust where you want it
NO WASTE OF DUST — Less dust does a better job
LONG REACH — Keeps dust away from you
DIRECTIONAL NOZZLE — Dusts up, down, sidewise

At Leading Stores Everywhere — the Post-war HUDSON "ADMIRAL" Ask for it by name

At last! A duster that makes dusting so downright easy, so effective, so clean that you'll dust oftener—keep pests under better control. It's the post-war Hudson ADMIRAL—the duster with the smooth, easy stroke . . . the duster that lets you apply a billowing cloud or just a spot of dust . . . the duster with a "long reach" to keep dust out of your eyes, nose, mouth . . . the duster the Armed Forces used by the hundreds of thousands. This year, make dusting a pleasure. Insist on the Hudson ADMIRAL at your dealer. Do it today!

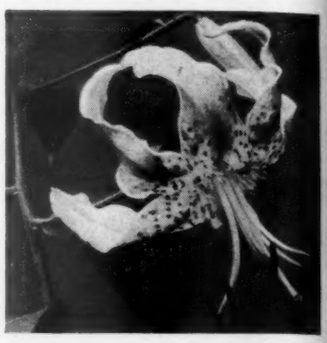
H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

HUDSON — Tested and Proved: SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS, HATTOOLS AND BARN EQUIPMENT, LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT, FARM VENTILATION EQUIPMENT, POULTRY EQUIPMENT

©1946 H. D. H. MFG. CO.

McFarland

Regal lily is the most dependable and easiest to grow. Established plants often produce 20 flowers, glossy, waxy white, lemon tinted inside and rosy suffused on outside

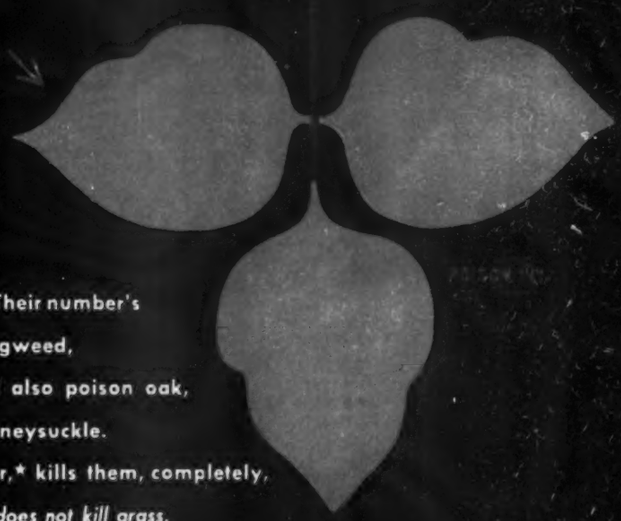


Rubrum lily always excites comment. The large, nodding flowers are white, heavily suffused with pink, gaily spotted with crimson

Nankeen lily produces attractive flowers, pale apricot, sometimes spotted with red. Plants are four feet high, bear 6 to 12 big flowers

Formosa lily repays the need of a protecting winter mulch by producing a spectacular abundance of long, slender trumpets, snowy white with a pale emerald in the throats

public enemies no. 1



The day of these lawn pests is over. Their number's up. And that goes for chickweed, ragweed, pennywort, heal-all, knotweed, and also poison oak, bindweed (morning glory), and honeysuckle.

Weedone, the sensational weed-killer,* kills them, completely, *right out to the root tips. Yet, Weedone does not kill grass.*

In two or three weeks the weeds dry up and disappear, while grass slowly covers up the places where they grew. · Weedone is applied with regular spray equipment, a spray gun or even a sprinkling can.

It is deadly for most plants (except grass); yet for humans and animals it is less poisonous than common salt. It does not stain the skin nor corrode metal spray equipment; it does not hurt the soil. · Buy Weedone where you buy your seeds.

6-oz. bottle (covers 1,000 sq. feet) . . . $1 · 1-qt. can (covers 5,000 sq. feet) . . . $3
1-gal. can (covers one-half acre) . . . $10. · American Chemical Paint Co., Ambler, Pa.

HAY FEVER SUFFERERS! Now you can get rid of RAGWEED before the pollen begins to fly.

WEEDONE

TRADE MARK

★ Weedone is the original 2-4 Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2-4D) weed-killer that you've read so much about. It was developed by Franklin D. Jones of American Chemical Paint Co.

Give your home a

Professionally Planned LANDSCAPE!

IT'S YOURS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE WITH A 100 LB. BAG OF VIGORO

Complete set of Vigoro Beauty Plans . . . over 30 planting arrangements and ideas, names of plants, trees and shrubs, lawn care hints, etc., by one of America's outstanding landscape architects. Get yours at your dealer's. Edition limited.

(*Sheets 16¾" x 24"*)

Start now with a VIGORO *Beauty Plan!*

Add thrilling new beauty to your home with the Vigoro Beauty Plans. Designed especially for the small home by a well-known landscape architect, these easy-to-follow plans show you how to get a more impressive, more beautiful setting for your home. A professionally planned landscape!

And when you're planting be sure your growing things get the nourishment they *must have.* Feed Vigoro, complete plant food—a scientifically balanced diet of vital food elements growing things require from the soil. Helps produce lovelier, healthier plants—smoother, thicker grass!

Helps build humus in soils!

Sections of properly fed and unfed grass from adjoining plots. Grass fed Vigoro develops deep root systems. Each year, as the new growth takes place, part of the old roots decay—humus (organic matter) is formed in the soil where it belongs . . . rich, dark, fertile!

A Product of Swift & Company

THE DIARY

of a Plain Dirt Gardener

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

By Harry R. O'Brien

May 1 On this May Day morn it was 32 degrees and heavy frost outside — with terrific damage — and before the day was over, it was zero inside. Now this isn't as mysterious as it sounds.

As reported last month, I bought a used zero refrigerator freezer box. It was delivered today. It would have to be kept in the basement.

Well, it wouldn't go down our basement stairs. This means it had to go in thru a double areaway window. By taking out the center post and chipping off some of the cement wall of the areaway, the deliverymen got it into said basement. Then it wouldn't go thru the door into the room where we want it.

Our zero freezer box arrived but wouldn't go down the basement stairs

No matter—I hastily cleared away space in a corner of the room where it was, and there 'twas put. There is an electrical outlet just above. So I plugged in the cord. The motor began to hum, and soon frost began to gather within. Less than two hours later, it was plumb zero by a thermometer I put down inside that box.

Maggie went to town to buy suitable containers. She wants to freeze some asparagus and rhubarb pronto. I hurried to write Pfc. Donald to tell him he needn't hurry back from the Army to be here while peas are good. We'll just freeze some, so they'll keep until he does arrive.

When I went forth to work this late p.m., to make sure I could make good this promise, I straightway planted four more rows of peas, just in case. Maybe I should put up a little service flag in front of them. It's too late, really, to plant peas, but I'll take a chance.

Otherwise, sowed annual seeds in a frame. These are for plants to be set out later, toward summer. Cultivated nigh half of the roses. And came indoors with crick in back, to sit and groan thru the evening.

May 2 Hardest chore on this plantation is transplanting vegetable seedlings from hotbed to coldframe. This I've put off for two weeks because of terrible weather. I hated to get them away from heat if such were needed. But today I set to work, tho didn't finish.

After I transplanted them into rows, with plants mebbe three inches apart each way, I watered

TO MAKE A LAWN STORY SHORT

Doo-Klips

GRASS SHEARS

ARE BACK!

1. You've happy gardening days ahead—thanks to Doo-Klip exclusive quality features!

Standard Grass Shear, Price $1.50

2. Doo-Klip famous Long-Handled Grass Shears and Weeders all have pinch-proof grips, keen long-lasting cutting edges.

3. Doo-Klip Long-Handle Tools let you garden *standing up!* Your hardware store has Doo-Klips NOW!

Buy Doo-Klips at Hardware and Seed stores or order direct from factory. Write Dept. B.

LEWIS ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. B, Alliance, Ohio

Long-Handled Grass Shear, price $2.50

A BETTER GARDEN is a BUGLESS GARDEN

Try

Kry-o-cide

THE NATURAL CRYOLITE INSECTICIDE

Recommended by agricultural authorities and endorsed by commercial growers for the control of many chewing insects in the vegetable garden. Safe and economical to use. Your local dealer has straight Kry-o-cide for spraying, Kry-o-cide D-50 for dusting and Kry-o-cide with copper for either dusting or spraying.

Knox Out

GARDEN DUST WITH 5% DDT

A new product specially designed for home gardeners and now available at your dealer in 1 lb. shaker-type cans and 3 lb. bags.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Chemicals
1000 WIDENER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · ST. LOUIS · PITTSBURGH
CINCINNATI · MINNEAPOLIS · WYANDOTTE · TACOMA

Scotts 4-X

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WEED CONTROL

Cleans weeds out of lawns without harm to grass

Use this new, safe, economical and easy method to make dandelions, plantain and other ugly weeds disappear like magic.

Trial application, enough for small lawn $1.00 postpaid. If your dealer can't supply you, write . . .

O. M. Scott & SONS CO.
76 Park Ave., Marysville, Ohio

WATER LILIES

Beautiful New Catalog Now Ready

Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions. Everything for the Water Garden. Write for FREE copy today. (*Canada 15 cents*)

FREE

WM TRICKER INC.
6502 Brookside Ave. Saddle River, N. J. or 6517 Rainbow Terrace Independence, Ohio

Thompson's TRANSPLANT

A hormone preparation to reduce shock and wilt in transplanting. TRANSPLANT stimulates vigorous, healthy growth and stronger, bigger roots.

100 Tablets $1.00 (makes 50 gallons)

At all garden supply houses (or write direct)

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.
3552 MONON STREET · LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

them in with my PDG juice. This is a cup of 4-12-4 plant food dissolved in each gallon of water. This makes a starter solution that gives 'em a pick-me-up and avoids wilting. I use this on practically every flower and vegetable I transplant. Great stuff.

May 3 Now this is the birthday of Pfc. Donald and Mr. David. And it's been raining all day. So, dismally, I wait indoors, and have been speculating about the future and wondering when Donald will get out of the Service, and what I'd like to have, if this were an ideal world.

My first need is a new garden structure. My old tool shed that I made by myself back in 1926 is too little, and it's poorly built. So I want to build me a new one that is to be a dirt-gardener's dream. The south end is to have a little lean-to greenhouse where I can start my plants early in spring. The rest is to be big enough to get in all my tools and things, with racks for hoes and rakes; shelves for storing dusts, sprays, cans, stakes, and the balls of twine; and space for winter lodging of the scarecrow.

And it will have a goodly sized bench for potting and propagating work, and shelves for my collections of old seed and nursery catalogs at which Maggie growls so much, and room for an old-fashioned heating stove, and an easy chair, and an old desk for garden office work. A rack for an extra cob pipe. A vise to hold hoe for filing.

May 4 As I hurried off this morning, Maggie was out in old shoes, cutting asparagus. When I came home tonight, three pints of said asparagus had been blanched, packed, and put away in the bottom of our new zero freeze box. We're off to a new career in home food preservation.

May 5 I need help. My policy of keeping up bird feeding is paying dividends. There are doves nesting in the big honeysuckle near the tool shed and catbirds in the winter honeysuckle outside the kitchen window. But there are other birds about, some seen eating at our bird cafeteria that I can't identify at all. I wish some of the birdlore folks near about would drop in and tell me what they are.

May 6 Sad day, in spite of being bright and warm Sunday. Sick all day. But I wandered around, and by getting down and peering thru the bottom of my bifocals, I see that my foxglove seeds have germinated. No finer flower than foxglove, but you have to grow plants this year to get the bloom next year.

May 7 Before breakfast, the man was here to plow the vegetable garden at back. So this p.m., I hurried home and out in old clothes. Began by putting in first planting of several kinds of hybrid sweet corn, each due to mature at different dates.

May 9 With help from David, I got in our main crop of potatoes tonight. Now, brother, I'm not going to grow so many this year. Last year, I had 14 rows across the space. But tonight I put in only 9. [*Turn to next page*

8 STARS

That deliver superb performance

• Each of these 8 lines of True Temper Tools is a Star in its own right. True Temper's advanced manufacturing methods plus modern designs, plus skilled craftsmanship, result in tools that set a new high in Quality, Value and Utility.

1 True Temper Hammers
Dynamic design. Power centered for both pulling and driving.

5 True Temper Steel Goods
For over 100 years the Standard of value in forks, hoes, rakes and garden tools.

2 True Temper Hatchets
The Tomahawk, The Tommy Axe, Dynamic Hatchet, light, perfectly balanced tools for heavy work.

6 True Temper Rods and Baits
The Rod of Champions — the Lure of Experts.

3 True Temper Axes
The Perfect, the Flint Edge —preferred 2 to 1 by expert woodsmen everywhere.

7 True Temper Hedge and Pruning Shears
Forged tool steel tempered and balanced like a surgeon's knife for fast results.

4 True Temper Shovels
Blade, full taper forged from a bar of steel gives perfect balance, double life.

8 True Temper Grass Cutting Tools
Scythes, sickles and trimmers made by skilled craftsmen, with modern equipment.

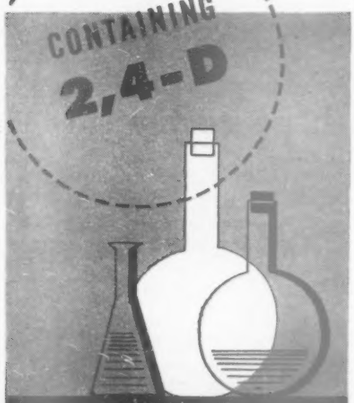
See and buy these modern efficient tools in your Home Town Hardware Store.

TRUE TEMPER PRODUCTS

THE 8 STAR KNOWN VALUE TOOLS

PRODUCED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE AMERICAN FORK AND HOE COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Weedicide



The most dramatic weed-killing advance in history of science!

HORMONAL ACTION
KILLS WEEDS
Roots and All
THEY NEVER GROW AGAIN

ONLY WEEDICIDE CONTAINS ALL 3

WEEDICIDE kills faster, costs less money to use, because: WEEDICIDE is the only weed killer containing all 3: the sensational scientific discovery *2, 4-D . . . Penetrato,* which enables WEEDICIDE to enter all the tiny folds of the leaves . . . and *Phenoxysol,* which holds 2, 4-D ready for instant absorption.

Harmless to Lawns—Deadly to Weeds

For a beautiful, weed-free lawn, use WEEDICIDE—its telemorphic action destroys *all* types of weeds except true grasses. One spraying usually kills weeds completely in from 1 to 3 weeks. WEEDICIDE will not corrode equipment. Will not soil or stain hands and is harmless to humans and animals. Inexpensive and simple to use.

Saves Time and Money

WEEDICIDE is available at all stores selling garden supplies. If no dealer is located in your area, write direct. WEEDICIDE is available in Liquid, Tablet, Powder and Special 50% Concentrate.
$1 kills 2720 sq. ft. of weeds

SPRAY THE LEAVES — KILL THE ROOTS

Other Thompson Products: Fruit Fix, Tomato Fix, Transplant, Pree-Plant and Ree-Root. *Inquiries are invited.*

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.
3552 MONON ST. • LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

The Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener

[*Continued from preceding page*]

May 11 A friend sent me some experimental individual glass plant covers. So tonight I put in some hills of muskmelons and squashes a week to 10 days ahead of usual time. Then put these covers over the hills, each one in effect a little greenhouse.

(Later note: These covers brought up my seedlings far ahead of those sown outside and gave them a big start. I don't know whether this kind of glass cover is on the market yet, but there are other standard types of covers available.)

May 14 Out tonight to use wheel hoe here and yon before supper. After supper, as I smoked a leisurely pipe indoors, a sudden thundershower came up. I ran out to where I had left my wheel hoe. I turned it upside down and ran for the tool shed, pushing it ahead. Something happened—and I was thrown headlong forward right toward those upturned, sharp, cultivating teeth.

I dashed out to get wheel hoe in out of rain. I ran—something happened

There reposes thereon three ripe strawberries—first of the season

Being an agile chap, I managed to fling myself to one side of the teeth, but sprawled full length upon the wet greensward which is in the middle of the garden. I wasn't hurt a mite, except my dignity. I got in my tools, but was also soaking wet.

I had also started to give the roses a thoro job of weeding with a hand hoe. The roses are doing all right, but the beds look *awful* to a visitor who doesn't understand that weeds are a lesser evil than working soil when it is too wet.

May 19 This Saturday afternoon I came quietly back to the house, after my first preliminary walk about the plantation. Found Maggie in the kitchen.

"I thought maybe as how I should work a miracle for you," says I, as I held out my open hand. There reposed thereon three ripe strawberries—first of the year, after four hard frosts have apparently killed off all blossoms.

May 20 This Sunday I'm sorta discouraged. It has rained so much and been so cold these weeks past, that

THE SPRINKLER THAT SPRAYS SQUARE!

Although rotary in action, the RIEGER ROTO-MASTER "SQUARE" waters your lawn like a gentle rain, spraying in a definite square pattern . . . not on side of house, porch furniture or sidewalk. Covers a 2500-square-foot area. The RIEGER ROTO-MASTER "SQUARE" sprinkler possesses a watch-like balance, sprinkling with precision over a 45-foot-square area. Made of solid brass with base of heavy gauge steel finished in baked enamel. Yours for a life-time of trouble-free service.

SPIN-MASTER LAWN SPRINKLER

NEW TURBINE PRINCIPLE ASSURES EVEN SPRAY — LONG LIFE — AT LOW PRICE

The Spinning Turbine Principle is an exclusive Rieger development. Over a quarter of a million RIEGER "SPIN-MASTERS" are now in use, attesting overwhelmingly the efficiency of this sprinkler which spreads a dewy spray accurately over an even pattern of 32 feet . . . at only 35 pounds water pressure! In rust-proof aluminum with stud of brass. Guaranteed trouble free—enjoy the "SPIN-MASTER" a lifetime.

See these sprinklers today. At all good stores where quality lawn supplies are available.

THE RIEGER MFG. CO., Miamisburg, Ohio

There'll be more Eclipse lawn mowers made this year than ever before in our history, but nevertheless a 4-year backlog makes a shortage inevitable. Your Eclipse Franchise Dealer will get a large supply, but not enough to take care of all his customers. Place your order now with him. The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., Prophetstown, Ill.

Eclipse

THE WORLD'S BEST LAWN MOWER

HAND AND POWER MODELS

PLANT STAKES

Extra Strong Painted Hardwood

For your 1946 "garden on parade" protect choice flowers and plants from storm damage with Evergreen Stakes. Turned from even-grain northern hardwood for strength and long life. Painted foliage green, they add beauty and dress up your garden. SHIPPED PREPAID anywhere at these delivered prices:

18" (diam. ½") 45c doz., $0 for $1.60
24" (diam. ½") 55c doz., $0 for $2.00
30" (diam. ½") 65c doz., $0 for $2.40
36" (diam. ½") 95c doz., $0 for $3.40

Minimum order, $2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Prompt shipment if ordered early.

Kinox Co., Dept. 6, Rutland, Vermont

GERANIUMS 2 DOZEN PLANTS POST-PAID $1.75

These are strong young plants that will be found very satisfactory for planting in the yards or garden. PLANTS ARE READY FOR DELIVERY APRIL 15th to JUNE 15th. Any color or mixed.
Buckley Geranium Co., Springfield, Ill.
(*Try a box of these and you will want them every year*)

DR. SALSBURY'S Selective

WEED-KILL

(Contains 20% 2, 4-D)

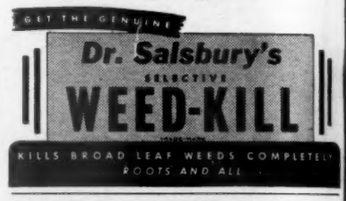
Kills Broad-leaf Weeds Completely —Roots and All— Just Spray on . . . No Digging!

You can **now** have a beautiful, velvety, **weed-free** lawn without **back-breaking weed-digging.** Dr. Salsbury's Selective Weed-Kill kills unsightly weeds . . . like dandelion, plantain, chickweed, pennywort, thistles, ragweed and many others . . . **easily, completely.** Just spray it on—job's done.

Powerful killing agent, 2, 4-D, kills weeds to the root tips. **Won't harm** blue grasses. Highly concentrated for economical dilution; ½ pt. treats 3,200 square feet for ordinary coverage, only $1.00.

So rid your lawn of weeds this easy, inexpensive way—without back-breaking work! Get genuine Dr. Salsbury's Selective Weed-Kill at drug, hardware and seed stores, today.

DR. SALSBURY'S LABORATORIES
Charles City, Iowa



FREE COMPLETE INFORMATION

The FERTIGATOR *"Wet-Method"* will carry the necessary food elements to starving root systems — without delay — in an easy, practical way. Makes trees healthy and beautiful.

The FERTIGATOR operates on city water pressure — all you need is a garden hose. It handles any non-soluble fertilizer. Can be used any time frost is out of the ground.

Built to last many years. No moving parts. Guaranteed. Many in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little.

FERTIGATOR Box No. 356 DOSTER, MICH.

SLUG SHOT

CONTROLS INSECTS

A garden free of insects and disease is every gardener's wish! **SLUG SHOT** will make this wish come true! Kills sucking and chewing insects, and guards your plants against mildew, rust, and blight. **Full lb. sifter-top can only 30 cts.** at hardware, seed, and drug stores. FREE: "Garden Enemies" Spraying and Dusting chart.

HAMMOND PAINT & CHEMICAL CO.
66 Ferry Street BEACON, NEW YORK

Dependable SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

FOR Home Gardening and for *effective* protection of precious flowers, shrubs and plants . . you can *depend on Dobbins* Sprayers and Dusters. Dobbins Flame Sprayers burn weeds and rubbish, disinfect, etc. See this complete line of hand and small power models at leading hardware, seed, feed and garden supply stores. DOBBINS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dept. 508, Elkhart, Indiana.

DEMAND Dobbins DEPENDABILITY

A FULL LINE OF HAND AND SMALL POWER SPRAYERS

Dobbins Superbilt SPRAYERS · DUSTERS

nothing at all seems to do well.

But the Memorial daisies are in bloom. The first daylily has opened out. For dinner we had asparagus and lettuce from our own garden beds. So all is not exactly gloom.

May 21 Summer arrived today, so I hurried home early, sharpened the weeding hoe and waded in. When David came home, he got out the garden tractor, greased and oiled it, and I went back to cultivate the vegetable space as yet unplanted. Steen million weeds are coming up here, and the best way to get them is by cultivating before I do any further planting.

May 22 There is that space where I didn't plant five rows of potatoes. Here I lapsed or relapsed to my prewar lazy-man habit of putting out flowers amidst the vegetables. This way I can cultivate them easy.

So here I planted two rows of glad corms right next to the potatoes. Then I dug and divided some old clumps of last year's mums and put out two rows of these divisions.

May 28 Planting watermelon, muskmelon, and squash seeds. But heard the voice of Maggie calling. Time to come in and clean up. We went down to the Delta Zeta sorority house over at the State University to be guests there at dinner—and enjoyed it exceedingly.

May 29 Brother, I'm getting sick—bad sick—again. It's a serious case of iris fever. The new catalogs are coming in. I haven't added much in way of new iris for several years. I have a plan to spade up an old strawberry bed and there make a new iris bed, with a good collection of newer varieties. Meanwhile, peonies are coming out. Made second planting of sweet corn.

May 30 Dear me—thermometer at 45 this a.m. So sat indoors and pondered over those iris catalogs. Fell to wondering how my old friends among the iris folks have been doing of late years when I couldn't travel to visit them.

While I did the iris beds, Maggie weeded the beets and carrots

At this point I came down to earth, shivered out on this holiday, and with sharp hoe approached my own, big, iris bed, where the tall bearded ones are now blooming amid the weeds. It wasn't much of a trick—just unbend my dignity, put some elbow grease on the hoe handle, and soon my bed was looking like a million dollars.

May 31 Ended month working with duster. Came in about 9, eyes dripping tears from the sulfur. So the great summer battle agin the bugs and diseases is on.

Spray the WEEDS right off your lawn

NEW Chemicals Kill Dandelions, Plantains, Lambsquarter, Pigweed and Others.

☆

HERE'S THE SIMPLE, fast, sure way to take out all broad-leaved weeds that spoil your lawn. Just spray on TUFOR solution, a clean chemical that is sure death to unsightly weeds. Grass is not harmed by TUFOR.

☆

TUFOR is so formulated that it does not harm nearby vegetation. Wonderful for exterminating Poison Ivy, Virginia Creeper, Goldenrod, Ragweed, and other obnoxious shrubs.

☆

With TUFOR you control the weeds the easy way... by spraying. No more digging or pulling. Ask your dealer for TUFOR or write us directly.

Economical and safe to use—4 oz. bottle costs 88¢ and treats 1,600 square feet of lawn.

TUFOR WEED KILLER

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Naugatuck Chemical Division

1230 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
ROCKEFELLER CENTER • NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Serving Through Science

GROW BEAUTIFUL ROSES

No matter what you grow in your garden, you want it to be disease- and insect-free. **TRI-OGEN** will keep away Blackspot, Mildew, fungous diseases, and both chewing and sucking insects. Buy it in either spray or dust form at your hardware or garden store, or direct. **Free Bulletin on request.**

ROSE MFG. COMPANY
66 Ogen Bldg. BEACON, N. Y.

Tri-ogen

MILLION MUMS

3 PLANTS ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID

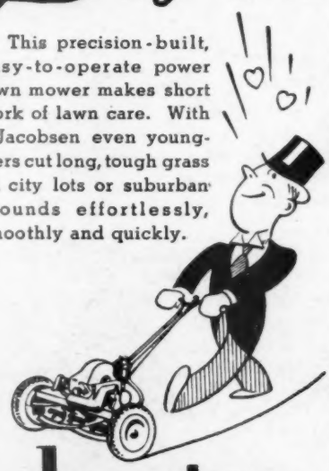
Most Sensational Floral Beauty

Low rounded bush completely covered with beautiful Mums thru Summer to late Fall. Hundreds of blooms the very first year. Thousands next year and years to come. Unexcelled for bouquets. 3 finest colors: Red, Pink, and Yellow. All 3 plants only $1.00, postpaid to you. Shipped at proper planting time. Order yours today.

EARL MAY SEED COMPANY
SHENANDOAH, IOWA

A DATE WITH THE *Lawn Queen* IS FUN

This precision-built, easy-to-operate power lawn mower makes short work of lawn care. With a Jacobsen even youngsters cut long, tough grass on city lots or suburban grounds effortlessly, smoothly and quickly.



Jacobsen MANUFACTURING COMPANY
RACINE, WISCONSIN
PIONEER MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY POWER MOWERS

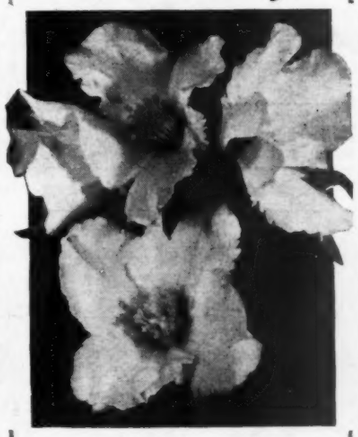
Thompson's FRUIT-FIX

A new hormone spray that sets fruit blossoms in spring to produce much larger crops. Fruit Fix sprayed before the harvest prevents fruit drop or windfalls and develops more and larger fruit.

$1.00 at all garden supply stores (or write direct)

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.
3552 MONON STREET · LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

NEW FRENCH *Mock Orange*



"BELLE ÉTOILE"

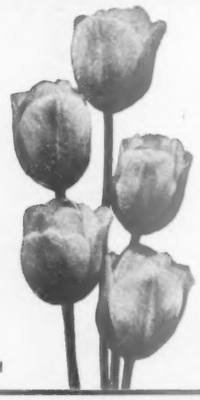
The finest as well as the most fragrant of all mock oranges. Abundant, starlike flowers with light purple flush in centers. Grows about 5 ft. high. Hardy. Ea. $2.50.

SEND FOR NEW BOOK-CATALOG

Over 200 full-color illustrations. Newest and finest offerings in roses, flowering shrubs, plants and lilies. To be sure of this outstanding book, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50c, coins or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

Wayside Gardens
16 Mentor Ave. Mentor, Ohio

STASSEN TULIPS DIRECT FROM HOLLAND



all offers postpaid

all collections separately packed and labeled

MAY TIME IS TULIP TIME— be sure your next spring garden will be glorified with these most beautiful of all spring flowers. Bulbs purchased now for September delivery will be fresh packed, of the very best quality—and you're assured varieties chosen.

STASSEN ships direct from its own Holland farms. STASSEN is the world's largest exporter of Holland Tulips, etc., to the private gardens. You pay no middle man's profit.

NEW POST WAR varieties of DARWIN TULIPS

Judged outstanding for size flower, length of stem, and rich color.

	per doz.
SCARLET LEADER, bright scarlet	$1.50
GOLDEN AGE, golden yellow	1.35
DEMETER, purplish blue	1.55
THE PEACH, peach color	1.55
WILDLUST, snow white	1.35

COLLECTION B1 5 bulbs each of above five New Tulips 25 for $2.90

POPULAR DARWIN TULIPS

Spring is the time to select your favorite colors

BRIGHT RED—SNOW WHITE—PURE YELLOW
DELICATE PINK—DEEP PURPLE

any above single color $1.15 per doz. $8.40 per 100

COLLECTION B2 10 bulbs each of above five colors 50 for $4.35

COLLECTION B3 20 bulbs each of above five colors $8.50

COLLECTION B4 50 bulbs each of above five colors $20.75

New Exotic PARROT TULIPS

Very large flowers on tall, strong stems

BLUE PARROT, Bright violet, flushed steel-blue	per doz. $3.75
THERESE, brilliant scarlet	3.00
SUNSHINE, pure golden yellow	4.25

DARWIN RAINBOW MIXTURE, $1.90 per 25, $7.25 per 100.

COLLECTION B5 5 bulbs each of above Three Parrots 15 for $4.40

FREE! For every $5 worth of bulbs ordered from this ad we will send 12 Fall Flowering Crocus Bulbs—summer delivery—bloom *this* fall.

For Mother's or Father's day etc.,—we will ship any above collection to any address in U. S. postpaid. Packed in Holland. Special gift notice mailed at date chosen by you.

★ *SEND for PRE-SEASON CATALOG of Holland Tulips, Daffodils, Crocus, Hyacinths, and other Spring Flowering Bulbs.*

STASSEN FLORAL GARDENS
Dept. 23, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

May Garden Guide

By Harvey Bicknell

MAY, to me, is the month of apple blossoms, tho the pink-and-white blossoms share honors with the hawthorns, peaches, and plums. Memories of this May flower show come back to me again and again thruout the year.

Soil preparation. The soil is now warm and dry enough to be fitted and planted. Spade in a 2-inch layer of organic matter—leaves, manure, peatmoss, or compost. The soil will be easier to work, and plant growth will be better. If they are not diseased, tops of old plant refuse may be used for organic matter.

After the soil has been spaded and raked, apply a complete plant food to the surface and rake it in. Use 4 pounds for each 100 square feet of area—about 1 pint for a plot 5 x 5 feet. This chemical plant food will help the microorganisms in the soil decompose the organic matter into the kinds of food that plants can absorb. And, of course, the plants absorb some of the chemical plant food directly from the soil.

What is pH? In a soil test, acidity of the soil is indicated on a pH scale much as a thermometer indicates temperature in degrees. While it is useful to know the soil pH, I wouldn't worry too much about it. Most garden soils are already within the acidity range—pH 6 to 7—which gives best plant growth of the familiar crops. Rhododendrons, azaleas, blueberries, and similar "acid soil plants" grow successfully only when the soil is quite acid—pH 4 to 5. Soils testing above pH 7 are alkaline and often give trouble even for the usual garden crops.

Soils gradually become more acid because their calcium is reduced by leaching and thru absorption by plants. Lime adds calcium to the soil. But don't use lime unless you know that the soil is more acid than pH 6. Over-liming is hard to correct. Occasionally there are soils which already contain too much lime. Your local county agricultural agent can give directions for a chemical treatment with sulfur or aluminum sulfate to increase the acidity of these soils.

Sowing seeds. Level the soil and mark the rows. Work the soil in the row until it is very fine. This insures good contact between the moist soil particles and the seed. But do not work the soil between the rows too much or it will blow away. Also avoid unnecessary walking on the soil; each time you set your foot down, the soil particles are jammed together and penetration of water and roots is made more difficult.

Cover the seed *lightly*. Seeds buried in cold, wet soil germinate slowly; seeds up near the warm surface of the soil pop into growth. The "seeds" of beets and New Zealand spinach are really clusters of seeds surrounded by a hull. They can be planted a little deeper because the hull softens and disintegrates faster when moisture is plentiful

Favorite vegetables. My garden diary shows Cucumber Cubit favored for slicing. An early white-spine type, it is crisp and has a small seed cavity. Early Calwonder pepper is mild, thick-meated, and ready to eat 10 days before California Wonder. Rutgers and Marglobe tomatoes continue to hold top rating with me.

Early pests. Watch for the pests which strike just as the seedlings come thru the ground. Many ruin the seedlings before you are aware they are present. Be ready to start dusting as soon as the first leaves appear. Striped cucumber beetles, squash-vine borers, squash bugs, and flea beetles are the worst early pests, tho aphids and leaf miners sometimes ruin seedling spinach. And one tomato hornworm can strip a plant in a single night.

I am delighted to hear that prewar-strength rotenone—¾ of 1 percent—is available in 1946. I have found it completely effective and easy to apply as a dust—once each week from the time seedlings appear above the ground, with an extra dusting immediately after each rain. But a tip: the tomato hornworm eats so fast that I advise picking him off by hand, rather than waiting for a poison to kill him.

Hardy annuals. Set out larkspur, snapdragon, petunias, and pansies early in May—zinnias, marigolds, and tuberous begonias can be planted safely after May 25. Use a coldframe to protect [*Turn to page 144*

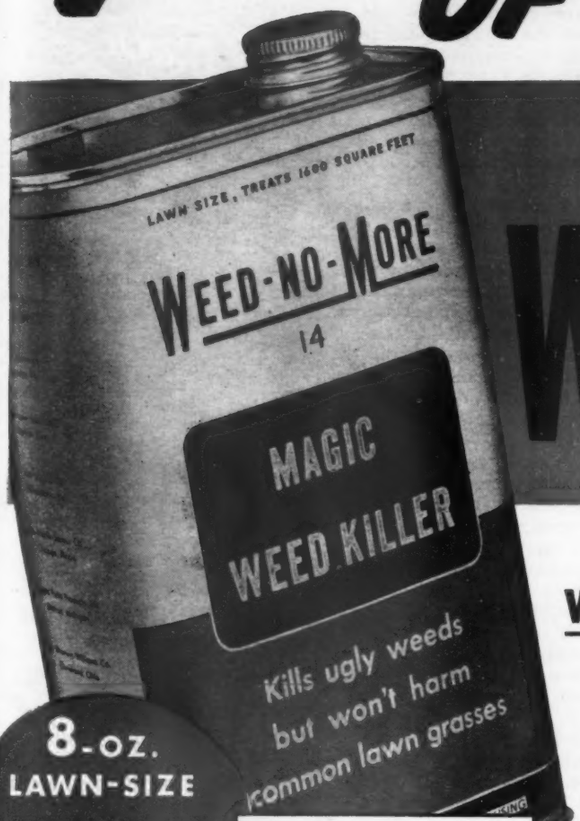
Keep the flats of annuals in the shade while you are planting. Hot sun damages tender seedlings in flats

Pour a pint of water at the base of each plant when you transplant. This water settles the soil, encourages quick absorption of water

To grow prizewinning spikes of delphinium, clip off at the ground all but three of the new shoots in each old clump. Give each plant a handful of plant food

Transplant all seedlings while they are still small. The lanky seedlings tend to wilt badly. Best size is from 3 to 4 inches tall

$1 RIDS YOUR LAWN OF UGLY WEEDS!



Amazing! New!

WEED-NO-MORE

DESTROYS UGLY WEEDS BUT WON'T HARM COMMON LAWN GRASSES!

8-OZ. LAWN-SIZE
Enough to rid the average lawn of ugly weeds—
ONLY $1.00.
Quart Economy Size
$2.98

For Commercial Users
WEED-NO-MORE is available in large size containers for golf courses, parks, large estates and etc. For further information write one of the companies listed below.

NOW! No more back-breaking digging—no more weeding all summer long!

You can destroy ugly leafy weeds with the miraculous new WEED-NO-MORE! And you can enjoy a beautiful weed-free lawn for *only $1.00* — because the 8-ounce, lawn-size package treats 1600 square feet, enough to rid the average lawn of ugly weeds!

WEED-NO-MORE utterly destroys most ugly broad-leaf weeds! Yet, when used as directed, it's absolutely harmless to common lawn grasses, it *won't* injure soil, won't stain hands or clothing.

So thanks to this new miracle weed killer, the average home can boast of a beautiful weed-free lawn—safely and easily—and for only $1.00!

Ask at your favorite paint, hardware, garden supply, department or drug store for WEED-NO-MORE! Then rid your lawn of ugly weeds—and rid yourself of back-breaking digging! Just spray on . . . WEED-NO-MORE!

ACTUAL PROOF! WEED-NO-MORE CAN DO THIS FOR YOUR LAWN, TOO!

BEFORE using WEED-NO-MORE! This Columbus, Ohio, lawn was unsightly with ugly weeds, as you can see.

AFTER using WEED-NO-MORE! A beautiful weed-free lawn—no more ugly weeds—no more back-breaking digging.

Made by THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

DISTRIBUTED BY:

Acme White Lead & Color Works, Detroit, Michigan • Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit, Michigan • W. W. Lawrence & Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. • The Lowe Brothers Company, Dayton, Ohio • John Lucas & Company, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. • The Martin-Senour Company, Chicago, Illinois • The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio

yes, it's here...
"Pree-Fabb"
THE READY MADE
FENCE
for your Home Beautiful!

- 6 Choice Designs
- Ready to Install
- No Painting
- No Nailing
- Of Choice Michigan Select White Cedar

NO DOWN PAYMENT—12 TO 36 MONTHS TO PAY!

Yes, "PREE-FABB" is ready now for your every fencing need from yard to estate to flower bed. Artfully designed and sturdily constructed of specially selected Michigan White Cedar, "PREE-FABB" needs no painting, turns beautiful silver with age.

Shipped to you in ready-to-install sections. Needs no nailing. Your choice of 6 distinctive designs to fit your home beautiful plans.

Mail coupon today for FREE beautifully illustrated booklet of "PREE-FABB" fence, gates, arbors and garden furniture and name of your nearest "PREE-FABB" dealer who'll show you how to take 12 to 36 months to pay.

Free!

WRITE TODAY FOR Beautifully Illustrated "PREE-FABB" Fence Booklet. No obligation. Use convenient coupon.

FENCE COMPANY OF AMERICA
608 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois
Send without obligation beautiful "PREE-FABB" fence booklet.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

FENCE COMPANY OF AMERICA 608 S. DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

TULIPS NEWEST VARIETIES NOW OFFERED FOR FIRST TIME AT LOW PRICES . . .

This IS the year to buy Tulips! Famous tulip growers of the Netherlands have spent the war years developing new Tulip varieties of finer, showier, and most unusual character. More precious than gold, these carefully guarded rare Tulips were fabulously priced, making their public purchase prohibitive. With good fortune, these much-wanted, highly publicized Tulips have now multiplied sufficiently to permit their introduction this year at popular prices, in some cases even lower than for the most ordinary varieties. The supply is, of course, still limited. All are listed in the new 1946 edition of the color-illustrated Nelis Catalog, now available to those who send for it early.

NEW 1946 NELIS CATALOG—*A MUST!*

Introducing the newest importations, the 1946 edition of famed Nelis Catalog illustrates and lists the largest collection of quality Tulips. This year, as never before, it is a Must for all who are interested in the new and unusual, at unheard-of low prices. Write for your free copy today.

NELIS NURSERIES, Inc.
805 Lockwood Blvd., Holland, Michigan

Nelis
TRUE TO NAME
TULIPS
See them in bloom at Tulip Time in Holland May 15-19

WEEDS OUT ROOTS 'N' ALL!

$2.00 Tax & Post Pd.

NO STOOPING
NO SOILED HANDS

New *E-M-C Weeder* removes *dandelions* and other weeds . . . makes weeding easy . . . saves your back. Simply place over weed, press down, lift out! A spring automatically ejects the weed.

ASK YOUR DEALER or, Send $2.00 direct to nearest factory:

Pats. Pending

ENTERPRISE MANUFACTURING CO., DEPT. B
2416 Las Lunas St. Pasadena 8, Calif.
201 Biltmore Ave. Peoria 5, Illinois

Kill Moles with MOLOGEN

Eliminate moles from garden and lawn. One-half pound can 50 cts., at dealers or direct. Folder free!

ROSE MFG. CO.
516 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.

The GRAVELY GARDEN TRACTOR & POWER MOWER

Three machines in one.

Ideal for the Estate Owner.

Cultivates your garden . . cuts tallest weeds . . mows your lawn

GRAVELY MFG. CO. Box 511 Dunbar, W. Va.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

IRIS Exquisite dwarf or Alpine Iris, different, prepaid. Stamps or coin. Catalogue of Irises, Daylilies, Oriental Poppies. Bargains. 5 for 40c

Arvista Gardens
268 Grand Blvd. Battle Creek, Mich.

25 Gem Everbearing Strawberries $1.15, 100 $3.50; Gemzata, Minn. 1166, Brunes Marvel 25 $1.45, 100-$4.85; Waysata 25-$2.00, 100-$6.85. New extra early June bearing Allenore, Premier, Fairfax or Robinson 25-$1.00, 100-$2.50; Latham Raspberries 12-$2.00. We pay postage.
Allenore Nursery, Box 555A, Excelsior, Minnesota

May Garden Guide

[*Begins on page 142*]

them until then. Pinch back marigolds and zinnias now to induce a bushier growth. All plants held in flats should be fed now. Dissolve 2 tablespoons of a complete plant food in a gallon of water and use this solution to soak the soil. Never allow the soil to become dry. Once growth is checked by a bone-dry soil, plants seldom recover completely.

Tulips. Do not remove the foliage until it turns brown. Leaves continue to make food as long as they are green. You can plant annuals between the tulips, or you can dig the tulips and heel them in until the tops become brown.

After the tops have died, dig the bulbs and label them by varieties. Store the bulbs in a dry place until they are planted again in September or October.

Narcissus. If your clumps produce leaves abundantly but few flowers, dig and divide the clumps after the tops turn brown this year. Put a stake at each clump now, and tie the foliage up so that it will be easier to find the bulbs after the tops die.

Avoid piling the bulbs on each other during storage, and use a cool, dry place to store them until they are replanted in September.

Lawn mowing. Don't be tempted to set the lawn mower so that it mows shorter than 1½ inches. Scientists have proved that this is the best height if you want the most attractive lawn and the least work in mowing it. Close cutting is particularly bad in the spring because food manufactured by the grass plants now is needed as a reserve in the coming hot weather and to rebuild the root systems. Many of our common lawn grasses rebuild their root system completely each summer.

Seeding a lawn. It's too late to get the best growth of seedling grass, but not too late to seed bare spots overlooked earlier. Loosen the soil in the spots to be seeded, and keep it moist after the seed is sown. Straw, peatmoss, or even burlap helps to conserve moisture. Seeds of many kinds of grass require 3 weeks to germinate.

Be certain that the spot being seeded is level with the lawn, or the new grass will be growing on a bump in the lawn and is likely to get yanked out when you try to mow, or will be cut shorter than it should be.

Shrub pruning. Plan your pruning program so that each variety is inspected immediately after it has finished flowering. Shrubs and trees do not need to be pruned each year unless, thru faulty planning, the wrong plants have been used. But an annual inspection to determine what pruning is needed pays dividends. The sooner you prune after flowering is completed, the more time the plant has to make new growth and flower buds for next year's bloom.

Get the BLACK LEAF 40

4602

Black Leaf 40

One ounce of Black Leaf 40 makes 6 gallons of effective aphid-spray. Use a little soap to make it go farther.
Black Leaf 40 also controls leaf hoppers, leaf miners, most thrips, mealy bugs, lace bugs, young sucking bugs and similar insects. Be sure to spray the under-sides of leaves.
Buy only in factory-sealed packages to insure full strength.

POISON

Look for the Leaf on the Package

TOBACCO BY-PRODUCTS & CHEMICAL CORP., Incorporated Louisville 2, Kentucky

ROOVERS-SAMPLE

MAKE YOUR OWN METAL GARDEN MARKERS

ROOVERS Label Embosser is the first practical life-time device for making indestructible metal labels for all plants, shrubs, trees, etc. NEW PATENTED SELF-CONTAINED HOLE-PUNCHING DEVICE makes this metal-marker indispensable to nurserymen, florists, growers. Tells instantly what is growing where. Great fun to spell out the label and EMBOSS, with easy pressure, in beautiful raised letters on spray-and-acid-proof metal. Any desired wording or length. Great for marking equipment, tools, etc. Not a "gadget", but a real indispensable tool to put your garden on parade. Complete, with instructive circular, $25, postpaid in U. S. and Canada, plus 10% U. S. Excise Tax. $2 extra for Special gift box. Money-back guarantee.

ROOVERS, Joseph M. Lotsch, Pres.
3642 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, New York

EVER GREEN

GROW *Better Gardens*

EVER GREEN Garden SPRAY

● A 35c bottle makes up to six gallons . . . lasts you months. A SAFE, non-poisonous insecticide . . . Use Regularly. Sold Everywhere.

A NON-POISONOUS INSECTICIDE

Garden SPRAY

FUME-OGEN

REPELS ANIMALS

Spread lightly on soil around shrubs and plants. Useful, too, around the home. ½-lb. shaker can 50c, at dealers or direct. Write for FREE folder.

ROSE MFG. CO.
586 Ogen Bldg. Beacon, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL AUTOMATIC
Rain King
INSTANTLY SET TO SPRINKLE ANY CIRCLE YOU WANT BY SIMPLY TURNING THIS DIAL

A turn of the red control dial on top sets this sensational Automatic Rain King for any desired circle 5 to 50 feet in diameter. It then automatically sprinkles that area—sends out just the right fineness or coarseness of spray. Provides a natural, rainlike shower that is best for all lawns, mature or newly seeded. Sturdy. Beautiful. Enduring quality. See the Automatic Rain King and other famous Rain King Sprinklers at your dealers.

Made by SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(formerly Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.)
5600 Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 11, Chicago 50
Over Half a Century Making Quality Products

EASIER CUTTING-LIGHTER!

Features You'll Like!
- RUST PROOF STEEL BLADES
- LIGHT ALUMINUM HANDLES
- BALL BEARING SCISSORS ACTION
- KNUCKLE GUARD

Lawn-Trim Shears are a pleasure to use! Exceptionally light, with effortless ball-bearing scissors action, and self-sharpening blades that cut like a razor! Guard protects the knuckles against rocks. Attractive, inexpensive, good for years. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Ask your dealer for Lawn-Trim or write—

ROVAN PRODUCTS, INC.
417 E. PINE · SEATTLE 22, WASH.

SINCLAIR
P.D.
PLUS 1% DDT
KILLS
flies, moths, mosquitoes, roaches, ants, bedbugs, fleas, gnats

Foresee New Uses for

2,4-D

Scientists think this important new chemical weed killer can—

- **kill weed seeds in soil**
- **rid composts of carry-over seeds**
- **be applied to lawns along with plant food and fungicide**

RECENT experiments conducted by scientists at the Beltsville, Maryland, research station of the United States Department of Agriculture and at Michigan State College point to even wider uses for the various new weed killers based on 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, the chemical compound popularly known as 2,4-D.

While users are warned to go slow and exercise caution because the action of these weed killers varies with temperature and moisture conditions, a tremendous cut in the amount of hand-weeding now necessary is a distinct possibility.

Drs. J. W. Mitchell and P. C. Marth of the U. S. Plant Industry Station at Beltsville have also worked out a combination lawn spray, a workable short cut that will appeal to all admirers of good lawns.

At Michigan, Drs. H. B. Tukey, C. L. Hamner, and C. L. Moulton have experimented with ridding manures, compost, and muck soils of viable weed seeds. They found that the toxic effects of 2,4-D disappear from the muck soils usually after four weeks.

WHERE these top-dressings for lawns and golf courses are found to be heavily infested with weed seeds, Tukey and Hamner recommend treatment before spreading. Amounts for such treatment and for application to seedbeds (before planting) range from low concentrations expressed as 1 part per million to 100 parts per million. In everyday terms this means that, for a complete kill of seeds in wet soil in warm weather, you may need to use per bushel of soil 2½ quarts of a water solution containing 1,000 parts of 2,4-D per million. This is the recommended dilution of the best-known commercial weed killers based on 2,4-D.

All five scientists caution that the techniques of application are still to be worked out. Doctor Mitchell emphasizes the point that 2,4-D is readily inactivated in warm, moist soil, and that its effect might persist over a long period in very dry soil.

THE Beltsville scientists have also tested a combination spray of 2,4-D, the high-nitrogen fertilizer urea, and a fungus killer, Fermate.

They report that the weed-killing properties of the 2,4-D in the spray were in no way reduced while the urea (at rate of 60 pounds to the acre) brought the grasses to a strong green color and a noticeably lusty growth within a few days. Fungicide factors are to be explored further.

Beautify your Awnings and prolong their life
at the same time!

...WITH A SINGLE APPLICATION OF
Setfast CANVAS PAINT

Yes, it's every bit as simple as it sounds. Just a single, easy application of Setfast Canvas Paint with a brush and your awnings look like new, last years longer! For Setfast is a special canvas paint that not only makes shabby awnings attractive again, but protects them from sun, rain and canvas rot at the same time!

Setfast Canvas Paint can't crack or chip off. Choose from 11 attractive colors, plus white, black and clear. When you put up your awnings this season, treat them with Setfast Canvas Paint.

Setfast CANVAS PAINT

INTERCHEMICAL CORPORATION
Trade Sales Division — Fair Lawn, New Jersey

NEW E-Z-DO "HOLLYWOOD CROWN"

Plastic Coated-inside and out

BETTER BUILT!
BETTER LOOKING!
HOLDS MORE!

Need an extra closet? See colorful new E-Z-DO "Hollywood Crown" triple size wardrobe. Wood-framed. Plastic-coated inside and out—wipes clean with a damp cloth. 66 x 42 x 22 in., about $12.98 (slightly higher in Western states).

Other E-Z-DO Wardrobes $3.98 and up

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PAT. U. S. PAT. OFF. OTHER PATS. PEND.

WHEN YOU THINK OF WARDROBE CLOSETS—THINK OF E-Z-DO!

And . when you think of storage chests, *think of E-Z-DO!* When you need a shoe cabinet, or decorative chest, *think of E-Z-DO!* And for closet accessories, garment bags, hat boxes, blanket chests, lingerie cabinets, boudoir hampers or other home accessories—*E-Z-DO is the name to remember!* For E-Z-DO originated the complete family of "Hollywood" space-savers for every room, every home, every storage need. Look for famous E-Z-DO products in leading stores throughout the U. S. A.

America's Largest Maker of Wardrobes, E-Z-DO Storage Chests, Closet Accessories

HOME PLANNERS
KEEP THIS BOOK HANDY

This beautiful BIG book full of exciting new ideas and helpful suggestions—contains the one and only Guide To Home Planning plus . . . the interesting, descriptive, informative illustrated catalogs of

U. S. STEEL SUBSIDIARIES
INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO.
PRYNE & CO. BLO-FAN
MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

and many more manufacturers of finer quality products used in building, equipping, furnishing, livable lovely new homes

over 460,000 distributed

Burbank NEW-TYPE 2, 4-D WEED KILLER

No Digging
WILL NOT Kill Grass

WEEDLESS LAWNS QUICK and EASY

2, 4-D, developed by U. S. Dept. Agriculture, now in instant dissolving, easy to use, tablet form . . . . . Non-Caustic. Non-Corrosive. Stainless. Will not harm soil . . . 12 tablets 25c . . . 60 tablets $1, large size enough to keep average lawn weed-free all summer.

At 5 & 10, Dept. and Garden Stores—or direct postpaid Burbank Weed Killer, Dept. B • Los Angeles 6, Calif.

For Larger, More Beautiful Plants and Flowers
BURBANK VITAMINS AND HORMONES

If you have a lawn or garden, keep a can of Cyanogas on hand. This gas-producing powder will solve your ant problem. The spouted can is specially designed for treating ant nests. A pinch will kill all ants in nest—*Instantly!* SPECTACULARLY EFFECTIVE! Easy to apply. A little goes a long way. Drug, hardware, seed stores carry Cyanogas or can get it for you.

30c-ENOUGH TO KILL A MILLION ANTS
AMERICAN CYANAMID & CHEMICAL CORPORATION
30-J Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

DDT to Date

By John Webster

There's little danger in household use, but garden use demands caution

IN THE calm afterglow of excitement which greeted widespread distribution of DDT, merits and demerits of the insecticide for home use can be evaluated.

Continuing experiments increase evidence the product is not "the atomic bomb of the insect world"—often it is less effective than older insecticides. Neither is it an evil genie likely to wipe out plant, animal, and human life. It is simply a comparatively safe, efficient insecticide, which, *when used as directed in proper concentrations*, does a better job of controlling some insects for a longer time than anything found in the past.

DDT is probably the forerunner of many new, vastly improved insecticides born in the laboratory. Rothane (DDD) is reported to have DDT's effectiveness with less toxicity. A new British synthetic, 666, is doing a promising job of controlling chiggers and migratory locusts.

INSECTICIDES containing DDT will be widely used in homes this summer. There is little risk in household use of oil sprays containing up to 5 percent DDT, or dusts with a DDT content up to 10 percent, so long as certain normal cautions are observed.

Alone, the product lacks a desirable quick knock-down of flying insects, but that shortcoming can be remedied by adding some older insecticide, such as pyrethrum. The DDT content, if over 2 percent, has the laudable quality of remaining potent for weeks and even months. Adding even 1 percent DDT to insecticides based on pyrethrum, rotenone, or the thiocyanates increases certainty of kill.

SCIENTISTS tend to be less specific, however, in recommending that use of DDT insecticides be extended to the home garden. True, they are less toxic to man than some older insecticides such as Paris green or sodium fluoride. But one of DDT's primary virtues, its prolonged staying power, demands caution in use on fruits or vegetables destined for human consumption. Generally speaking, it appears advisable to await results of further studies. Adequate testing of a new garden insecticide takes several growing seasons.

There's already agreement, however, that DDT is one of the best materials available for combating common insect pests of potatoes, including the potato leafhopper, the Colorado potato beetle, the tarnished plant bug, and the potato flea beetle. It can safely be combined with Bordeaux mixture or other fungicides to make a preparation which controls both insects and diseases—*DDT itself has no value*

SPRAY THE WEEDS OUT OF YOUR LAWN

WEEDANOL M1
(the 2:4D lawn weed Killer)
KILLS WEEDS, AIDS GRASS

Here's what lawn growers have been waiting for! WEEDANOL M1 kills practically all your weeds in one spraying, yet leaves the grass to take over the weeds' former territory! Many users proclaim WEEDANOL M1 a "miracle". Will not sterilize the soil. Used by leading country clubs, park systems and home owners. Spray the weeds out of your lawn *this spring* with WEEDANOL M1!

Ask Your Hardware Dealer, or Write:
ASSOCIATED CHEMISTS, INC.
North Collins, New York

Mows and Trims Lawns

In One Simple Easy Operation
8¼ Lbs.
Save Time and Labor with a
MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
1044 KEELER BLDG. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

Thompson's Tomato-Fix

Simply spray tomato blossoms with Tomato Fix and like magic nearly every blossom produces a large tomato, many of them seedless. Grow more and meatier tomatoes than you ever believed possible with Tomato Fix.

100 Tablets $1.00 (100 qts. spray)
at all garden supply stores (or write direct)

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.
3552 MONON STREET • LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

KILLOGEN
Death to Garden Insects

Spray for vegetables and flowering plants. **Bottle 35c,** at dealers or direct. **Folder free.**

ROSE MFG. COMPANY
696 Ogen Building BEACON, N. Y.

A thing of beauty now he hails . .
And skips extraneous details.

TORO POWER MOWERS

TORO MANUFACTURING CORP'N, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Let your ROTO-ROOTER MAN Clean it Electrically

● Your Roto-Rooter man is trained to make a simple matter of the problem with his electric Roto-Rooter machine. Its razor sharp, whirling blades on flexible cable, cut around corners and bends. Razor-Kleen the line all the way from house to main sewer.

NO DIGGING! Unnecessary digging, lawn damage, and other inconveniences of old-fashioned methods of cleaning are done away with. So let your Roto-Rooter man do it quickly, thoroughly, economically, and conveniently.

FREE ... Write today for your copy of this Sewer and Drain Handbook ... Showing causes of stoppages and how Roto-Rooter removes them. We'll also send the name and address of your local Roto-Rooter Man.

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.
Dept. 156 Des Moines 11, Iowa

DO DOGS RUIN YOUR GARDEN?

Stop dog damage in your garden with LIQUID CHAPERONE, a wonderful new repellent that works like magic. Protects shrubs, evergreens, flowers, vegetables. Won't dissolve in rain. You don't see it, don't smell it, but dogs do and stay away. Order by mail C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send $1, we pay postage). SUDBURY LABORATORY, 720 LAB. BLDG., SO. SUDBURY, MASS.

DEALERS WRITE FOR SPECIAL OFFER

SHAW DU-ALL and Peppy-Pal GARDEN TRACTORS

● 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now —We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.

BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE" using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for $1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for $2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFG. CO.
1605 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas. 668A North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio.

CARCO
BRAND-VEGETABLE SPRAY

For over 30 years root maggots have been kept out of vegetables by the use of this product. It's easy, safe and economical to use.
Order now and supply us with the name of your dealer or send for descriptive literature.

Prices postpaid:
HALF PINT 60¢ PINT 85¢ QUART $1.40
Use early in spring and continue through summer
GETZUM PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 475, SUMNER, WASHINGTON

in controlling plant diseases. Five applications of a 3-percent DDT dust to foliage during a growing season give good insect control, and tubers underground are well protected from contamination.

Other vegetables in which edible portions are protected have been treated successfully. A 5-percent DDT dust controls pea aphids, beet leafhoppers, and onion thrips if applied at weekly intervals to keep host plants thoroly covered. If you try it, forego the pleasure of eating beet greens, pea pods, or onion tops.

GOING slow in garden use of DDT is still advisable, but there has been no authenticated case of human death traceable to DDT poisoning. With care, DDT dusts may eventually prove the answer in control of leafhoppers, flea beetles, lepidopterous caterpillars, chinch bugs, Japanese beetles, thrips, tarnished plant bugs, cranberry fruitworms, European corn borer, strawberry weevils, rose chafers, rose midge, some aphids, earwigs, vetchbean caterpillars, and many other pests.

On the other hand, there are a number of common garden insects against which DDT has not been found effective, including the Mexican bean beetle, hornworms on tomatoes, the red spider-mite, and some species of aphids. And DDT is toxic to some plants. Small amounts will kill or stunt melons, squash, cucumbers, and other cucurbits, and will retard corn, tomatoes, and beans. Rotenone compounds continue to be the best general-purpose insecticides for the vegetable garden.

Extensive use of DDT insecticides on shade trees, ornamental shrubs, and flowers is expected. Oil-base sprays must never be used, because the solvent will "burn" foliage. But a 40-percent DDT wettable powder, mixed 1 to 1½ pounds per 100 gallons of water, controls codling moths, gypsy moths, spruce budworm, locust leaf miner, pine sawfly, locust borer, leafhoppers, tent caterpillars, cankerworms, thrips, plant bugs, and beetles. Complete coverage of foliage is essential, and several applications are necessary. The boxwood leaf miner can be controlled with a DDT spray applied to the foliage as soon as the heads of pupae turn brown.

THE worst enemy of orchards, the codling moth, has been held in check for as long as two weeks with a single application of a wettable DDT spray. But the insecticide's threat to the honeybee and other pollinators should not be overlooked. DDT is no more lethal to bees than some older insecticides, such as the arsenicals. But if you spray orchards with DDT, do it when trees aren't in bloom.

On the basis of incomplete tests, DDT gives excellent control of the lawn chinch bug. A dust containing ½ pound of DDT, applied to 100 square feet of lawn, is as effective as 25 pounds of lead arsenate, hence is far more economical. A single application of lead arsenate usually gives adequate protection for five years; in the more than two years since tests were started, DDT has not lost its effectiveness.

There's still the danger that DDT

MY NEW KITCHEN PLANS ARE BUILT AROUND THE

Monarch Roaster Range

1 For complete meals, roasts, vegetables.

2 Convenient lifter rack for casserole dishes.

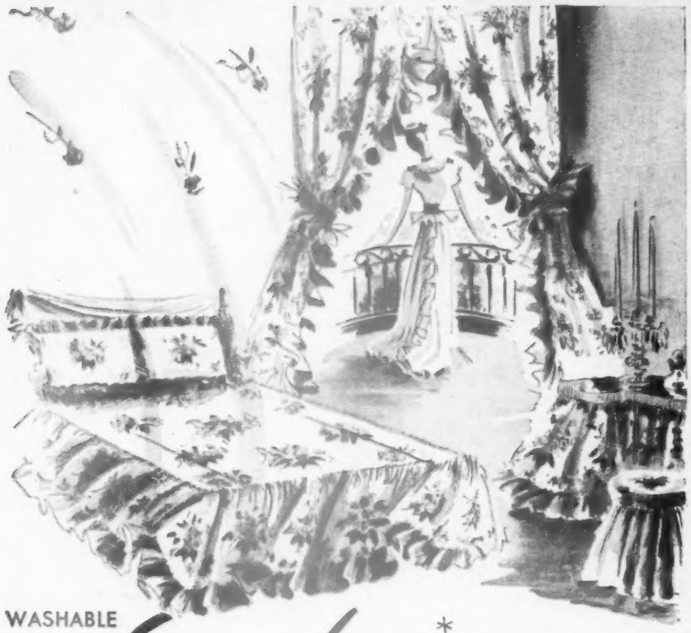
3 High-domed cover to increase depth.

4 Flush with cooking top when closed.

Actually, this beautiful Monarch Electric Roaster Range gives you TWO ovens — one at cooking-top height for roasting and quick baking—and a regular, large oven for baking requiring additional space. You'll never be crowded for ample oven capacity with a Monarch Roaster Range. It's a deluxe quality range — built exclusively by Monarch. Ask your nearest Monarch dealer for full information.

MALLEABLE IRON RANGE COMPANY
556 Lake Street Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

RANGES AND HEATERS
Monarch-Paramount
COAL WOOD, ELECTRIC, GAS and COMBINATION RANGES



WASHABLE *Everglaze* * FINISHED FABRICS

bring flower-freshness into your home

Flower-crisp and colorful, "Everglaze" finished fabrics bring the exhilarating freshness of a flower garden into your home. Their uses are infinite—bedspreads—draperies—vanity skirts—slip covers and 100 other uses. "Everglaze" is soil-resistant, washable, durable, wonderful! Ask for beautiful, practical "Everglaze" finished fabrics at your favorite store or decorator. *REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

"IT STAYS PUT"

RUBBER Base PAINT for CONCRETE or WOOD FLOORS

TRUSCON PARATEX FLOOR COATING

Here is a different, longer-wearing floor coating that "stays-put." Paratex is not affected by the alkali (lime) in concrete. It is easy to apply properly, and you get a surface that DOES NOT SOFTEN, BECOME STICKY, OR WASH OFF. It's highly resistant to acids, soaps, gasoline, oil—dries quickly, too. Use Paratex in basements, on porches, for garage, store, office, or similar floors—wood or concrete. Ask your dealer for Truscon Paratex or write for literature and colors.

MAIL THIS COUPON

TRUSCON LABORATORIES, INC.
Affiliate of Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc.
Dept. 12, Box 69, Milwaukee Jct. P. O.
Detroit 11, Mich.
Send information on Paratex Rubber Base Concrete Floor Coating

NAME
STREET
CITY STATE
DEALER'S NAME

KILL INSECTS in your garden

Pratt's D-X Spray gives more complete kill of more insects now that 5% DDT has been added to what has always been the best all-purpose rotenone-pyrethrum garden spray. It is the most powerful insecticide for sucking and chewing insects. D-X Spray is *safe* to use on vegetables, fruits and flowers. Controls Mexican bean beetle, cucumber beetle, aphis, leaf hopper, thrips, red spider, Japanese beetle, cabbage worm, corn ear worm, codling moth, tomato worm, aster beetle. For sale by dealers everywhere.

B. G. Pratt Co., 162 Moore St., Hackensack, N.J.

Burpee BIG ZINNIAS

75¢ Packet for 10¢

You'll have the most colorful Zinnias you have ever seen—up to 6½ in. across. Rich hues of *apricot, rose, salmon, yellow, orange, scarlet, etc.*; some have curled, twisted petals like chrysanthemums. Sturdy 3-ft. plants, easy to grow.

SPECIAL! 75c Super Packet Seeds only 10c, postpaid. Send Dime Today!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
350 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 350 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa

☐ Send 75c-Pkt. Burpee's Big Zinnias (No. 3235) postpaid. Enclosed is 10c.

Name
St. or R.D.
P.O. & State

DDT to Date

[*Continued from preceding page*]

may kill insect enemies of immune pests such as the red spider-mite, thus "upsetting the balance of Nature" and allowing the pest to flourish unchecked. Actually, Nature is unbalanced each time an insect pest gets out of hand. It will take careful scientific evaluation to determine what sacrifice to make in order to restore balance. It might be worth while, for example, to poison some fish in order to save acres of forest threatened by insects.

FOR household use, obtain DDT in the proper form and concentration to suit your needs. Early disappointment in the insecticide was largely due to use of inferior products. Some of them, labeled "Contains DDT—100 Percent Active Ingredients," actually contained as little as 1/100th of 1 percent DDT, and the other active ingredient was kerosene!

Federal regulations at present do not require that the percentage of DDT be placed on the label, so long as the label is not "false or misleading." But many a manufacturer is including that information for his own protection, and as a guide to intelligent purchase and use.

One of DDT's great assets, its lasting potency, disappears in products for household use containing less than 2 percent DDT. Such products have value only as space sprays to kill flying insects present at the moment of use, and, for best results, should also contain pyrethrum as a fast knock-down agent.

To achieve lasting results—up to three or four months unless removed by weathering or washing—a minimum of 3 to 5 percent DDT in an oil or water spray has been widely recommended.

THE aerosol bomb is effective as a contact spray against flying insects, especially if it also contains pyrethrum. But it dispenses particles too fine to leave an effective residue for killing such crawling insects as cockroaches, ants, and bedbugs.

In experiments with DDT paints, best results have been achieved with water-based compounds such as calcimine. Oil paints will be less satisfactory until a solvent is found to bring DDT to the surface.

When you are using DDT in any form, remember the basic precautions. Avoid contamination of food. Avoid inhalation. When spraying with an oil solution do not smoke. Stay away from open flame—there's a serious fire hazard. Wash spilled oil solutions from skin immediately, and never use oil solutions on animals. Don't use DDT in any form on cats. Remove canaries and goldfish from the room while spraying.

HERE are current recommendations for controlling specific insect pests:

Flies, Mosquitoes, and Gnats: In homes, apply 5-percent oil solution to screens, walls, ceilings, painted woodwork, and light fixtures with coarse spray or mop brush. If spray is used, wet surface thoroly with 1 quart per 250 square feet. Treat light places for flies, dark corners

DUST AWAY INSECTS with ACME GARDEN GUARD Quickly... Economically

Get rid of garden insects by dusting with ROTENONE GARDEN GUARD. Absolutely safe—no arsenic, lead or fluorine residue to worry about. The favorite of gardeners and farmers everywhere. Easy to use; just dust it on. Get your supply today!

ACME WHITE LEAD & COLOR WORKS
DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

INDISPENSABLE
In Home, Garden, Orchard

ARMSTRONG SPRAYER of MANY USES

Efficient. Economical. Handy. The Armstrong is ideal for garden use, yet has enough force to reach tallest trees. Destroys bugs, worms, bacteria.

Always ready. Nothing to get out of order. Also use to spray DDT, exterminate insects, spray livestock and barns, whitewash, put out fires.

Sprayer made of brass, 5-gal. knapsack of galvanized iron.

At stores or write for circular and price.

ARMSTRONG SPRAYER
Armstrong Products Corp.
Dept. BH, Huntington, W. Va.

A Riot of Colors RUSSELL DAYLILIES

Plant Russell Daylilies in your garden for a "riot of colors". Not just plain "yellows", but creamy peach, red, maroon and purple tints. COLOR CATALOGUE FREE—write today!

RUSSELL GARDENS Spring 6, Tex.

Kills Garden Insects

Use Red Arrow Garden Spray on flowers, shrubs, vegetables, lawns. Kills most common garden insects, yet safe to humans, birds and pets when sprayed. 35c bottle makes several gallons. Buy Red Arrow where you buy garden supplies.

FREE For free chart, "How to Fight Garden Insects," write: McCormick & Co., Inc., Baltimore 2, Md.

WREN HOUSE and 5 COLORFUL GARDEN BIRDS Assemble House Yourself

Birds, true types. Weatherproof colors. No assembly. Flexible legs, just twist on bush or shrub. A fine improvement for any garden. Authentic model house. Complete instructions for assembly. All material, hooks, hardware included. Nothing to cut, saw, or paint. PREPAID Attaches to wall, post, tree. Will attract wrens. Immediate shipment.

FIVE SPECIES BIRDS TRUE COLORS

STAR MFG. CO. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA $1.00

CLEMATIS

Graceful climbing vine for arbor or trellis. Our Clematis booklet is FREE—send for it!

JAMES I. GEORGE & SON
Box 21, Fairport, N. Y.

Schling's CROCUS

Extra-special offer, Spring-blooming Crocus, guaranteed Max Schling quality: 50 bulbs $1.25; 100 bulbs $2.35; 500 bulbs $11.00; 1000 bulbs $20.00; all postpaid. Write for our advance Bulb List with guaranteed savings of 20% or more from regular catalog prices. Ready in May. While bulbs are in bloom, make your choice for next season.

MAX SCHLING SEEDSMEN, INC.
628 Madison Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

Protect Your Roses

EVERGREENS FLOWERING and ORNAMENTAL TREES and SHRUBS

Spray with "VOLCK"

against Red Spiders, Mealybugs, Scale Insects, White Flies, and certain other insects. Kills both insects and eggs. Mixes with cold water. Will not clog sprayer nozzle. Sold by dealers everywhere.

VOLCK
REG U S PAT OFF
Oil SPRAY

Sprays
SQUARES and RECTANGLES

This amazing new lawn sprinkler soaks squares and rectangles evenly, right to the edges. Three easily-changed spray-shape formers adjust spray to completely water any shape of lawn. No waste. No overlapping. *Saves ⅓ water.*

PAT. PEND.

At Hardware and Garden Supply Dealers

THOUSANDS IN USE!

ELECTRIMMER

Original Electric Hedge Trimmer ... Will Cut Your Hedge Neater, Smoother, Ten Times Faster! Cuts even through tough ½in. twigs, leaving a smooth table-flat hedge you'll be proud of! Powerful long cutter-bar DOES ALL THE WORK. Easy to do beveling, rounding, fancy shaping. Powerful motor. Plugs in light socket. Weighs only 6 lbs.

SKILSAW, INC.
5033 Elston Ave.
Chicago 30

for mosquitoes. Renew screen treatment at frequent intervals. Be careful of fire. In farm buildings, use 5-percent suspension in water. It leaves a filmy white deposit, but is harmless to animals and is not inflammable.

Bedbugs: Apply 5-percent oil or water spray, or 10-percent dust, to beds and mattresses. Three liquid ounces, or 1½ ounces of dust, will treat full-sized bed.

Cockroaches: Apply 10-percent dust, oil spray of not less than 5 percent, or water spray of not less than 3 percent. Treat cracks and crevices, and hit as many as possible. They are resistant; do not expect results for at least a week.

Brown Dog Ticks: Apply 10-percent dust to hiding places. Use same powder on dogs, one-fourth teaspoonful per dog. Don't treat cats. Use 5-percent oil spray on walls, floors, lower side of rugs, but never use oil spray on animals.

Fleas: On dogs, same treatment as for brown dog ticks. In homes, use 5-percent oil solution or 10-percent dust on rugs, floors, and in sleeping places of pets other than cats. Use ½ pound of 10-percent dust per 1,000 square feet, 1 quart of 5-percent oil spray per 250 square feet.

Sand Flies: Apply 5-percent oil spray to screens, walls, and ceilings.

Ants: Apply 5-percent oil spray behind and beneath baseboards, behind window sills and frames, around sink, on table legs and shelves. Many, but not all, species controlled.

Termites: Apply 5-percent oil solution or emulsion as soil poison.

Clothes Moths and Carpet Beetles: Use 5-percent oil spray to kill larvae by contact. On clothes, carpets and rugs, use quick-evaporating naphtha-based solution, but again, be careful of fire.

Silver Fish and Fire Brats: Apply 5-percent oil solution behind baseboards and facings.

extra help for gardeners

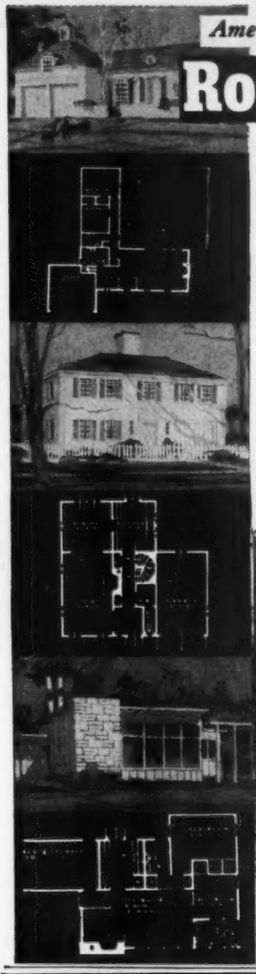
Better Homes & Gardens leaflets contain the answers to the questions most frequently asked by gardeners. We are still unable to print unlimited editions of the leaflets until paper is more plentiful. While they last, here are six leaflets crammed with garden information and right in time for May gardening:

GC21 How to grow vegetables . . . 10c
GC23 A spray calendar for fruits . . 4c
GC20 How to make wildflowers at home in our garden 4c
GF20 Your gladiolus questions answered 4c
GA4 Window boxes and hanging baskets 6c
GF10 Your gourd questions answered 4c

Send stamps or coin to Better Homes & Gardens, Room 8505, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

America's foremost architect of small houses

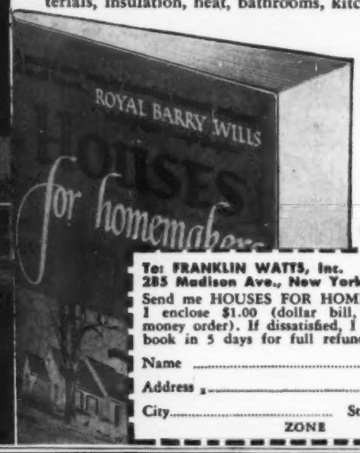
Royal Barry Wills



answers your questions about your post-war home, in a big, new book of . . .

- **50 PLANS AND SKETCHES** OF COMPLETE HOUSES
- **100 HINTS for HOME BUILDERS** from choosing the site to papering walls, illustrated from the architect's scrapbook
- **10 PAGES OF DETAILS** complete drawings of finishing touches that make a house a home

The author of *Better Houses for Budgeteers* gives you an advance look at the post-war home in this complete book of low and moderately-priced houses—traditional and modern. Read an architect's advice on forthcoming designs, gadgets, materials, insulation, heat, bathrooms, kitchens, etc.



PRICE ONLY **$1** Five days' FREE examination

To: FRANKLIN WATTS, Inc.
285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Send me HOUSES FOR HOMEMAKERS. I enclose $1.00 (dollar bill, check, or money order). If dissatisfied, I may return book in 5 days for full refund.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
ZONE BHG846

IS YOUR HOME 5 YEARS OLD —OR OLDER?

IF SO—Get a copy of the new General Electric "Electrical Modernization Guide." It explains in simple language what may be wrong with your wiring, why it may be wrong and what to do about it. It describes a simple, economical method on how to bring your home up to date electrically—how to do it conveniently and inexpensively. Write for this booklet to Section AW561-99, Appliance and Merchandise Department, General Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

PRACTICAL HOMES

PLAN BOOK No. 4 JUST OFF THE PRESS
RANCH STYLE, MODERN, COLONIAL AND 2-STORY HOMES
PRICE 50 CENTS
BOOKS NO. 2, 3 AND 4 (60 PLANS) ALL FOR ONE DOLLAR!
ORDER YOURS TODAY—POSTPAID
M. M. MOSELEY—Architect P. O. BOX 1041 FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

HOZON APPLIES SOLUBLE FERTILIZERS

EASY-SAFE-QUICK!
Fits between hose and faucet, draws solution from bucket, delivers safely diluted at nozzle. 50,000 delighted owners. At dealers or direct—$1.75 postpaid on money-back guarantee. DEALERS! Write for proposition.
HOZON CO., BOX 703, WARRENSVILLE 22, OHIO

$1 IRIS FREE WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER
FREE CATALOG
EDENWALD GARDENS, VINCENNES, IND.

100 DARWIN TULIPS $3.50

GORGEOUS ASSORTMENT of Shades and Colors, including Red, White, Pink, Lavender and Yellow. A choice Selection. Guaranteed to Bloom Next Spring. Order Now — a postal card will do. Bulbs will be sent parcel post, C.O.D. at the right time for fall planting.
BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
221 T. D. GALESBURG, MICHIGAN
ORDER NOW PAY NEXT FALL

Plants Grow "Like Magic"

Plants have no boarding house reach. Reach the roots with HY-GRO—13-26-13. Dissolve in water. Pour on. Plants get food at once. Amazing results. Ideal starter solution and all-season fertilizer. Ask your dealer for HY-GRO—in 25c and $1 jars. For folder write: McCormick & Co., Inc., Baltimore 2, Md.

HY-GRO SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD

30 PERENNIAL PLANTS $1 ONLY 50 Post paid

Field-grown, blooming size; 6 varieties, five plants each: Aquilegia long spurred, Delphiniums, hardy Carnations, Dianthus, Foxglove, Canterbury Bells. Supply limited. Order one or more of these offers at once. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Novelty Gardens, Osage, Iowa

8 "Roller" BIRD PRINTS in Full Color!

Size 11" x 14" Ready for Framing $3.95 Postpaid
Also in 8" x 10" $2.95

Singing birds, in plumage of many brilliant colors, add a gay note perched above the fireplace or in any other room. Frame these decorative prints in dark or light wood for dad's study. Use plain glass and brackets for the nursery. A complete set makes a splendid, long remembered gift!

SEND ORDER TO DEPT. B-26. *Sorry, no C.O.D.'s*

CRESTE-ANDOVER COMPANY
205 East 85th Street New York 28, N. Y.

Scotch Purse Wallet

$3.50

Federal tax and postage included.

Bonny little wallet for any thrifty lass! Convenient plastic slots hold quarters, dimes, nickels and pennies which never fall out. Genuine capeskin leather with zipper; pass card, photo or identification section. First name or initials hand-stitched in contrasting leather. Comes in red, brown, green, navy, black.

LUCILLE DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. G-5
637 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

I enclose check ( ) money order ( ) for the following:
Name or Initials.....
Colors: ( ) Red ( ) Brown ( ) Green ( ) Navy ( ) Black
Name.....
Address.....

DECORATIVE MIRROR

Whatever color your dressing table is, there's sure to be a harmonizing shade in which you can select this mirror for it. There's off-white, gold, or rosedust—so take your pick. Has easel back to stand or can be hung. Measures 15" x 11½".

$2.95 (express charges collect)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER. No C. O. D.'s
Photo frame to match for 8" x 10" picture at same price also available.

HENRY ROSENZWEIG
723 Lexington Ave., Dept. BH-5, New York 22, N. Y.

DOG ANCHOR

Push steel shaft into ground—snap on chain—your dog is safe. All steel. No tangling. For yard—beach—country—motoring. 8 ft. rust-proofed chain included.

LE BARON-BONNEY CO.
NEWBURYPORT 20, MASS.

Only $2.50 Postpaid

Are You Appreciated At Home?

By William Moulton Martson

A famous pyschologist presents a recipe to make family life a richer and fuller experience.

Author and one of his four children

FATHER was a little late for dinner. But his tired face wore an expression of boyish pride as he helped himself to what was left of the beefsteak.

"I got held up at the office," he explained. "Harry Hilton, president of the Lions Club, dropped in just as I was leaving and asked me to speak at their dinner next week."

Nobody replied. Father glanced around the table surreptitiously. Everyone was busy eating.

"You know," said Father, a note of disappointment creeping under the edge of a tone he tried to keep casual, "these monthly Lions Club dinners are quite some affairs. Last month the head of Tabor and Company spoke. And the month before, the Mayor—"

A girlish shriek tore off Father's mild remarks like a used memorandum sheet. "Junior, stop joggling my elbow! Mother, make him—"

"Aw, you started it," in Junior's squeaky, adolescent inflections. "She swiped my butter, Mom—"

"Children, stop quarreling or leave the table!" Mother had been watching with apprehension the renewal of a feud which had started earlier about high-school marks. She appeased Junior with more butter. "Fred," she addressed Father, vaguely aware that he had been saying something, "you ought to get home earlier—"

FATHER sighed, and the light of pleasant anticipation died in the worry wrinkles at the corners of his eyes. "Sorry, Myra," he mumbled, stuffing his mouth with spinach, the only vegetable left.

And wives wonder why their husbands complain to intelligently admiring secretaries that they're not understood at home!

Father isn't the only one who suffers eclipse of the ego in the one place where his light should shine most effulgently. Mother drudges

ROSEVILLE
decorative art pottery

Enhance the beauty of cut flowers, house plants with charming ROSEVILLE vases, bowls, jardinieres, baskets, novelty pieces. Select from lovely "FREESIA" pattern at gift shops, department stores.
Write Dept. B-56 for "FREESIA" FOLDER

ROSEVILLE POTTERY, INC.
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Anne Baxter

starring in "SMOKY," a 20th Century-Fox Production, says: "YOU'LL LOVE YOUR CANARY AS I DO MINE . . . HE'S SO PERKY AND FULL OF FUN!"

Own a canary . . . the *only pet that sings!* So *easy* to care for . . . so cheerful . . . a *perfect pet!* Feed your canary the finest—FRENCH'S Bird Seed and Bird Biscuit.

LARGEST SELLING BIRD SEED IN THE U. S.

SWEEPS CLEAN . . . the Easy Way!

Stroll through the house with the Lazy Daisy Automatic Dust Pan and whisk up dirt as you go. Works on any surface—carpet, linoleum, or wood. Gets at hard-to-get places without bending or kneeling (comes with 31" handle). Easy to dump out—simple to take apart and clean. A truly remarkable value! Order one for your summer place, too!

$3.95
express charges collect

No Stamps, No C. O. D.'s

Send order to Dept. 856

M. E. FLYNN, Inc.
43 East 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

New All-Steel

STRONGMAN

rustproof outdoor

CLOTHES DRYER

Housewives everywhere are singing the praises of this new Strongman clothes dryer. It's all-steel, *hot dip* galvanized to last a lifetime! Rustproof, never needs paint or repairs . . . supports 200 feet of line. Easily *removable* from ground sleeve . . . leaves your yard unobstructed between washdays! Sold by leading department and hardware stores . . . only **$4.95**

REMOVABLE!

SOUTHERN GALVANIZING CO.
Baltimore 30, Maryland

AGED CHEESE - By Mail!

INTRODUCTORY ASSORTMENT
Shown above—special assortment of favorite Swiss Colony varieties—including Summer Swiss, Shelf Cured Brick, Port Salut, Rexoli, Camembert, Glarus, 5 lbs. Net.
PACK B-5, (including shipping)... **$4.15**

GOURMET ASSORTMENT
Famous Swiss Colony Delights—Aged Cheddar, Summer Swiss, Shelf Cured Edam, Brick, Port Salut, 4 lbs. net. PACK C-5, (including shipping).. **$2.95**

Write for prices on other varieties and gift assortments.
ORDER BY MAIL TODAY

THE SWISS COLONY
105 Cheese Lane, Monroe, Wis.

Solid Brass

COLONIAL DOOR KNOCKERS
Add distinction to your front door and identify your home with one of these handsome polished brass knockers. Two graceful designs copied from originals used in New England in Colonial days. Large knocker measures 8½" x 4" and costs $6.00 including engraving up to 12 letters. Small knocker measures 6" x 3½" and costs $4.00 including engraving up to 8 letters. (Use initials for longer names).
Send check or money order.

Mayfair Gifts 72-08R AUSTIN ST., FOREST HILLS, N.Y.

away at her housework, day after day, planning healthful meals on a limited budget, waiting on Dad and the children hand and foot, trying to please and appease everybody, and picking up after them. And what is her reward? Eternal complaints, very likely, and grouchy criticism. When Mother produces a grand dinner, arranges a hilariously successful birthday party, or maybe gets elected president of the local P.T.A., does the family rally round and give the old girl three rousing cheers? They do not! Each goes about his business, taking Mother's accomplishments for granted.

BUT they seldom neglect her failings. "Gee, Mom, why do ya always hafta get roast lamb for dinner when you know I hate it?" Or, "There wasn't enough ice cream at the party, Mummie. I only got a teeny, weeny bit—"

Youngsters are likely to appreciate each other's virtues even less than they extol the admirable qualities of their parents. I have three boys and a girl, and we meet every Sunday morning to take stock of ourselves in what we call our "Sunday Five Club." Recently I tried asking each child to tell what he admired about each of the others. I was appalled at their poverty of mutual admiration! They reported one or two "pretty good" things about their brothers and sister (whom I know they boast of to their friends)!

Then I asked them what they did *not* like about each other. There were 13 traits each child resented in the daily behavior of his family partners. I pledged each child to notice the things he *liked* about the other children. In two months, the mutual admiration score rose to 10 weekly.

Appreciating the rest of the family is really just a matter of attention. When members of a family train themselves to look for the admirable traits in others, they see their intimate colleagues thru new eyes.

WHEN you get too close to any world wonder, you notice the minor flaws and forget its major magnificence. The Egyptian Pyramids, at a distance, exhibit their true grandeur. But when you get close and start to climb them you find cracks and crevices and storm-worn imperfections. You crawl up the huge stone blocks with little thought of their incredible durability and spectacular construction. You're thinking only of your skinned legs. So it is in daily encounters with members of your own family. Their little faults bark your shins. You hate your husband's loud, obnoxious sneezing. But you pay no attention to his neat appearance and his help in getting breakfast before he goes to work.

Or you, Mr. Husband of a Glamour Girl, bitterly resent your charming wife's failure to mend your pajamas and send your suit to the cleaners. But you overlook, in your petty pouting, the fact that your socially irresistible wife has made for you a series of important human contacts which helped build your law practice to its present success.

You ought to begin the habit of raising your eyes to the horizon and admiring your fellow family members' true stature, shoving your trivial, personal [*Turn to next page*

TEL-A-MATIC *Toast Maker*

Silent! Automatic! Makes Perfect Toast Every Time!

Just set to any one of seven different shades and up pops the toast you ordered . . . light . . . golden brown . . . or dark and crisp and crunchy!
Silent Tel-A-Matic Control times the toasting with scientific accuracy . . . eliminates noisy clockwork mechanisms. No "warm-up" needed—it's ready to toast perfectly the instant you plug in. Removable crumb tray makes cleaning easy. If your dealer can't supply you now, ask him to reserve one for you.

KNAPP-MONARCH CO. • ST. LOUIS, MO.

MONOGRAMMED
Hand-Made Sterling Silver

BOOK MARKS
With letter opener arrow, 8" black ribbon and hand-cut monogram at the end. **$4.20** postpaid.
De luxe style with heart-shaped spring clip that fastens on to the book. Also with 8" ribbon and monogrammed disc. **$6.00** postpaid.

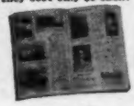
KEY CHAIN and CUFF LINKS

Artistically designed with a distinctive hand-cut oval 3-letter monogram, these will be proud possessions for a long time.
Chain..$4.95 Cuff Links, pr...$7.20
Prices include Federal tax and postage. No C. O. D.'s, please.

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. A-56
5th Floor Women's Exchange Bldg.
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Signed Original **ETCHINGS** and LITHOGRAPHS
by America's Foremost Artists
Only **$5 EACH**

● Exquisite *Signed Originals* by Thomas Benton, Gordon Grant, John Steuart Curry, other famous artists. Many already purchased by 200 leading museums. Values $10 to $50. Your friends would never dream they cost only $5 each.



FREE CATALOGUE
Illustrates subjects available; gives biographical sketch of artists. Send 10c for postage, handling.
ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS
Studio 245, 711 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22

MEXICAN TABLE MATS

◆ These natural honey-colored mats are made for me by the Mixtec Indians down in Old Mexico, who weave them by hand from their native palm fibers.

They are just the thing for informal dining, either indoors or out. They look well on any kind of table, and especially so when set with peasant tableware.

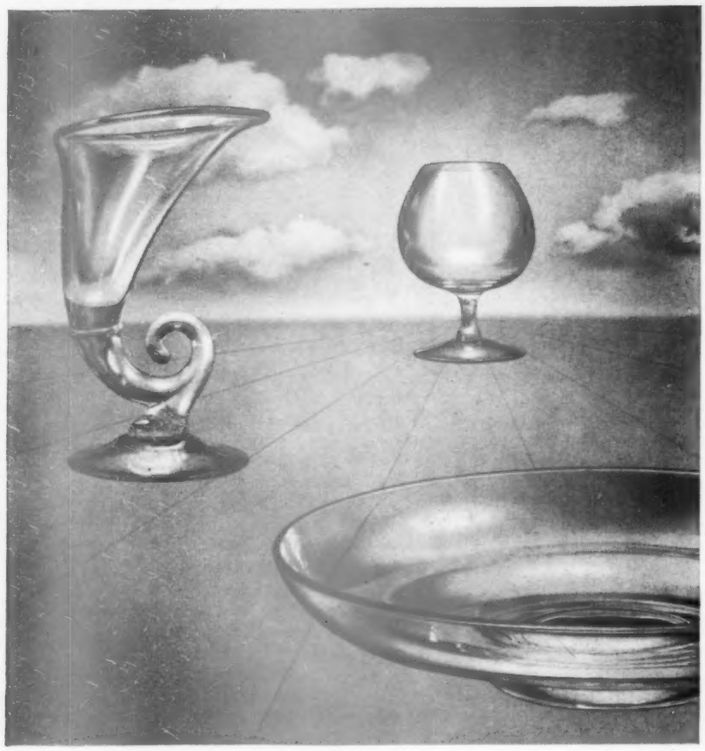
My wife says they are great laundry savers—that a quick wipe with a damp cloth keeps them spotless. Long-wearing, reversible, don't ravel and always lie flat.

A welcome gift for a bride or week-end hostess; makes an interesting bridge prize, too.

Size 15 x 12½ inches. Price 50¢ each; 8 for $3.50. Coasters that match, 10¢ each; 8 for 75¢. Money back if they don't please you.

My little booklet, "Santa Fe Fiesta," shows Mexican and Indian costume jewelry in handmade silver. Ask for it.

WEBB YOUNG, TRADER
PATIO 1601, SANTA FE, N. M.



Cambridge designers surpass in the art of sophisticated simplicity . . . offered in many forms, hand-crafted in ultra-brilliant Cambridge crystal. The demand is great, so please be patient if some of these fine American-made pieces are not always available.

HAND MADE Cambridge MADE IN U.S.A.

THE CAMBRIDGE GLASS COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE, OHIO

Now! An ironing board cover that won't burn!

Imagine! A cover you hardly ever replace! Tex-Knit *BURNPROOF* Cover is made of *Asbeston**, new miracle fabric worn by firefighters. Provides real thrift, greater safety and slicker ironing. Elastic bound for snug fit. Washable, too. If your dealer cannot supply you, have him write: TEXTILE MILLS, Chicago 24, Ill.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Cover, $2.98 with Pad, $3.98

Tex-Knit burnproof IRONING BOARD COVER

HEY, MOM! Don't be a Diaper Drudge! Dennison Diaper Liners reduce unpleasantness in changing and washing my diapers. Just fold a Liner inside diaper next to my skin. When soiled, flush away. No hard scrubbing. Sanitary. Helps prevent diaper rash. Costs only a few cents a day. BABYPADS: 200 for $1. DOWNEE-SOFT: 200 for 69¢.

FREE... To get one full day's supply of Diaper Liners write to Dennison, Dept. E-19, Framingham, Mass.

Dennison DIAPER LINERS WHEREVER BABY GOODS ARE SOLD

Get Rid of ANTS!

IN HOUSE and GARDEN Both grease-eating and sweet-eating ants are attracted by REX ANT BAIT. Ants enter traps, carry bait to nest. Whole colony of ants is quickly destroyed. Safe to use in kitchen or pantry. No danger of food contamination. No risk to children or pets because lid is sealed on. In garden and lawn, place REX ANT BAIT close to colonies. Ants soon disappear. Quick acting. Very economical. For sale at drug, grocery, hardware and seed stores.

REX RESEARCH CORPORATION, Toledo 7, O.

REX ANT BAIT

Colonial Post Lanterns

HAND WROUGHT HEAVY COPPER POST LANTERNS MOUNTED ON CAST BRONZE BASE AND WIRED.

BEST VALUE ON MARKET UNDER $50.00

OTHER STYLES AND SIZES FROM $19.50 TO $55.00

APPROVED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS

29 IN HIGH $34.75 14½ IN WIDE F.O.B.

Old Lantern Shop

BOSTON POST ROAD (OUR 7TH YEAR) DARIEN, CONN.

HOT, TENDER FEET?

Quick Relief

Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tender, tired, sore, perspiring feet; eases tight shoes. Very soothing and refreshing.

Dr. Scholl's FOOT POWDER

Are You Appreciated At Home?

[*Continued from preceding page*]

complaints out of your thoughts. Human beings do their best work and their best play in a home atmosphere of admiration, intelligent appreciation, and emotional encouragement. If they don't get the praise they seek at home, most of them will leave home as soon as they can and try to gather around them people who will applaud their efforts.

HOME is—or should be—the one harbor of emotional safety in all the world, where every member of the family can be sure of protection in times of stress, where he can count on small, but pure-gold crowns of glory on all triumphant occasions. From childhood, brothers and sisters should be taught to admire each other's and their parents' exploits.

Boasting to outsiders about successful members of your family is all very useful for making your own ego shine in reflected glory. But the important thing is to praise these doers of worthwhile deeds when you meet them at the breakfast table. You've got to teach yourself to think of Dad as a big shot at the Lions Club, Mother as a real authority on homemaking and child education, Brother as a football star, and Sister as a school social leader. Then you'll realize your privilege in associating with these people whom strangers admire.

The idea, of course, is not to flatter uncritically. Silly boastings which are table conversation and no more must meet with the sarcastic humor they deserve, at home as elsewhere. You want your family to be real people, not fatheads, so don't encourage them to swell up like the fabulous frog and finally burst from too much self-inflating hot air.

"I DON'T believe you got an A in Physics, Jimmie!" "You don't, huh! I'll show you!" And Jimmie dashes for his report card. *Then* it's up to younger brother, Floyd, and Dad and Mummie to inspect that wonderful top mark in a tough subject and pile on the praise. Let Jimmie strut his stuff—if he's got the stuff. It's your victory as well as Jimmie's! Pretty nice to have a brother, or a son, who gets A in Physics, isn't it? Swell for the family, too. So give Jim his full mead of praise. For the love of murder, don't let Jimmie or any other daily intimate put one over on you and kid you with empty boasts! But if one of your family pals has done anything worthwhile, give him a big hand.

Some of your home folks, naturally, will accomplish bigger things than others. But you'll find something praiseworthy about every one of them every day, if you look for it. Set aside the first 15 minutes of each dinner hour to listen to the deeds and fears and successes of every one of the family. And find something sympathetic and encouraging to contribute to each. Mutual admiration is the psychological cement you need to unite a group of diverse personalities for life. Make it your boast that no member of your family is without honor in his own house.

TEETHING PAINS RELIEVED QUICKLY

WHEN your baby suffers from teething pains, just rub a few drops of Dr. Hand's Teething Lotion on the sore, tender, little gums and the pain will be relieved promptly.

Dr. Hand's Teething Lotion is the prescription of a famous baby specialist and has been used by mothers for over fifty years. One bottle is usually enough for one baby for the entire teething period.

Buy it from your druggist today

DR. HAND'S TEETHING LOTION

Just rub it on the gums

Yoo Hoo, I'll meet you soon — Start me right!

Of course, it's best to nurse baby if you can. For your bottle-baby, you'll want the nipple that's *naturally* better. Davol "Anti-Colic" brand "Sani-Tab" nipple copies the feeding methods of nature in design, action, and timing. Send for our free booklet offered below; it has complete information for you.

"Anti-Colic" BRAND **NIPPLES** DAVOL

FREE BOOKLET—*Baby Feeding Made Easy.* Write to Department BH5, Davol Rubber Company, Providence 2, Rhode Island.

Every baby should be protected by Comfy-SAFE every time he rides. No restless squirming and bouncing on laps. Everybody enjoys the trip. Web shoulder and belt straps . . . upholstered seat and arms. Patented adjustable hooks easily locked into place. At leading Infants' Depts. or write us. Box BH&G-546.

THE TOIDEY COMPANY
Gertrude A. Muller, Inc.
FORT WAYNE • INDIANA

"My Mom makes the best breakfast in the world!"

"...IT'S EASY TO WIN COMPLIMENTS WITH DUFF'S"

You're always sure of perfect waffles when you use Duff's. They're crisp, light as a feather.... with the unmistakable flavor only fine quality ingredients can give.

Also try Duff's GINGERBREAD MIX HOT MUFFIN MIX

Just add WATER – that's all!

PRODUCTS OF AMERICAN HOME FOODS, INC.

A Case of Nonsupport

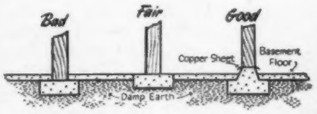
By W. C. Pickard

IN AN old house, the support given basement girders by wooden uprights is often more illusion than fact. Moisture enters the end-grain at the base, the post decays, and the house settles. But the owner's first notice that something is wrong comes when the house sags out of shape, plaster cracks, and doors refuse to latch.

For ideal construction, supporting posts are set on concrete piers extending a few inches above the surface of the basement floor. Piers should be tapered to the size of the post to eliminate a water-holding shelf. A sheet of copper between post and pier will serve as an effective moisture barrier.

A competent builder can raise a sagged floor into place with jack screws, while rotten ends of uprights are sawed off and replaced with concrete piers.

IN THE poorest construction, post footings are set below the basement floor surface, with concrete poured



two to three inches up around the post. Moisture content of the concrete will speed decay, even tho the surface is dry, and the post may seem sound even as it rots. Such construction calls for immediate correction.

If footings are set flush with the floor, the base of the post should be inspected at regular intervals, and a pier built as soon as rot is detected. Let the builder determine the amount of floor sag to be eliminated; if a house has settled over a period of years, an attempt to realign it may only crack plaster and otherwise multiply possibility for trouble.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES money back or satisfactory adjustment if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

Your city furniture's at home in the country when you use a color-fresh Deltox Rug!

• Moving to the country . . . don't worry about your city furniture . . . it'll take on an informal country air with the aid of a color-fresh Deltox rug! Choose a style to harmonize with your furniture (let the Deltox Home Decorator booklet guide you . . . write Dept 6, Deltox Rug Co., 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16, for it). Then slip-cover your furniture in the same color scheme . . . put matching drapes at your windows. It's as simple as caring for a Deltox rug. Deltox is woven in rugged Kraft fiber . . . there's no nap to catch the dirt and grime. If your dealer does not have your pattern, remember Deltox is well worth waiting for!

*Approximate price for 9x12 foot size

* America's smart low price rug

DELTOX

"No more handling and wrapping of kitchen garbage for me! My Sanette has rubber feet that protect my floor, a glossy durable and washable enamel finish. The inner pail is of zinc grip galvanized steel, so easy to keep clean and the rounded deep drawn cover matches my appliances." Sanette is reasonably priced at your dealer. Master Metal Products, Inc., 291 Chicago Street, Buffalo 4, New York

Why Use a Cloth?

SafeWay BRUSH-TOP SPOT REMOVER

25¢ AND 10¢

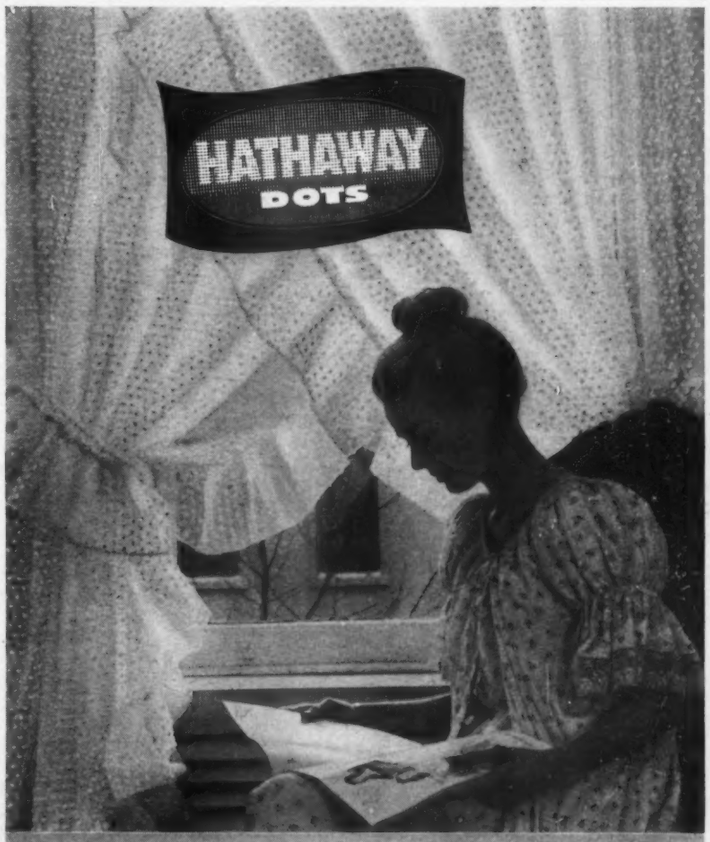
BRUSHES SPOTS AWAY

SAFEWAY CHEMICAL CO. • CLEVELAND, OHIO

Choker Loop MOLE TRAPS

The one sure way to get moles in any type of ground. Harmless to children and pets. Approved by Depts. of Agriculture. At dealers or direct—$2 plus postage—wt. 2 pounds.

Nash Mole Traps, 184 E. South St., Kalamazoo 5, Mich.



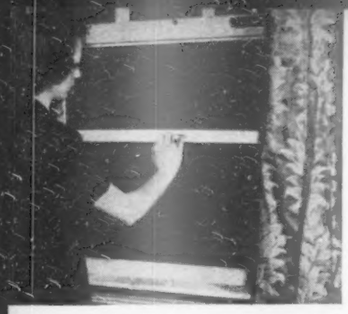
Crisp curtains of Hathaway dotted marquisette make a setting of sheer beauty. Hathaway curtains are economical and durable, too—for the dots are carefully woven in.

It's NEWS to Me!

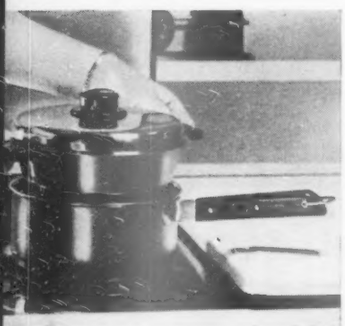
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

By Marion J. Edwards

More "News Page" items on pages 85 and 86



Screen-storm window unit. This is a housewife making her winter home into her summer home. She has just pushed up the storm sash (where it stays till needed again) and is pulling down the screen. She hasn't had to lift out windows or lift in screens—no heavy work, no storage problem. Two storm sash and one half screen move up or down on sliding guides to any position. *Screen-Storm Unit*, in standard window sizes, with hardware, ready to install. At lumber dealers. Curtis Companies, Inc., Clinton, Iowa.

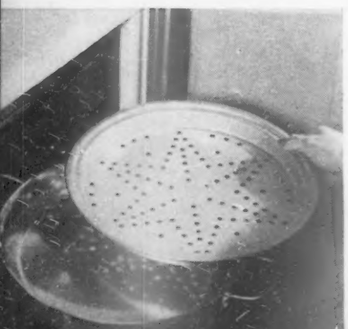


Silver cleaner. Put the powder in boiling water, add the metallic envelope it came in, then put in your tiredest, most tarnished silver so that it touches the envelope or other silver touching the envelope. Watch the tarnish float away in seconds. Tests show that *Dippo Silver Cleaner* is safe for your most treasured sterling or plate—no rubbing with abrasives to wear away finish. Pkg. containing 8 envelopes (each envelope cleans about 50 pieces), 69c in stores only. Interchemical Corp., Trade Sales Div., Fair Lawn, N. J.

Double boiler leads a triple life: it's a unit or, separated, bottom pan is 2-qt. saucepan, top pan is handsome serving dish. Pans are *Ekcoware*, with stainless-steel bodies, copper bottoms to distribute heat evenly, and chrome overlay to make cleaning easier. Black plastic knobs and handles are heat resistant. In stores now or soon, Ekco Products Co., 949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Hamper, both lightweight and strong, is made of rustproof aluminum and plywood. Rounded edges make for easy cleaning, fewer sharp bumps. Ventilation's adequate, thru lifting slots and holes at bottom. Enameled in white, blue, green, peach, or dusty rose with contrasting lid, *Detecto Hamper* is 28" high, 20" wide, 12" deep, weighs 14 lbs. With floral decoration, $13.95; without, $12.95. Detecto Scales, Inc., 1 Main St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

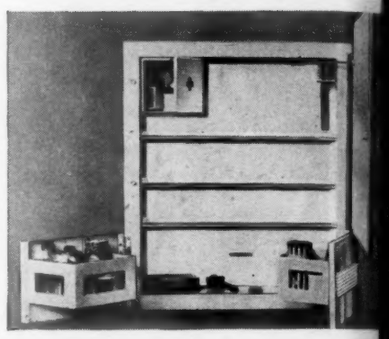
Oil-base paint covers all types of interior surfaces: wallpaper, paint, plaster, plywood, even brick. Finish is flat, nonporous, washable. There's no hint, even on wallpaper, of oil content. Usually one coat does the job; coverage is about 500 sq. ft. per gallon. *Nu-Enamel Primerless* is ready for use as it comes in the can. In 9 soft shades, at paint store, $3.19 per gallon. Nu-Enamel Corp., 8 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.



Double broiler, like its namesake, has inner and outer pan. Perforations in top let juice and drippings from meat into bottom pan, where they can't burn or smoke, but are saved for gravy. Avoids getting the big broiling pan dirty for small amounts. Top pan's also good for straining and steaming, bottom for biscuit baking. *Buckeye Aluminum Broilerette*, 12" dia., $1.34 in stores. The Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nylon tumbler. You can let it tumble—it won't break or chip. Watch young Hercules dash his empty mug to the floor. Listen to the bathroom "glass" bounce on the tile. And smile, because these accidents, which will happen, won't hurt. You can boil the tumbler to keep it sanitary. It's *Du Pont* ivory *nylon* (no colors), is featherweight, about 3½" tall, and curved to fit your grip. Retains its luster. In stores, $1. DuBois Plastic Products, Inc., 37 Franklin St., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Decals enliven your kitchen, add play-spirit to nursery or children's room. Designed by Tony Sarg and printed in circus colors, designs are smartest with red, black, or yellow trimming in room. Single sheet of 21 decals, as shown, with directions, $1 ppd. For painting or needlework to match decals, use tracing patterns that print designs in several sizes, some as large as 18" across. Four large sheets, ppd., $1. R. W. Cummings, Inc., Box 1435, Lancaster, Pa.



Bathroom cabinet corners poisons in safety compartment (upper left) that has secret opening. Push-button release is on top of cabinet, out of youngsters' sight. Swinging doors at bottom open, double the space for daily-use items like tooth paste and shaving cream. Glass shelves are adjustable, polished plate mirror has chromium frame. *Parkway De Luxe Bathroom Cabinet*, white enameled, $33.50. For availability, check with Faries Mfg. Co., 1036 E. Grand Ave., Decatur, Ill.

Pickle pick pulls the most recalcitrant olive out of its tight little nest. You jab once and the olive's caught—no need to poke it full of holes. Curve on shank hooks pickles, cherries, or olives securely enough to defy the usual hazards on the way out. *Pickle Prong* has acid-resistant steel shaft, plastic handle in red, green, blue, or crystal. Specify color preference. Ppd., 25c. B-Hive Industries, Benson, Vt.

Appliance cord has a permanent corkscrew curl. It extends five to six times its original length, giving you the usual 6' of working length when you need it. Rubber covering is molded in spiral, flexes easily. Cord doesn't kink, tangle, or fray, and you've no knotty storage problem. Plug in about 12" above ironing level or suspend from hook at that height. *Kellogg Koiled Kord*, $2.95 in stores (slightly higher west of Rockies). Division, Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., 6650 So. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

New broom sweeps clean. Pelican-like jaws gobble up trash, grass, and leaves, and deposit them in container. You don't stoop or bend. Operate the jaws by pushing wood handle thru spiral rod. *Pelican Pick-Up Rake* is light as a broom, 18" wide, has 48" hardwood handle, spring-steel teeth. In stores, $2. Ferris Factories, Inc., 225 Springdale Ave., York, Pa.